



NATIONAL STATISTICAL COMMITTEE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

STATISTICAL YEARBOOK

2021

MINSK
2021

EDITORIAL BOARD:

I.V. Medvedeva – Chair

E.I. Kukharevich, Z.N. Vasilevskaya, O.A. Dovnar, N.V. Tarasuk,
T.V. Lapkovskaya, I.A. Mazaiskaya, E.M. Palkovskaya

The data book presents statistics on the socio-economic situation in the Republic of Belarus in 2020 as compared with the previous years.

The publication is intended for senior management, government bodies, financial and economic services of enterprises, scientific organisations, higher education teaching staff, postgraduate and undergraduate students, and other interested users.

ISBN 978-985-7241-71-2

© National Statistical Committee
of the Republic of Belarus, 2021

*E-mail: belstat@belstat.gov.by
<http://www.belstat.gov.by>*

FOREWORD

The yearbook is the most comprehensive annual publication of the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus reflecting phenomena and processes taking place in the economic and social life of the country.

The yearbook builds on data received by the state statistics bodies from enterprises, organisations and population through various state statistical observations, including censuses and sample surveys.

The publication was prepared using the data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of the Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Education of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus, the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus, the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus, the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus, the Higher Appraisal Commission of the Republic of Belarus.

The yearbook widely presents the official statistical information on the population, employment and standard of living. Published are data on housing conditions, health status and health services, education and culture, tourism and recreation.

The publication provides main macroeconomic indicators. One of its sections contains general characteristics of organisations by economic activity, ownership type and legal organisational form.

A significant place in the publication is reserved for indicators describing the state and development of industry, agriculture, trade, transport, information and communication technology. Published are data on research and innovation activities, on financial performance of organisations, investment, prices and tariffs.

The section "External economic activity" presents data on the balance of payments as well as on the volumes of foreign trade in goods and services, structure of exports and imports.

The population numbers on 1 January 2010-2019 have been adjusted according to the results of the 2019 population census. The average annual population adjusted for the 2019 census results has been used when calculating relative indicators for 2009-2019.

The main socio-economic indicators in the yearbook are given by economic activity according to the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011 "Kinds of economic activity" (OKED); the data published previously according to the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2006 "Kinds of economic activity" have been converted accordingly.

Some data for 2019 have been revised as compared with those published earlier. In some cases the 2020 data are preliminary and may be revised in further issues.

Brief methodological explanations are given for selected statistical indicators.

More detailed information on specific aspects of the socio-economic development of the Republic of Belarus is presented in other thematic statistical publications of Belstat as well as on the official website of Belstat.

Responsible for the sections of the data book

		Tel. number (+375-17)			Tel. number
State structure of the Republic of Belarus	T.P. Zhigarev	357-53-49	Characteristics of organisations	S.N. Nichiporuk	374-98-00
	I.V. Bondarenko	378-02-65	Small and medium-sized business	A.S. Snetkov	300-71-94
	I.E. Bichan	368-84-19			
	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10			
Environment	E.A. Zdrok	378-81-32	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	E.A. Zdrok	378-81-32
Population	I.E. Bichan	368-84-19	Industry	A.S. Snetkov	300-71-94
Labour	I.V. Bondarenko	378-02-65	Construction and fixed capital investment	A.A. Sidorov	351-31-94
Education	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10	Transport	S.E. Ermolovich	379-17-96
Public health	I.E. Bichan	368-84-19	Domestic trade and catering	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10
Income and consumption	I.I. Konoshonok	378-12-79	Tourism	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10
Standard of living	E.A. Zdrok	378-81-32	Paid services	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10
	I.I. Konoshonok	378-12-79	Business finance	E.P. Akhramionok	379-13-48
	I.E. Bichan	368-84-19	Monetary statistics	E.P. Akhramionok	379-13-48
Labour cost	I.V. Bondarenko	378-02-65	Government finance	E.P. Akhramionok	379-13-48
Social protection	I.I. Konoshonok	378-12-79	External economic activity	V.A. Kuleshevich	379-72-03
	I.E. Bichan	368-84-19	Prices	E.P. Akhramionok	379-13-48
	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10			
Housing stock	A.A. Sidorov	351-31-94	Science and innovation	A.S. Snetkov	300-71-94
	I.I. Konoshonok	378-12-79	Telecommunication, postal and courier activities	S.E. Ermolovich	379-17-96
Offence	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10	Information and communication technology	S.E. Ermolovich	379-17-96
Culture, sports and mass media	I.G. Chigiriova	355-95-10			
National accounts and economic balances	I.V. Sergeichenko	378-21-97			

Abbreviations

mm	– millimetre	tkm	– tonne-kilometre
m	– metre	pkm	– passenger-kilometre
m ²	– square metre	c.	– copy
m ³	– cubic metre	BYR/BYN	– Belarusian ruble
km	– kilometre	USD	– United States dollar
km ²	– square kilometre	thsd	– thousand
kg	– kilogramme	mln	– million
t	– tonne	bn	– billion
pcs	– pieces, units	trln	– trillion
l	– litre	°C	– degree Celsius
dal	– decalitre	N	– nitrogen
hp	– horse-power	K ₂ O	– potassium oxide
ha	– hectare	Mbit/s	– megabit per second
		Gbit/s	– gigabit per second

Explanation of symbols

–	not applicable
...	data not available
0.0	negligible magnitude
x	filling in the data is impossible or impractical

Value indicators for 2000-2015 are given in terms of the denomination effective from January 1, 2000 (1 new ruble was equal to 1000 old rubles); from 2016 – in terms of the new denomination effective from July 1, 2016 (1 BYN = 10 000 BYR); for other years – in the denomination of corresponding years.

Relative indicators are calculated on the basis of absolute numbers expressed in smaller units of measure than those given in tables.

In some cases minor discrepancy between the total and the sum can be explained by data rounding.

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
1. Main socio-economic characteristics of the Republic of Belarus			
1.1. Main socio-economic indicators for 2000-2020.....	16	3.2.6. Main indicators of air polluting emissions.....	40
1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2010).....	22	3.2.7. Air polluting emissions from mobile sources by selected ingredients.....	41
1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of 2015).....	23	3.2.8. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients.....	41
1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators (percent of previous year)....	24	3.2.9. Generation, recovery and disposal of industrial waste by waste type	42
1.5. Average annual indices of increase / decrease (-)of main socio-economic indicators.....	28		
1.6. Labour productivity by selected economic activity.....	28	3.3. Environmental protection	
		3.3.1. Total environmental protection expenditure.....	43
2. State structure of the Republic of Belarus		3.3.2. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control.....	43
2.1. Territory and administrative territorial division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2021.....	30		
2.2. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2021.....	31	4. Population	
2.3. Number of political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, national state and public associations.....	31	4.1. Main demographic indicators.....	45
		4.2. Population.....	45
3. Environment		4.3. Male and female population	47
3.1. Natural resources		4.4. Average age of the population	48
3.1.1. Land area.....	33	4.5. Population by age group	49
3.1.2. Main characteristics of largest rivers.....	34	4.6. Females per 1000 males of corresponding age group.....	50
3.1.3. Main characteristics of largest lakes.....	34	4.7. Ethnic composition of the population....	52
3.1.4. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs.....	35	4.8. Marriages and divorces	53
3.1.5. Protected areas in the Republic of Belarus.....	36	4.9. Average age at marriage	53
3.1.6. Average monthly air temperature.....	36	4.10. Male population aged 15 and over by age group and marital status	54
3.1.7. Average monthly precipitation.....	37	4.11. Female population aged 15 and over by age group and marital status	55
3.2. Water resources, air polluting emissions and industrial waste		4.12. Marriages by age of groom and bride ...	56
3.2.1. Freshwater resources and water use....	37		
3.2.2. Water abstraction from natural sources.....	38	5. Labour	
3.2.3. Water use.....	38	5.1. Employment and labour underutilization	
3.2.4. Water discharge.....	39	5.1.1. Labour resources.....	58
3.2.5. Air polluting emissions.....	39	5.1.2. Employed population by economic activity	59
		5.1.3. Employed population by ownership type	61
		5.1.4. Labour force participation rate, employment and unemployment rates	61
		5.1.5. Employed population by age group	62
		5.1.6. Employment rate by age group.....	63
		5.1.7. Employed population by level of education	63
		5.1.8. Employment rate by level of education	63

5.1.9. Employed population by status in employment in main job.....	64
5.1.10. Employed population by occupation in main job	64
5.1.11. Unemployed by sex and place of residence	65
5.1.12. Unemployed by age group	65
5.1.13. Unemployment rate by age group	65
5.1.14. Unemployment rate by level of education	66
5.1.15. Unemployed by method of job search ..	66
5.1.16. Unemployed by duration of job search and sex	67
5.1.17. Persons outside labour force by reason of non-employment	67

5.2. Employee flows

5.2.1. Job hires and terminations	67
5.2.2. Job hires and terminations by economic activity	68

5.3. Working conditions and occupational injuries

5.3.1. Number of workers in jobs with harmful and/or hazardous working conditions, in hard physical and labour-intensive jobs	69
5.3.2. Number of workers enjoying compensation due to working conditions	70
5.3.3. Occupational injuries	70
5.3.4. Occupational injuries by economic activity	71

6. Education

6.1.1. Key indicators of education	73
6.1.2. Expenditure of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on education.....	76

6.2. Pre-primary education

6.2.1. Pre-primary education institutions.....	77
6.2.2. Pre-primary education institutions by type.....	78
6.2.3. Teaching staff in pre-primary education institutions by level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2020/21.....	78

6.3. General secondary education

6.3.1. General secondary education institutions.....	79
--	----

6.3.2. Day-time general secondary education institutions in urban areas.....	80
6.3.3. Day-time general secondary education institutions in rural areas.....	80
6.3.4. Special needs education institutions teaching special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education.....	81
6.3.5. Graduates from general secondary education.....	82
6.3.6. Teachers in general secondary education by level of education and position held as of the beginning of academic year 2020/21.....	82
6.3.7. Teachers in general secondary education by specialty and level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2020/21.....	82

6.4. Vocational-technical education

6.4.1. Vocational-technical education programmes.....	83
6.4.2. Enrolment in vocational-technical education by age and sex.....	84
6.4.3. Graduates from vocational-technical education by field of education.....	84

6.5. Secondary specialized education

6.5.1. Secondary specialized education programmes.....	85
6.5.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from secondary specialized education by source of funding.....	87
6.5.3. Enrolment in secondary specialized education by field of education.....	87
6.5.4. Intake in secondary specialized education by field of education.....	88
6.5.5. Graduates from secondary specialized education by field of education.....	88

6.6. Higher education

First stage of higher education

6.6.1. Higher education programmes.....	89
6.6.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from higher education by source of funding.....	91
6.6.3. Enrolment in higher education by field of education.....	92
6.6.4. Intake in higher education by field of education.....	92
6.6.5. Graduates with higher education diploma by field of education	93

Second stage of higher education: Master's programmes			
6.6.6.	Enrolment, intake and graduates from Master's programmes.....	93	
6.6.7.	Master's degree students by field of education.....	94	
6.6.8.	Intake in Master's programmes by field of education.....	95	
6.6.9.	Graduates with Master's diploma by field of education.....	95	
6.6.10.	Foreign students enrolled in higher education and Master's programmes in the Republic of Belarus.....	96	
6.6.11.	Academic teaching staff in higher education.....	97	
6.7. Postgraduate education			
6.7.1.	Key indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) programmes.....	97	
6.7.2.	Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science.....	98	
6.7.3.	Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science.....	99	
6.7.4.	Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science.....	100	
6.7.5.	Key indicators of doctoral programmes.....	101	
6.7.6.	Enrolment, intake and graduates from doctoral programmes by field of science.....	102	
6.7.7.	Awarding of academic degrees.....	102	
6.8. Supplementary education for children and youth			
6.8.1.	Supplementary education programmes for children and youth.....	103	
7. Public health			
7.1.	Main indicators of health care.....	105	
7.2.	Availability of medical personnel	106	
7.3.	Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains.....	106	
7.4.	Paramedical personnel by specialty	107	
7.5.	Emergency medical service.....	108	
7.6.	Surgical work in health care organisations providing inpatient medical care.....	108	
7.7.	Mother and child medical care.....	109	
7.8.	Health status of pregnant, parturient and postpartum women.....	109	
7.9.	Induced termination of pregnancy (induced abortions).....	110	
7.10.	Results of preventive examination of children aged 0 – 17 years.....	110	
7.11.	Disease incidence by main disease groups.....	111	
7.12.	Disease incidence in children aged 0 – 17 years by main disease groups...	113	
7.13.	Malignant neoplasms.....	115	
7.14.	Incidence of malignant neoplasms by age group	115	
7.15.	Active tuberculosis.....	116	
7.16.	Incidence of active tuberculosis by age group.....	116	
7.17.	Venereal diseases.....	117	
7.18.	Mental and behavioural disorders.....	117	
7.19.	Alcohol dependence and alcoholic psychoses.....	117	
7.20.	Drug and toxic substance dependence..	117	
7.21.	Persons 18 years old and over newly recognised as disabled by severity level and cause of disability.....	118	
8. Income and consumption			
8.1. Money income of population			
8.1.1.	Main indicators of money income of population.....	120	
8.1.2.	Structure of money income of population.....	120	
8.1.3.	Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of population	121	
8.2. Household income and consumption			
8.2.1.	Household disposable resources	122	
8.2.2.	Structure of household disposable resources by household composition in 2020.....	122	
8.2.3.	Household consumption expenditure....	123	
8.2.4.	Structure of household expenditure by main groups of consumption expenditure.....	123	
8.2.5.	Structure of household consumption expenditure by residence.....	124	
8.2.6.	Structure of household consumption expenditure by level of average per capita disposable resources	127	
8.2.7.	Consumption of main food products per capita.....	128	

8.2.8. Caloric value and nutrient content of food consumed by households.....	128
8.2.9. Availability of durables in households....	129
8.2.10. Availability of durables in households by level of average per capita disposable resources in 2020.....	129

9. Standard of living

9.1. Main indicators of living standard.....	130
9.2. Main indicators of differentiation of household disposable resources.....	131
9.3. Population by ratio of average per capita disposable resources to minimum subsistence budget	131
9.4. Low-income rate.....	132
9.5. Composition of low-income households	132

10. Labour cost

10.1. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees and minimum wages	133
10.2. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity	134
10.3. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity to the average national level	135

11. Social protection

11.1. Social payments to the population.....	137
11.2. State targeted social assistance.....	138
11.3. Main indicators of pension coverage.....	138
11.4. Expenditure of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.....	139
11.5. Disabled persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies.....	139
11.6. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children	140
11.7. Boarding institutions for children and family-type children's homes.....	140
11.8. Orphaned children and children deprived of parental care.....	141

12. Housing stock

12.1. Main indicators of housing conditions.....	142
12.2. Housing stock.....	143
12.3. Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition	144

12.4. Improvement of housing conditions.....	144
12.5. Housing stock with amenities.....	145
12.6. Households by type of occupied dwelling.....	145
12.7. Households by total floor space of occupied dwelling.....	146
12.8. Households with different average per capita disposable resources by type of occupied dwelling in 2020.....	146

13. Offence

13.1. Number of recorded crimes.....	148
13.2. Structure of recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code	148
13.3. Crimes committed by selected categories of offenders	149
13.4. Composition of offenders.....	149
13.5. Number of victims of criminal assault ...	149
13.6. Number of juvenile victims of criminal assault	150
13.7. Number of court convictions that entered into legal force	150
13.8. Number of convicted persons under 30 years of age by selected types of crime	150
13.9. Composition of convicted persons	151
13.10. Convicted persons by main type of sentence imposed by court.....	151
13.11. Road traffic accidents and victims.....	152

14. Culture, sports and mass media

14.1. Culture and recreation

14.1.1. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus.....	153
14.1.2. Main indicators of cultural organisations.....	153
14.1.3. Public libraries.....	154
14.1.4. National Library of Belarus.....	154
14.1.5. Clubs.....	155
14.1.6. Museums.....	155
14.1.7. Theatres.....	156
14.1.8. Circuses.....	156
14.1.9. Zoological parks.....	156

14.2. Physical training and sports

14.2.1. Physical training and sports facilities.....	157
--	-----

14.2.2.	Number of persons practicing physical exercise and sports.....	157			
14.2.3.	Specialized education and sports institutions and secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve	157			
	14.3. Mass media				
14.3.1.	Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers.....	158			
	15. National accounts and economic balances				
	15.1. National accounts				
15.1.1.	Volume and dynamics of Gross Domestic Product.....	163			
15.1.2.	Goods and services account.....	163			
15.1.3.	Production account.....	164			
15.1.4.	Generation of income account.....	164			
15.1.5.	Allocation of primary income account...	165			
15.1.6.	Secondary distribution of income account.....	165			
15.1.7.	Use of gross disposable income account.....	166			
15.1.8.	Capital account.....	166			
15.1.9.	GDP by economic activity.....	167			
15.1.10.	Structure of GDP by economic activity...	168			
15.1.11.	Indices of GDP by economic activity.....	169			
15.1.12.	Structure of GDP by primary income....	170			
15.1.13.	Uses of GDP.....	170			
15.1.14.	Structure of GDP uses.....	171			
15.1.15.	Indices of GDP uses.....	171			
	15.2. Economic balances				
15.2.1.	Fixed assets by economic activity at the beginning of 2021.....	172			
15.2.2.	Fixed assets by ownership type.....	173			
15.2.3.	Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets.....	173			
15.2.4.	Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2020.....	173			
	16. Characteristics of organisations				
16.1.	Organisations by economic activity.....	174			
16.2.	Organisations by ownership type as of January 1, 2021.....	177			
16.3.	Organisations by legal organisational form.....	178			
	17. Small and medium-sized business				
17.1.	Main economic indicators of small and medium-sized business.....	180			
17.2.	Share of small and medium-sized business in main economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus.....	182			
17.3.	Share of micro, small and medium-sized organisations in selected economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus.....	183			
17.4.	Number of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity.....	184			
17.5.	Average number of employees of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity.....	185			
17.6.	Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees in micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity.....	186			
17.7.	Volume of industrial production of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by actual economic activity.....	187			
17.8.	Sales revenue of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity.....	188			
17.9.	Profitability of sales of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity.....	189			
17.10.	Share of loss-making micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity.....	190			
17.11.	Main indicators of individual entrepreneurs by economic activity.....	191			
	18. Agriculture, forestry and fishing				
	18.1. Agriculture				
	Main indicators of agriculture				
18.1.1.	Distribution of agricultural land by land users.....	193			
18.1.2.	Agricultural production by type of farm	195			
18.1.3.	Indices of agricultural production by type of farm	196			
18.1.4.	Structure of agricultural production by type of farm	196			
18.1.5.	Production of basic agricultural products by type of farm.....	197			
18.1.6.	Structure of production of basic agricultural products by type of farm.....	198			

18.1.7. Self-sufficiency in basic agricultural products.....	198	18.2.3. Conservation and protection of forest...	212
18.1.8. Production of basic agricultural products per capita.....	199	18.2.4. Forest fires.....	212
Resource and technical basis of agriculture		18.3. Fishing	
18.1.9. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment in agricultural organisations.....	200	18.3.1. Commercial catch of fish.....	213
18.1.10. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors and combine harvesters...	200	18.3.2. Structure of commercial catch of fish....	213
18.1.11. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organisations.....	201	19. Industry	
18.1.12. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organisations.....	201	19.1. General economic indicators	
18.1.13. Soil liming activities in agricultural organisations.....	201	19.1.1. Main indicators of industry.....	215
18.1.14. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organisations.....	202	19.1.2. Volume of industrial production by economic activity.....	216
Crop growing		19.1.3. Structure of industrial production volume by economic activity.....	217
18.1.15. Sown area under agricultural crops in farms of all types.....	202	19.1.4. Indices of industrial production by economic activity.....	218
18.1.16. Sown area by type of farm and agricultural crop.....	203	19.1.5. Number of industrial organisations and volume of production by economic activity and ownership type.....	219
18.1.17. Gross harvest of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types.....	205	19.1.6. Structure of production and sales costs in industrial organisations by economic activity	222
18.1.18. Gross harvest of cereals and legumes by type in farms of all types	206	19.1.7. Fixed assets of industrial organisations by economic activity.....	224
18.1.19. Yield capacity of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types.....	206	19.1.8. Utilisation of production capacity of industrial organisations for the manufacture of selected products	225
18.1.20. Yield capacity of cereals and legumes by type in farms of all types	207	19.1.9. Average payroll number of employees in industry.....	226
18.1.21. Fruit and berry plantations in farms of all types	207	19.1.10. Hires and terminations in industry.....	227
Animal husbandry		19.2. Mining and quarrying	
18.1.22. Number of basic livestock and poultry in farms of all types.....	208	19.2.1. Main indicators of "Mining and quarrying" economic activity.....	228
18.1.23. Number of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm.....	209	19.2.2. Mining (manufacture) of selected mineral products.....	228
18.1.24. Structure of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm.....	209	19.3. Manufacturing	
18.1.25. Production of basic animal products in farms of all types	210	19.3.1. Main indicators of "Manufacturing" economic activity.....	229
18.1.26. Sales structure of livestock and poultry for slaughter by type in farms of all types.....	211	Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	
18.2. Forestry		19.3.2. Main indicators of "Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products" economic activity.....	229
18.2.1. Forest resources.....	211	19.3.3. Production of basic food products and beverages.....	230
18.2.2. Main activities in forestry.....	212		

Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur		
19.3.4.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur" economic activity.....	231
19.3.5.	Manufacture of selected textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	232
Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media		
19.3.6.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media" economic activity.....	233
19.3.7.	Manufacture of products of wood and paper.....	233
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products		
19.3.8.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products" economic activity.....	234
19.3.9.	Manufacture of selected refined petroleum products and peat briquettes.....	234
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
19.3.10.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products" economic activity.....	235
19.3.11.	Production of selected chemical products.....	235
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations		
19.3.12.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations" economic activity.....	236
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products		
19.3.13.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products" economic activity.....	237
19.3.14.	Manufacture of selected rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products.....	237
Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment		
19.3.15.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment" economic activity.....	238
19.3.16.	Manufacture of selected metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment.....	239
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products		
19.3.17.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products" economic activity.....	239
19.3.18.	Manufacture of selected computer, electronic and optical products.....	240
Manufacture of electrical equipment		
19.3.19.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of electrical equipment" economic activity.....	240
19.3.20.	Manufacture of selected electrical equipment.....	241
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.		
19.3.21.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c." economic activity.....	241
19.3.22.	Manufacture of selected products of machinery and equipment.....	242
Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment		
19.3.23.	Main indicators of "Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment" economic activity.....	243
19.3.24.	Manufacture of selected transport vehicles.....	243
Other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment		
19.3.25.	Main indicators of "Other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment" economic activity.....	244
19.3.26.	Manufacture of other finished products.....	244
19.4. Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply		
19.4.1.	Main indicators of "Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply" economic activity.....	245
19.4.2.	Electricity balance.....	245
19.4.3.	Electricity generation.....	246
19.4.4.	Electricity energy consumption.....	246
19.5. Water supply; waste management and remediation activities		
19.5.1.	Main indicators of "Water supply; waste management and remediation activities" economic activity.....	247

20. Construction and fixed capital investment

20.1. Construction

20.1.1. Main indicators of construction organisations.....	249
20.1.2. Number of construction organisations by ownership type.....	249
20.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership type.....	250
20.1.4. Number of projects under construction	250
20.1.5. Commissioning of production capacities.....	251
20.1.6. Commissioning of residential buildings...	252
20.1.7. Commissioning of residential buildings by sources of financing.....	252
20.1.8. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1 000 population.....	253
20.1.9. Main characteristics of apartments built.....	253
20.1.10. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities.....	254

20.2. Fixed capital investment

20.2.1. Fixed capital investment in production and service sectors.....	255
20.2.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investment.....	255
20.2.3. Fixed capital investment by source of financing.....	256
20.2.4. Fixed capital investment by ownership type.....	257
20.2.5. Fixed capital investment by economic activity.....	257
20.2.6. Structure of fixed capital investment by economic activity.....	259
20.2.7. Indices of fixed capital investment by economic activity.....	260

21. Transport

21.1. Main indicators of transport.....	261
21.2. Density of routes of communication.....	262
21.3. Number of transport vehicles.....	262
21.4. Freight transportation by mode of transport.....	263
21.5. Freight turnover by mode of transport...	264
21.6. Intensity of freight transportation.....	264
21.7. Logistics centres.....	264

21.8. Passenger transportation by mode of transport and transport service type	265
21.9. Passenger turnover by mode of transport and transport service type	266
21.10. Electricity consumption by transport organisation.....	267
21.11. Fuel consumption by motor road transport vehicle.....	267

22. Domestic trade and catering

22.1. Wholesale trade

22.1.1. Wholesale turnover.....	269
22.1.2. Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations by ownership type.....	269
22.1.3. Warehousing and trading network of wholesale organisations.....	270
22.1.4. Sales and stocks of selected products (goods) of wholesale organisations.....	270
22.1.5. Activities of exchanges	271

22.2. Retail trade

22.2.1. Retail trade facilities.....	272
22.2.2. Retail trade facilities by ownership type.....	272
22.2.3. Retail turnover.....	272
22.2.4. Retail turnover by sales sector.....	273
22.2.5. Indices of retail turnover.....	274
22.2.6. Retail turnover per capita.....	274
22.2.7. Retail turnover by ownership type.....	275
22.2.8. Retail turnover by type of economic entities.....	275
22.2.9. Commodity structure of retail turnover.....	276
22.2.10. Sales of selected consumer goods.....	279
22.2.11. Alcohol consumption in the Republic of Belarus	279
22.2.12. Share of domestic and foreign production in retail turnover.....	280

22.3. Catering

22.3.1. Catering facilities by type.....	280
22.3.2. Catering facilities by ownership type.....	281
22.3.3. Catering turnover.....	281
22.3.4. Catering turnover by ownership type....	282
22.3.5. Catering turnover by type of economic entities.....	282

23 Tourism

23.1. Main indicators of organisations engaged in tourism activities.....	283
23.2. Number of non-resident inbound and resident outbound tourists and excursionists.....	284
23.3. Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists by country of usual residence.....	284
23.4. Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists by country.....	285
23.5. Main indicators of activities of rural ecotourism entities	285
23.6. Collective accommodation facilities.....	286
23.7. Number of guests accommodated in collective accommodation facilities....	286
23.8. Sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and others specialized accommodation facilities.....	287
23.9. Summer recreation camps.....	287

24. Paid services for population

24.1. Volume of paid services for population.....	288
24.2. Paid services for population by type.....	289

25. Business finance

25.1. Sales revenue by economic activity	291
25.2. Net profit, loss (-) of organisations by economic activity.....	293
25.3. Share of loss-making organisations by economic activity.....	294
25.4. Profitability of sales by economic activity.....	295
25.5. Profitability of products sold by economic activity.....	296
25.6. Production and sales costs.....	297
25.7. Structure of production and sales costs	297
25.8. Structure of production and sales costs by economic activity	298
25.9. Selected indicators of financial solvency and financial investment of organisations by economic activity....	304
25.10. Indebtedness of organisations by economic activity.....	305
25.11. Overdue indebtedness of organisations by economic activity.....	306
25.12. External accounts receivable and accounts payable of organisations by economic activity.....	308

25.13. Status of organisations accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2021.....	310
--	-----

26. Monetary and financial statistics

26.1. Currency circulation.....	311
26.2. Bank credits to the economy and population.....	311
26.3. The official exchange rate of the Belarusian ruble against foreign currencies.....	312
26.4. Purchase and sale of foreign currency by individuals.....	312
26.5. Main indicators of insurance organisations.....	313
26.6. Structure of insurance premiums and claims by type of insurance.....	313

27. Government finance

27.1. Consolidated budget.....	314
27.2. Revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system.....	315
27.3. Structure of revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system.....	318
27.4. Expenditure of the consolidated budget on social sector.....	320
27.5. Tax and duty liabilities.....	320

28. External economic activity

28.1. Balance of payments

28.1.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus.....	323
---	-----

28.2. Foreign trade in goods

28.2.1. Main indicators of foreign trade in goods.....	324
28.2.2. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus.....	325
28.2.3. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods.....	326
28.2.4. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with selected countries.....	327
28.2.5. Share of partner countries in exports and imports of the Republic of Belarus.....	330
28.2.6. Commodity structure of exports.....	331
28.2.7. Commodity structure of imports.....	331
28.2.8. Exports of major products.....	332

28.2.9.	Imports of major products.....	334
28.2.10.	Unit value indices and volume indices of exports of goods of the Republic of Belarus.....	335
28.2.11.	Unit value indices and volume indices of imports of goods of the Republic of Belarus.....	335
28.3. Foreign trade in services		
28.3.1.	Exports of services by type.....	336
28.3.2.	Imports of services by type.....	338
28.4. Foreign investment		
28.4.1.	Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by type.....	340
28.4.2.	Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity....	341
28.4.3.	Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries.....	342
28.4.4.	Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity.....	343
28.4.5.	Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries.....	344
28.4.6.	Net foreign investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity..	345
28.4.7.	Net foreign direct investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity.....	346
28.4.8.	Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by type.....	347
28.4.9.	Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by economic activity.....	347
28.4.10.	Outward investment by Belarus organisations in selected foreign economies.....	348
28.4.11.	Net outward investment, disinvestment (-) by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by economic activity.....	349
28.4.12.	Main indicators of organisations with foreign investment.....	350
28.4.13.	Organisations with foreign investment by economic activity.....	350
28.4.14.	Number of organisations with foreign investment by selected countries.....	351

29. Prices

29.1. Prices

29.1.1.	Price and tariff indices.....	354
---------	-------------------------------	-----

29.2. Consumer prices

29.2.1.	Consumer price indices of goods and services.....	355
29.2.2.	Consumer price indices of selected food goods.....	356
29.2.3.	Consumer price indices of selected non-food goods.....	357
29.2.4.	Consumer price (tariff) indices of selected services.....	358
29.2.5.	Price indices of personal services provided to population.....	358
29.2.6.	Price (tariff) indices of housing and utilities.....	359
29.2.7.	Price (tariff) indices of passenger transportation services.....	359
29.2.8.	Average prices of selected food goods in retail organisations.....	360
29.2.9.	Average retail prices of selected consumer durables.....	360
29.2.10.	Average prices (tariffs) of selected services provided to population.....	361

29.3. Producer prices

29.3.1.	Producer price indices by economic activity.....	362
29.3.2.	Producer price indices of selected industrial products.....	363
29.3.3.	Agricultural producer price indices.....	368
29.3.4.	Average agricultural producer prices.....	369
29.3.5.	Price indices in construction.....	370
29.3.6.	Freight tariff indices.....	370
29.3.7.	Tariff indices for communication services for legal entities and individuals.....	370

29.4. Housing market prices

29.4.1.	Change in the average housing prices.....	371
29.4.2.	Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets.....	371

30. Science and innovation

30.1. Organisations engaged in research and development

30.1.1.	R&D organisations by sector of performance.....	374
---------	---	-----

30.1.2. R&D personnel by sector of performance.....	374	31.1.2. Revenue from telecommunication service.....	385
30.1.3. R&D personnel by categories.....	374	31.1.3. Indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications.....	385
30.1.4. Researchers by field of science.....	375	31.1.4. Indicators of data transmission network.....	385
30.2. Funding of science		31.2. Postal and courier activities	
30.2.1. Funding of science from the republican budget.....	375	31.2.1. Indicators of postal activity.....	386
30.2.2. Domestic R&D expenditure.....	376	31.2.2. Revenue from postal and courier activities.....	386
30.2.3. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance.....	376	32. Information and communication technology	
30.2.4. Domestic R&D expenditure by type.....	376	32.1. Main socio-economic indicators of ICT organisations	388
30.2.5. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding.....	376	32.2. Shipped own production (works, services) of ICT organisations	388
30.2.6. Current domestic R&D expenditure by type of activity.....	377	32.3. Use of ICT by organisations.....	389
30.3. R&D effectiveness		32.4. Organisations by maximum data transmission rate over the Internet	389
30.3.1. Patent applications filed and patents granted.....	377	32.5. Organisations by type of Internet connection.....	390
30.4. Technological innovations of industrial organisations		32.6. Expenditure of organisations on development, implementation and use of digital technology in 2020... ..	390
30.4.1. Number of organisations engaged in technological innovations by type of innovation activity.....	377	32.7. Organisations by purpose of Internet use.....	391
30.4.2. Innovation activity of industrial organisations by economic activity.....	378	32.8. ICT use by population	391
30.4.3. Expenditure of industrial organisations on technological innovation by type of innovation activity and economic activity in 2020.....	379	32.9. Internet users by frequency of Internet access.....	392
30.4.4. Expenditure of industrial organisations on technological innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2020.....	380	32.10. Internet users by purpose of Internet access in 2020.....	392
30.4.5. Innovative products shipped by industrial organisations by economic activity.....	381	32.11. Satisfaction with the quality of cellular communication and Internet in 2020....	392
30.4.6. Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped by manufacturing organisations by economic activity.....	382		
30.4.7. Industrial organisations that implemented innovations reducing or preventing negative environmental impacts.....	383		
31. Telecommunication activity, postal and courier activities			
31.1. Telecommunication activity			
31.1.1. Indicators of telecommunication activity.....	384		

1. MAIN SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

1.1. Main socio-economic indicators

	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Population ²⁾ , persons	9 956 684	9 630 354	9 579 493	9 542 412	9 513 557	9 503 807	9 472 064	9 451 221
Average annual number of employed population, thsd	4 444	4 414	4 470	4 518	4 611	4 644	4 703	4 691
Number of unemployed (according to the ILO methodology), thsd	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Actual unemployment rate (according to the ILO methodology), percent	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Number of registered unemployed (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), thsd	95.8	67.9	52.0	44.1	37.3	40.3	33.1	28.2
Registered unemployment rate (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), percent	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6
Money income of population								
total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	5 577	38 622	48 685	58 670	75 305	87 401	108 468	165 714
per capita, BYN per month (2000-2015 – BYR thsd per month)	46.6	333.0	422.4	511.4	658.6	766.3	953.1	1 459.5
Low-income rate (percent of total population) ³⁾	41.9	12.7	11.1	7.7	6.1	5.4	5.2	7.3
Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd)	58.9	463.7	582.2	694.0	868.2	981.6	1 217.3	1 899.8
Number of pension beneficiaries (end of year), thsd	2 622	2 588	2 586	2 591	2 593	2 601	2 615	2 631
Average pension size (end of year), BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd)	36.4	211.0	277.6	328.2	389.4	429.5	584.7	940.4
Gross Domestic Product ⁴⁾								
total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	9 134	65 067	79 267	97 165	129 791	142 091	170 466	307 245
per capita, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd)	915	6 733	8 253	10 163	13 622	14 950	17 974	32 473

OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

for 2000-2020¹⁾

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
9 442 450	9 443 972	9 453 058	9 469 093	9 469 665	9 448 312	9 429 257	9 413 446	9 349 645	Population ²⁾ , persons
4 612	4 578	4 551	4 496	4 406	4 354	4 338	4 334	4 320	Average annual number of employed population, thsd
x	x	266.9	272.8	301.8	293.4	244.9	213.3	206.2	Number of unemployed (according to the ILO methodology), thsd
x	x	5.1	5.2	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.2	4.0	Actual unemployment rate (according to the ILO methodology), percent
24.9	20.9	24.2	43.3	35.3	22.9	12.5	8.8	7.2	Number of registered unemployed (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), thsd
0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	Registered unemployment rate (based on data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection) (end of year), percent
321 571	442 286	526 276	562 891	58 705	64 107	72 787	81 659	90 189	Money income of population total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
2 836.7	3 903.0	4 641.6	4 957.9	516.6	564.8	642.6	722.4	801.3	per capita, BYN per month (2000-2015 – BYR thsd per month)
6.3	5.5	4.8	5.1	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.0	4.8	Low-income rate (percent of total population) ³⁾
3 676.1	5 061.4	6 052.4	6 715.0	722.7	822.8	971.4	1 092.9	1 254.6	Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd)
2 649	2 672	2 694	2 728	2 755	2 729	2 696	2 666	2 619	Number of pension beneficiaries (end of year), thsd
1 885.5	2 206.8	2 643.5	2 805.7	297.0	314.3	381.2	431.3	482.6	Average pension size (end of year), BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd)
547 617	670 688	805 793	899 098	94 949	105 748	122 320	134 732	147 006	Gross Domestic Product ⁴⁾ total, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
57 968	71 023	85 282	95 031	10 027	11 180	12 959	14 303	15 672	per capita, BYN (2000-2015 – BYR thsd)

	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Final consumption expenditure ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	6 977	47 351	56 028	68 341	88 884	102 746	122 167	190 965
Gross capital formation ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	2 320	18 518	25 511	33 126	48 855	52 381	69 305	114 349
Actual final consumption of households ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	6 388	41 824	49 819	60 730	80 427	92 970	110 791	175 272
Fixed assets in the economy at original cost (end of year), BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	86 570	243 395	297 433	341 880	383 048	433 198	521 725	1 044 704
Commissioning of fixed assets, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	1 770	12 601 ⁵⁾	18 332	23 623	31 946	39 549	46 856	75 811
Agricultural production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	2 748	12 880	15 632	18 207	25 219	26 799	35 532	54 136
of which:								
crop production	1 491	6 775	8 466	9 887	14 010	14 341	19 649	27 764
animal production	1 257	6 105	7 166	8 320	11 209	12 458	15 883	26 372
Industrial production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	11 016	64 502	78 673	97 335	132 732	129 374	167 386	348 311
Fixed capital investment, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	1 809	15 096	20 374	26 053	37 202	43 378	55 381	98 665
Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings, thsd m ²	3 528.5	3 785.5	4 087.5	4 660.7	5 082.9	5 710.5	6 629.9	5 480.1
Freight turnover ⁷⁾ , mln tkm	89 154	127 320	128 494	130 868	130 796	121 172	128 144	134 269
Passenger turnover, mln pkm	32 449	24 354	24 107	23 905	21 699	19 932	23 498	23 671
Retail turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	3 936	23 951	29 488	36 272	48 202	52 033	64 865	112 899
Catering turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	261	1 279	1 574	1 897	2 449	2 703	3 271	5 573
Paid services for population, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	632.6	6 776.2	8 307.2	9 988.2	12 607.6	14 223.4	15 690.8	21 519.7
Net profit in the economy ⁸⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	1 913	7 128	8 931	10 488	18 002	13 076	17 749	50 868
Profitability of sales ⁸⁾ , percent	7.5	7.4	7.4	6.5	7.6	5.9	5.8	10.1

Continued

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
337 432	433 843	536 509	609 581	66 619	74 139	84 759	95 399	100 509	Final consumption expenditure ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
192 182	260 214	280 747	261 050	25 140	29 642	34 346	39 274	38 621	Gross capital formation ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
311 588	402 229	497 761	563 545	61 479	68 139	77 391	86 195	91 014	Actual final consumption of households ⁴⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
1 435 525	1 790 541	2 110 972	2 425 090	269 810	293 934	322 997	349 881	383 855	Fixed assets in the economy at original cost (end of year), BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
136 613	159 807	206 420	188 137	17 981	18 178	19 807	22 205	27 985	Commissioning of fixed assets, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
94 864	103 854	128 991	135 378	15 502	18 043	18 843	20 639	22 749	Agricultural production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
									of which:
42 629	47 123	61 350	60 582	7 177	8 464	8 538	9 459	10 377	crop production
52 235	56 731	67 641	74 796	8 325	9 579	10 305	11 180	12 372	animal production
617 195	607 410	674 348	739 590	81 795	94 306	110 364	115 700	118 408	Industrial production ⁶⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
154 442	209 575	225 270	207 152	18 710	21 034	25 004	28 799	29 633	Fixed capital investment, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
4 482.8	5 220.4	5 523.0	5 055.3	4 284.7	3 792.8	3 966.8	4 062.3	4 152.6	Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings, thsd m ²
131 684	130 752	131 402	125 957	125 820	133 348	138 838	130 842	123 158	Freight turnover ⁷⁾ , mln tkm
25 295	26 619	25 092	24 051	24 018	24 850	25 757	27 574	18 542	Passenger turnover, mln pkm
202 309	268 019	318 100	347 240	36 923	40 237	45 165	49 558	53 539	Retail turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
10 320	13 551	15 910	16 988	1 905	2 188	2 562	3 030	2 571	Catering turnover, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
37 233.3	53 941.4	75 454.6	79 408.9	9 287.1	10 125.8	11 646.2	12 829.4	12 488.6	Paid services for population, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
92 567	60 871	57 600	32 338	6 179	10 960	8 241	15 982	8 695	Net profit in the economy ⁸⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
9.2	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.2	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.8	Profitability of sales ⁸⁾ , percent

	2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Revenue of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	3 181	30 825	38 391	48 049	65 663	62 808	48 754	85 608
percent of GDP	34.8	47.4	48.4	49.4	50.6	45.7	28.6	27.9
Expenditure of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	3 236	31 257	37 256	47 627	63 811	63 766	52 980	79 428
percent of GDP	35.4	48.1	47.0	49.0	49.2	46.4	31.1	25.9
Surplus / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)	-55	-432	1 135	422	1 852	-958	-4 226	6 180
percent of GDP	-0.6	-0.7	1.4	0.4	1.4	-0.7	-2.5	2.0
Gross external debt (end of year) ¹⁰⁾ , USD bn	2.1	5.1	6.8	12.5	15.2	22.1	28.4	34.0
percent of GDP	16.0	17.0	18.5	27.6	24.9	43.5	49.9	55.9
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹¹⁾ , USD mln	14 662.7	34 730.9	44 630.7	56 556.2	77 134.4	54 280.0	66 160.0	94 348.4
exports	7 047.8	17 536.2	21 569.3	26 872.9	36 243.8	24 341.4	29 339.1	46 580.1
imports	7 614.9	17 194.7	23 061.4	29 683.3	40 890.6	29 938.6	36 820.9	47 768.3
balance	-567.1	341.5	-1 492.1	-2 810.4	-4 646.8	-5 597.2	-7 481.8	-1 188.2
Consumer price index ¹²⁾ , percent	207.5	108.0	106.6	112.1	113.3	110.1	109.9	208.7
Industrial producer price index ^{6) 12)} , percent	262.6	111.0	109.0	122.2	115.4	111.3	118.5	245.1
Price index in construction ¹²⁾ , percent	337.2	113.8	109.9	113.0	121.6	104.1	119.2	197.6
Agricultural producer price index ^{12) 13)} , percent	210	111	109	130	121.8	100.6	125.7	246.5
Freight tariff index ¹²⁾ , percent	420.0	106.4	112.3	108.8	130.9	118.2	130.0	250.3

¹⁾ Data in value terms are shown at current prices.

²⁾ Population data for 2009 are shown according to the census as of October 14; for 2010 – according to the census as of October 4; for other years – as of the end of the year according to the current estimates.

³⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget on average per capita.

⁴⁾ Data from 2009 are provided in compliance with the main provisions of the 2008 SNA.

⁵⁾ Excluding revaluation.

⁶⁾ Data for 2000-2009 are provided in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2006; from 2010 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2011.

⁷⁾ From 2011, data on individual entrepreneurs engaged in freight transportation by motor road transport are included.

2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
157 956	189 232	219 281	266 321	28 526	31 651	37 683	39 140	39 290	Revenue of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
28.8	28.2	27.2	29.6	30.0	29.9	30.8	29.0	26.7	percent of GDP
155 169	187 751	211 154	250 377	27 322	28 727	33 090	35 998	41 980	Expenditure of the consolidated budget ⁹⁾ , BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
28.3	28.0	26.2	27.8	28.8	27.2	27.1	26.7	28.6	percent of GDP
2 787	1 481	8 127	15 945	1 204	2 925	4 594	3 142	-2 689	Surplus / deficit (-) of the consolidated budget, BYN mln (2000-2015 – BYR bn)
0.5	0.2	1.0	1.8	1.3	2.8	3.8	2.3	-1.8	percent of GDP
33.8	39.6	40.0	38.3	37.5	39.8	39.3	40.7	42.1	Gross external debt (end of year) ¹⁰⁾ , USD bn
51.5	52.7	50.9	67.3	78.0	72.8	65.5	63.1	70.2	percent of GDP
101 013.6	90 523.6	87 195.3	65 575.8	59 976.2	73 090.7	83 606.5	84 352.8	72 463.3	Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹¹⁾ , USD mln
51 938.4	44 111.5	43 375.6	32 854.1	29 983.7	36 595.4	42 267.8	41 974.9	37 184.4	exports
49 075.2	46 412.1	43 819.7	32 721.7	29 992.5	36 495.3	41 338.7	42 377.9	35 278.9	imports
2 863.2	-2 300.6	-444.1	132.4	-8.8	100.1	929.1	-403.0	1 905.5	balance
121.8	116.5	116.2	112.0	110.6	104.6	105.6	104.7	107.4	Consumer price index ¹²⁾ , percent
121.4	110.4	112.6	117.0	108.9	111.2	106.4	104.4	108.0	Industrial producer price index ^{6) 12)} , percent
142.8	122.2	108.1	103.3	103.2	109.7	113.1	112.1	107.5	Price index in construction ¹²⁾ , percent
126.8	113.5	115.5	104.3	112.7	112.2	107.1	108.1	110.2	Agricultural producer price index ^{12) 13)} , percent
143.0	115.2	105.3	120.2	105.3	106.5	107.1	108.7	114.7	Freight tariff index ¹²⁾ , percent

⁸⁾ Excluding banks, budgetary organisations and insurance organisations, from 2001 – including micro and small organisations with no departmental affiliation. For 2000 – profit in the economy.

⁹⁾ Data are provided in compliance with the laws of the corresponding years. For 2005-2009, funds of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus are included in the republican budget.

¹⁰⁾ Data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus.

¹¹⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices, in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

¹²⁾ December to December of the previous year.

¹³⁾ For 2000-2009 – producer price index of sold agricultural output.

1.2. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of 2010; value indicators at constant prices)

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Population (end of year)	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.3	98.7
Average annual number of employed population	99.8	98.1	97.4	96.8	95.6	93.7	92.6	92.2	92.2	91.8
Real disposable money income of population	98.9	120.2	139.8	141.1	132.8	123.6	127.1	137.1	145.5	152.3
Real wages	101.9	123.8	144.0	145.8	142.5	137.2	147.3	165.8	176.7	192.1
Real pension size (end of year)	77.1	126.9	127.5	131.4	124.6	119.3	120.7	138.5	149.7	156.0
Gross Domestic Product	105.5	107.3	108.4	110.2	106.0	103.4	106.0	109.3	110.8	109.8
Labour productivity based on GDP	105.7	109.4	111.3	113.9	110.9	110.3	114.4	118.4	120.2	119.5
Fixed assets in the economy	102.5	104.6	107.6	110.7	113.4	116.1	119.2	122.5	126.2	130.2
Commissioning of fixed assets	107.1	108.9	102.6	115.9	93.4	81.7	77.6	76.4	78.6	90.1
Agricultural production	107.5	114.0	109.4	112.8	110.0	113.6	118.4	114.5	117.8	123.5
Industrial production	109.1	115.5	109.8	111.9	104.5	104.1	110.5	116.8	118.0	117.2
Fixed capital investment	117.9	104.1	113.8	107.2	86.9	71.8	75.5	79.9	85.4	80.3
Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings	82.7	67.6	78.7	83.3	76.3	64.6	57.2	59.8	61.3	62.6
Freight turnover	103.9	101.9	101.1	101.6	97.4	97.3	103.1	107.4	101.2	95.3
Passenger turnover	100.7	107.6	113.3	106.8	102.4	102.2	104.8	108.6	116.3	78.1
Retail turnover	109.0	124.4	146.8	155.6	153.6	147.1	153.6	166.3	173.8	177.4
Catering turnover	100.9	111.4	123.9	125.9	119.5	118.4	125.0	140.8	153.9	125.1
Paid services for population	105.7	113.7	122.7	122.8	120.0	114.7	118.9	126.4	133.6	121.3
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾	142.6	152.7	136.8	131.8	99.1	90.7	110.5	126.4	127.5	109.5
of which:										
exports	158.8	177.0	150.4	147.8	112.0	102.2	124.7	144.1	143.1	126.7
imports	129.7	133.3	126.0	119.0	88.9	81.5	99.1	112.3	115.1	95.8

¹⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices, in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.3. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of 2015; value indicators at constant prices)

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Population (end of year)	100.0	99.8	99.6	99.4	98.7
Average annual number of employed population	98.0	96.8	96.5	96.4	96.1
Real disposable money income of population	93.1	95.7	103.3	109.6	114.8
Real wages	96.2	103.3	116.4	124.0	134.8
Real pension size (end of year)	95.7	96.8	111.2	120.1	125.3
Gross Domestic Product	97.5	99.9	103.0	104.4	103.5
Labour productivity based on GDP	99.5	103.2	106.8	108.4	107.7
Fixed assets in the economy	102.4	105.2	108.1	111.3	114.9
Commissioning of fixed assets	87.4	83.2	81.8	84.2	96.5
Agricultural production	103.3	107.6	104.0	107.0	112.1
Industrial production	99.6	105.7	111.7	112.8	112.0
Fixed capital investment	82.6	86.8	92.0	98.1	92.2
Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings	84.8	75.0	78.5	80.4	82.1
Freight turnover	99.5	105.9	110.2	103.9	97.8
Passenger turnover	96.4	99.5	103.4	110.7	74.4
Retail turnover	95.8	100.02	108.3	113.2	115.6
Catering turnover	99.1	104.6	117.8	128.8	104.7
Paid services for population	95.6	99.1	105.3	111.3	101.1
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ¹⁾	91.5	111.5	127.5	128.6	110.5
of which:					
exports	91.3	111.4	128.7	127.8	113.2
imports	91.7	111.5	126.3	129.5	107.8

¹⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices, in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.4. Indices of main socio-economic indicators

(percent of previous year; value indicators at constant prices)

Year	Population (end of year)	Average annual number of employed population	Real disposable money income of population	Real wages	Real pension size (end of year)
1970	100.7	101.8	x	x	x
1975	100.5	101.1	x	x	x
1980	100.7	101.2	x	x	x
1981	100.8	100.8	x	x	x
1982	100.7	100.8	x	x	x
1983	100.7	100.5	x	x	x
1984	100.6	100.6	x	x	x
1985	100.6	100.4	x	x	x
1986	100.6	100.5	x	x	x
1987	100.5	100.2	x	x	x
1988	100.6	100.6	x	x	x
1989	100.4	100.5	x	x	x
1990	100.0	99.1	112.6	113.8	x
1991	100.1	97.5	103.2	103.6	163.0
1992	100.4	97.4	80.8	87.6	37.9
1993	100.1	98.7	112.3	93.5	106.6
1994	99.7	97.4	87.8	69.1	69.4
1995	99.7	93.8	65.1	95.0	130.3
1996	99.7	99.0	113.5	105.1	104.9
1997	99.5	100.1	117.5	114.3	130.5
1998	99.6	101.1	127.5	118.0	76.0
1999	99.5	100.6	97.6	107.3	135.3
2000	99.5	100.04	113.8	112.0	143.2
2001	99.4	99.5	128.1	129.6	122.1
2002	99.3	99.2	104.0	107.9	102.3
2003	99.3	99.1	100.7	103.2	101.4
2004	99.3	99.5	109.3	117.4	132.4
2005	99.3	102.0	118.1	120.9	113.2
2006	99.5	101.3	115.9	117.3	123.4
2007	99.6	101.1	113.1	110.0	105.4
2008	99.7	102.0	111.8	109.0	104.7
2009	99.8	100.7	103.7	100.1	100.2
2010	99.8	100.5	114.8	115.0	123.9
2011	99.8	99.8	98.9	101.9	77.1
2012	99.9	98.3	121.5	121.5	164.6
2013	100.0	99.3	116.3	116.4	100.5
2014	100.1	99.4	100.9	101.3	103.1
2015	100.2	98.8	94.1	97.7	94.8
2016	100.0	98.0	93.1	96.2	95.7
2017	99.8	98.8	102.8	107.5	101.2
2018	99.8	99.6	107.9	112.6	114.8
2019	99.8	99.9	106.1	106.5	108.1
2020	99.4	99.7	104.7	108.8	104.2

Continued

Year	Gross Domestic Product	Labour productivity based on GDP	Fixed assets in the economy	Commissioning of fixed assets	Agricultural production ¹⁾	Industrial production ¹⁾
1970	x	x	110.6	x	103.3	111.9
1975	x	x	107.9	x	100.7	110.4
1980	x	x	106.6	x	89.8	106.0
1981	x	x	106.8	x	112.9	104.6
1982	x	x	106.9	x	95.8	104.8
1983	x	x	106.4	x	111.0	105.1
1984	x	x	108.0	x	106.7	105.9
1985	x	x	106.2	92.0	99.0	106.0
1986	x	x	105.7	103.9	106.9	106.7
1987	x	x	105.9	116.1	100.1	106.7
1988	x	x	105.6	96.5	92.7	106.3
1989	x	x	106.2	103.2	108.9	104.6
1990	x	x	105.3	108.0	91.3	102.1
1991	98.8	x	103.6	91.7	95.1	99.0
1992	90.4	x	102.9	46.0	91.5	90.8
1993	92.4	x	101.7	80.0	103.7	90.6
1994	88.3	x	99.9	70.0	85.6	85.4
1995	89.6	95.5	99.8	79.0	95.3	88.3
1996	102.8	103.8	100.3	131.4	102.4	103.5
1997	111.4	111.3	100.4	110.9	95.1	118.8
1998	108.4	107.2	100.6	111.7	99.3	112.4
1999	103.4	102.8	99.8	111.7	91.7	110.3
2000	105.8	105.8	100.2	96.1	109.5	107.5
2001	104.7	105.2	99.6	99.9	101.7	105.9
2002	105.0	105.8	101.1	101.6	100.4	104.0
2003	107.0	108.0	101.8	121.9	106.8	106.7
2004	111.4	112.0	101.5	121.5	112.6	115.3
2005	109.4	107.3	102.0	112.9	101.7	110.0
2006	110.0	108.6	102.5	133.1	105.9	111.2
2007	108.6	107.4	102.1	117.1	104.1	108.6
2008	110.2	108.0	103.0	116.9	108.9	111.3
2009	100.2	99.5	102.0	111.2	101.0	96.9
2010	107.7	107.2	102.4	107.4	102.5	111.7
2011	105.5	105.7	102.5	107.1	107.5	109.1
2012	101.7	103.5	102.0	101.7	106.0	105.9
2013	101.0	101.7	102.9	94.2	96.0	95.1
2014	101.7	102.3	102.9	113.0	103.1	101.9
2015	96.2	97.4	102.4	80.5	97.5	93.4
2016	97.5	99.5	102.4	87.4	103.3	99.6
2017	102.5	103.7	102.7	95.2	104.2	106.1
2018	103.1	103.5	102.8	98.3	96.7	105.7
2019	101.4	101.5	103.0	102.9	102.9	101.0
2020	99.1	99.4	103.2	114.7	104.8	99.3

Continued

Year	Fixed capital investment	Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings	Freight turnover	Passenger turnover	Retail turnover
1970	115.5	103.6	107.9	107.6	107.6
1975	103.8	97.9	105.6	106.7	107.4
1980	99.6	101.7	101.3	102.4	105.4
1981	105.0	105.9	102.2	102.5	104.2
1982	101.1	98.0	99.8	101.7	98.5
1983	105.5	104.4	102.4	105.9	104.2
1984	113.6	106.5	102.7	103.8	105.3
1985	96.5	103.2	102.1	103.2	103.6
1986	106.5	105.7	105.1	104.8	102.1
1987	117.2	108.9	103.1	105.5	104.6
1988	101.6	95.1	103.7	105.8	106.4
1989	109.5	101.1	100.3	104.1	109.0
1990	108.5	93.5	94.8	103.6	114.7
1991	104.1	102.1	89.8	95.7	91.9
1992	71.3	82.4	83.9	92.3	78.0
1993	85.5	86.0	77.6	94.9	85.3
1994	89.2	89.0	69.8	82.9	90.7
1995	69.3	57.3	86.8	78.3	77.1
1996	95.2	134.8	99.0	88.8	132.2
1997	119.7	127.9	104.4	109.5	118.1
1998	124.5	108.2	104.0	107.2	128.3
1999	92.0	80.2	103.7	117.0	110.8
2000	102.1	121.0	107.2	102.4	111.9
2001	96.5	85.3	102.5	93.5	129.1
2002	106.0	93.4	107.2	91.9	111.9
2003	120.8	107.4	111.8	92.9	110.4
2004	120.9	116.0	108.4	100.0	111.4
2005	120.0	108.1	107.2	97.9	120.4
2006	132.2	108.0	100.9	99.0	117.5
2007	116.2	114.0	101.8	99.2	115.0
2008	123.5	109.1	99.9	90.4	119.7
2009	104.7	112.3	92.6	92.1	103.5
2010	115.8	116.1	105.8	104.9	115.7
2011	117.9	82.7	103.9	100.7	109.0
2012	88.3	81.8	98.1	106.7	114.1
2013	109.3	116.5	97.7	105.2	118.0
2014	94.1	105.8	100.5	94.3	106.0
2015	81.2	91.5	95.9	95.8	98.7
2016	82.6	84.8	99.5	96.4	95.8
2017	105.1	88.5	106.0	101.9	104.4
2018	106.0	104.6	104.1	103.6	108.3
2019	106.6	102.4	94.2	107.0	104.5
2020	94.0	102.2	94.1	67.2	102.1

Continued

Year	Catering turnover	Paid services for population	Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ²⁾	Of which	
				exports	imports
1970	110.3	x	x	x	
1975	106.8	x	x	x	x
1980	102.1	x	x	x	x
1981	102.4	x	x	x	x
1982	103.1	x	x	x	x
1983	104.1	x	x	x	x
1984	105.8	x	x	x	x
1985	103.4	x	x	x	x
1986	104.3	x	x	x	x
1987	106.7	x	x	x	x
1988	105.3	x	x	x	x
1989	106.9	x	x	x	x
1990	107.5	x	x	x	x
1991	99.2	x	x	x	x
1992	66.0	x	x	x	x
1993	79.3	x	x	x	x
1994	73.0	84.0	124.4	128.1	121.4
1995	79.2	95.0	184.9	190.8	179.8
1996	107.1	105.7	126.8	127.1	126.5
1997	114.3	107.8	118.3	117.0	119.5
1998	123.6	111.0	92.0	90.6	93.4
1999	109.5	113.3	85.8	90.2	82.0
2000	109.0	104.9	120.5	119.4	121.5
2001	113.7	109.0	111.2	111.1	111.2
2002	104.5	108.7	108.5	109.8	107.2
2003	108.5	111.2	127.0	126.5	127.5
2004	112.5	112.9	140.0	137.6	142.3
2005	111.7	115.3	110.4	117.1	104.4
2006	115.5	111.2	128.5	123.0	134.1
2007	110.4	111.5	126.7	124.6	128.7
2008	111.0	113.9	136.4	134.9	137.8
2009	98.1	102.8	70.4	67.2	73.2
2010	110.9	111.5	121.9	120.5	123.0
2011	100.9	105.7	142.6	158.8	129.7
2012	110.4	107.6	107.1	111.5	102.7
2013	111.2	107.9	89.6	84.9	94.6
2014	101.6	100.1	96.3	98.3	94.4
2015	94.9	97.7	75.2	75.7	74.7
2016	99.1	95.6	91.5	91.3	91.7
2017	105.6	103.7	121.9	122.1	121.7
2018	112.6	106.3	114.4	115.5	113.3
2019	109.3	105.7	100.9	99.3	102.5
2020	81.3	90.8	85.9	88.6	83.2

¹⁾ Data for the years 1970-1999 are given in accordance with the OKONH classification, for 2000-2010 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2006, from 2011 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2011.

²⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices. Data for the years 1994-2000 are given in compliance with the methodology of the 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993); starting from 2001 – in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.5. Average annual indices of increase / decrease (-) of main socio-economic indicators (percent)

	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001-2005	2006-2010	2011-2015	2016-2020
Population (end of year)	0.7	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	-0.7	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3
Average annual number of employed population	0.6	0.1	-3.1	0.2	-0.2	1.1	-0.9	-0.8
Gross Domestic Product	x	x	-8.2	6.3	7.5	7.3	1.2	0.7
Labour productivity based on GDP	x	x	...	6.1	7.6	6.1	2.1	1.5
Fixed assets in the economy	6.9	5.8	1.6	0.3	1.2	2.4	2.6	2.8
Commissioning of fixed assets	...	5.4	-28.5	11.8	11.2	16.8	-1.4	-0.7
Agricultural production ¹⁾	1.6	2.1	-4.3	-3.5	2.5	5.3	3.4	1.2
Industrial production ¹⁾	5.3	5.3	-9.3	10.5	8.3	7.8	0.9	2.3
Fixed capital investment	4.6	8.8	-12.8	7.0	12.4	18.1	-2.8	-1.6
Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings	3.3	2.8	-10.8	17.2	1.4	11.9	-5.3	-3.9
Freight turnover	1.7	1.4	-18.8	3.2	7.4	0.1	-0.5	-0.5
Passenger turnover	3.4	4.7	-9.4	4.6	-4.7	-3.0	0.5	-5.8
Retail turnover	3.1	7.3	-15.6	19.9	16.4	14.1	9.0	2.9
Catering turnover	3.8	6.1	-21.4	12.6	10.1	9.0	3.6	1.0
Paid services for population	x	x	...	8.5	11.4	10.1	3.8	0.2
Turnover of foreign trade in goods and services ²⁾	x	x	...	7.4	18.8	13.8	-0.2	2.0
of which:								
exports	x	x	...	7.7	20.0	10.8	2.3	2.5
imports	x	x	...	7.1	17.7	16.5	-2.3	1.5

¹⁾ Data for the years 1981-2000 are given in accordance with the OKONH classification; from 2001 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2006; from 2011 – in accordance with the classification OKRB 005-2011.

²⁾ According to the Balance of Payments methodology, at current prices. Data for the years 1996-2000 are given in compliance with the methodology of the 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual (IMF, 1993), starting from 2001 – in compliance with the methodology of the 6th edition of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

1.6. Labour productivity by selected economic activities¹⁾ (percent of previous year; at constant prices)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Labour productivity by GDP	101.7	102.3	97.4	99.5	103.7	103.5	101.5	99.4
agriculture, forestry and fishing ²⁾	102.4	106.5	97.9	106.6	108.9	99.1	110.3	109.0
mining and quarrying	99.0	163.2	96.1	105.9	105.4	101.2	96.6	98.7
manufacturing	97.8	103.8	98.9	104.3	107.5	104.2	101.3	100.8
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	101.0	103.4	97.5	101.6	103.9	108.7	100.2	97.8
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	100.9	100.7	92.0	81.0	95.2	104.8	105.6	108.5
construction	104.7	96.9	96.6	95.8	104.7	106.5	103.7	97.9

¹⁾ Based on gross value added.

²⁾ Excluding households.

2. STATE STRUCTURE OF THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

State structure of the Republic of Belarus

In accordance with the Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, the Republic of Belarus is a unitary, democratic, social state governed by the rule of law (Art. 1).

The Republic of Belarus exercises supreme control and absolute authority over its whole territory and implements an independent domestic and foreign policy.

The Republic of Belarus defends its independence and territorial integrity, its constitutional order, and safeguards law and order.

The President of the Republic of Belarus is the Head of State, the guarantor of the Constitution of the Republic of Belarus, of the rights and freedoms of man and citizen (Art. 79).

The President personifies the unity of the nation, guarantees implementation of the main directions of domestic and foreign policy, represents the Republic of Belarus in relations with other states and international organisations. The President takes measures on protection of the sovereignty of the Republic of Belarus, its national security and territorial integrity, ensures its political and economic stability, continuity and interaction of the bodies of state power, exercises intermediation among the bodies of state power.

The President enjoys immunity; his honour and dignity are protected by the law.

State power in the Republic of Belarus is exercised on the principle of its separation into legislative, executive and judicial powers. State bodies, within the scope of their powers, are autonomous: they interact, contain and balance each other (Art. 6).

The Parliament – the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus – is a representative and legislative body of the Republic of Belarus. The Parliament consists of two Houses – the House of Representatives and the Council of the Republic (Art. 90).

Executive power in the Republic of Belarus is exercised by **the Government** – the Council of Ministers of the Republic of Belarus (Art. 106). The Government reports to the President of the Republic of Belarus and is accountable to the Parliament of the Republic of Belarus.

Judicial power in the Republic of Belarus resides in courts (Art. 109). In administering justice, judges are independent and obey only the law.

Administrative territorial structure of the Republic of Belarus

Administrative territorial structure of the Republic of Belarus as a unitary state is the division of the territory of the Republic of Belarus into administrative territorial units according to certain criteria for efficient organisation of public administration and local self-government, enforcement of law and order, implementation of rights, freedoms and legitimate interests of citizens of the Republic of Belarus permanently residing in the corresponding territory.

An administrative territorial unit is a part of the territory of the Republic of Belarus (a region, a district, a rural council, a city, an urban-type settlement), within the boundaries of which, in accordance with the procedure established by the legislation, a local Council of deputies and an executive and regulatory body are established and operate.

The territory of the Republic of Belarus is divided into the territory of the capital of the Republic of Belarus and the territories of regions as administrative territorial units.

Settlements are cities, urban-type settlements and rural settlements.

Settlements are referred to a certain category depending on: the population; the level of development and specialization of industrial and social infrastructure; and public functions exercised in a relevant area.

The category of **cities** includes:

the Minsk city – the capital of the Republic of Belarus. The status of the Minsk city is determined by law;

cities of regional subordination, which are settlements with at least 50 000 population and are administrative, large economic and cultural centres with a developed industrial and social infrastructure;

cities of district subordination, which are settlements with at least 6 000 population, with industrial organisations and a network of socio-cultural organisations and personal service facilities.

The category of **urban-type settlements** includes:

urban settlements, which are settlements with at least 2000 population, with industrial, municipal, socio-cultural organisations and trade, catering and personal service facilities;

resort settlements, which are settlements with at least 2000 population, with sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations, trade, catering and personal service facilities, cultural and enlightening organisations located in their territory;

industrial settlements, which are settlements with at least 500 population located close to industrial enterprises, power plants, construction sites, railway stations and other facilities.

The category of **rural settlements** includes:

agro-towns, which are developed settlements with industrial and social infrastructure ensuring state minimum social standards to the resident population and inhabitants of surrounding areas;

townships, villages, which are settlements with industrial and social infrastructure and which are not referred to agro-towns;

khutors, which are single-homestead settlements not classified as agro-towns, townships or villages.

2.1. Territory and administrative territorial division of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2021

	Land area ¹⁾ , thsd km ²	Population, persons	Number of inhabitants per 1 km ²	Districts ¹⁾	Rural Councils ¹⁾	Number of settlements ¹⁾		
						cities	urban-type settlements	rural settlements
Republic of Belarus	207.6	9 349 645	45.0	118	1 151	115	85	23 050
Regions and Minsk city:								
Brest	32.8	1 338 044	40.8	16	195	21	8	2 152
Vitebsk	40.1	1 120 364	28.0	21	191	19	22	6 202
Gomel	40.4	1 375 286	34.1	21	242	18	15	2 253
Grodno	25.1	1 017 976	40.5	17	155	15	16	4 295
Minsk city ²⁾	0.3	2 009 786	5 693.4	–	–	1	–	–
Minsk	39.8	1 473 346	37.0	22	216	24	18	5 182
Mogilev	29.1	1 014 843	34.9	21	152	17	6	2 966

¹⁾ Data of the Research and production state republican unitary enterprise "National Cadastre Agency" of the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ The Minsk city has the status of an independent administrative-territorial unit.

2.2. Composition of the National Assembly of the Republic of Belarus as of January 1, 2021

	Council of the Republic	House of Representatives
Total members, persons	59	109
of which:		
by sex		
male	44	65
female	15	44
by age, years		
under 30	–	1
30 – 39	2	10
40 – 49	18	27
50 – 59	27	58
60 and over	12	13

2.3. Number of political parties, trade unions, other public associations and related unions, national state and public associations¹⁾

(beginning of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Political parties	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Trade unions	37	37	37	37	31	29	28	25	25
Unions of public associations	31	31	33	34	36	39	39	40	42
National state and public associations	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Public associations	2 477	2 521	2 596	2 665	2 731	2 856	2 923	2 995	3 021
of which by sphere of activity:									
ethnic minorities	112	112	113	112	113	111	109	110	110
youth	248	256	270	308	320	338	365	377	384
of which children's	29	29	27	28	26	27	37	41	44
women's	30	30	30	30	32	32	32	33	33
supporters of nature and historical and cultural monuments	68	71	73	79	80	86	87	88	92
physical training and sports	626	649	684	714	745	796	811	840	846
creativity	49	49	49	50	53	54	51	51	51
science and engineering	84	84	84	85	85	85	87	87	86
education, culture and leisure	220	223	232	231	232	248	250	256	253
charity	401	396	396	397	389	399	397	400	394
disabled soldiers and workers, veterans	85	86	87	89	93	94	91	94	94
other public associations	554	565	578	570	589	613	643	659	678

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Belarus.

3. ENVIRONMENT

The section presents data on the environmental protection and rational use of natural resources.

Water abstraction from natural sources is water withdrawn from groundwater and surface water bodies.

Water use is the water withdrawn from natural sources or received from water supply systems of other water users, to be used for various purposes. Water in circulating and reused (successive) water systems, transit water as well as reused wastewater is not included.

Circulating water system is a system of water supply with repeated use of water for the same purposes and/or with intermediate water cooling and/or treatment.

Reused (successive) water system is a system of water supply with reuse or successive use of water in several industrial processes, with or without additional treatment and/or processing.

Water discharge is a specially arranged release of waste and process water into the environment with the use of hydroengineering structures and facilities.

Wastewater discharge into surface water bodies is a specially arranged release of wastewater into natural or artificial water bodies, watercourses, permanent or temporary concentrations of water with certain boundaries and features of hydrological regime. Starting from 2016, the data include the discharge of surface wastewater.

Quantity of pollutants from stationary sources of emission includes both substances collected in flue systems, irrespective of whether they are forwarded or not to gas-treatment units, and substances emitted directly into the air. Pollutants from stationary sources do not include substances contained in process gases and specially captured for production purposes.

Air polluting emissions refer to the discharge of contaminants into the atmospheric air from sources of emission. Total air polluting emissions comprise emissions from mobile and stationary sources.

Mobile sources of emission are transport vehicles and self-propelled machines equipped with engines, the operation of which results in air polluting emissions.

The volume of air polluting emissions from mobile sources is estimated by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Stationary sources of emission are sources of emission, the displacement of which is impossible without incommensurable detriment to their function. Stationary sources of emission are subdivided into organized and non-organized.

Quantity of captured and neutralised air pollutants includes all types of pollutants captured and neutralised at gas treatment plants out of the total volume of pollutants coming from stationary sources.

Quantity of utilised air pollutants is the the quantity of captured pollutants that were returned to industrial process or sold to other organisations and the population.

Industrial waste is waste generated in the process of economic activity of legal entities and individual entrepreneurs (manufacture of goods, electricity generation, performing of works, provision of services), by- and associated products of extraction and processing of minerals.

Waste recovery is the use of waste for manufacturing products, electricity generation, performing works and provision of services.

Waste disposal comprises activities of temporary waste storage and transportation for preparation, storage, landfilling, neutralisation and/or recovery.

Total environmental protection expenditure is the amount of current environmental protection expenditure and fixed capital investment spent on environmental protection and rational use of natural resources by areas of nature protection activities.

Since 2018, the total environmental protection expenditures have been calculated using the data on the current environmental protection expenditure net of value added tax as well as environmental fixed assets depreciation deductions.

More detailed information on environment statistics is presented in the statistical book of Belstat "Environmental Protection in the Republic of Belarus, 2021".

3.1. Natural resources

3.1.1. Land area¹⁾

(beginning of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Total land, thsd ha	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.0	20 760.9
of which:									
agricultural land									
thsd ha	8 817.3	8 726.4	8 632.3	8 581.9	8 540.2	8 501.6	8 460.1	8 390.6	8 283.9
percent of total area	42.5	42.0	41.6	41.3	41.1	41.0	40.8	40.4	39.9
forest land									
thsd ha	8 588.5	8 630.7	8 652.6	8 742.1	8 769.4	8 773.5	8 791.0	8 813.6	8 865.1
percent of total area	41.4	41.6	41.7	42.1	42.2	42.3	42.3	42.5	42.7
wetlands and land under water bodies									
thsd ha	1 329.7	1 328.4	1 309.4	1 285.7	1 270.9	1 273.4	1 274.3	1 264.5	1 246.4
percent of total area	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0
other land									
thsd ha	2 024.5	2 074.5	2 165.7	2 150.3	2 179.5	2 211.5	2 234.6	2 291.3	2 365.5
percent of total area	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.4

¹⁾ Data of the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

3.1.2. Main characteristics of largest rivers¹⁾

	Length, km		Catchment area, km ²	
	total	within country's territory	total	within country's territory
Dnieper	2 145	689	504 000	67 460
Western Dvina	1 020	345	87 900	33 150
Neman	914	431	98 200	34 610
Western Bug	831	169	73 470	9 990
Pripyat	761	495	121 000	50 900
Goryn'	659	83	27 700	1 200
Sozh	648	493	42 140	21 700
Berezina	613	613	24 500	24 500
Viliya	510	276	25 100	10 920
Ptich	421	421	9 470	9 470
Shchara	325	325	6 990	6 990

¹⁾ Here and in sections 3.1 – 3.2. data of the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

3.1.3. Main characteristics of largest lakes

	Area, km ²	Depth, m		Location (region, district)
		maximum	average	
Naroch	79.6	24.8	8.9	Minsk, Myadel
Osveyskoye	57.1	7.5	2.0	Vitebsk, Verkhnedvinsk
Chervonoye	40.8	2.9	0.7	Gomel, Zhitkovichy
Lukomskoye	37.7	11.5	6.6	Vitebsk, Chashniki
Drivyaty	36.1	12.0	6.1	Vitebsk, Braslav
Vygonovskoye	26.0	2.3	1.2	Brest, Ivatsevichy
Nescherdo	24.6	8.1	3.4	Vitebsk, Rossony
Svir	22.3	8.7	4.7	Minsk, Myadel
Snudy	22.0	16.5	4.9	Vitebsk, Braslav
Chernoye	17.9	3.0	1.3	Brest, Bereza
Ezerishche	17.2	11.5	4.4	Vitebsk, Gorodok
Myadel	16.2	24.6	6.3	Minsk, Myadel
Lisno	16.0	6.1	2.6	Vitebsk, Verkhnedvinsk
Selyava	15.0	17.6	6.3	Minsk, Krupki
Myastro	13.1	11.3	5.4	Minsk, Myadel
Strusto	13.0	23.0	7.3	Vitebsk, Braslav
Richy	12.8	51.9	10.2	Vitebsk, Braslav
Losvido	11.4	20.2	7.2	Vitebsk, Gorodok
Lepelskoye	10.8	33.7	7.3	Vitebsk, Lepel

3.1.4. Main characteristics of largest reservoirs

	Surface area, km ²	Type of reservoir	Designated use	Put into operation	Location (region, district)
Neman River basin					
Vileiskoye	77.0	in-channel	domestic and drinking needs, other needs	1974	Minsk, Vileyka
Zelvenskoye	11.9	in-channel	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs	1983	Grodno, Zelva
Western Dvina River basin					
Khorobruvka	32.0	lake-type	recreation, sports and tourism; other needs	1967	Vitebsk, Miory
Yezerishchenskoye	17.1	lake-type	recreation, sports and tourism; other needs	1959	Vitebsk, Gorodok
Western Bug River basin					
Belovezhskaya Pushcha	3.3	in-channel	needs of the Belovezhskaya Pushcha National Park	1964	Brest, Kamenets
Lukovskoye	5.4	lake-type	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs	1980	Brest, Malorita
Dnieper River basin					
Zaslavskoye	31.1	in-channel	energy needs; recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs	1955	Minsk, Minsk
Osipovichskoye	11.9	in-channel	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs	1953	Mogilev, Osipovichy
Svetlogorskoye	14.1	off-channel	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs	1986	Gomel, Svetlogorsk
Chighirinskoye	23.4	in-channel	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs	1960	Mogilev, Kirovsk
Pripyat River basin					
Krasnoslobodskoye	23.6	in-channel	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs	1973	Minsk, Soligorsk
Lyubanskoye	22.5	in-channel	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs	1966	Minsk, Lyuban and Staryie Dorogi
Pogost	16.2	lake-type	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs	1978	Brest, Pinsk
Selets	20.7	in-channel	agricultural needs; other needs	1986	Brest, Bereza
Soligorskoye	23.1	in-channel	recreation, sports and tourism; agricultural needs; other needs	1967	Minsk, Soligorsk

3.1.5. Protected areas in the Republic of Belarus

(as of January 1)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021		
								number of protected areas	total land area, thsd ha	protected areas as a share of total country area, %
Total specially protected natural areas	1 213	1 231	1 265	1 287	1 285	1 289	1 297	1 307	1 879.1	9.0
of which:										
nature reserves, national parks	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	457.5	2.3
wildlife refuges	334	352	373	376	376	381	381	381	1 390.3	6.7
of national significance	85	85	98	98	99	99	99	99	972.1	4.7
of local significance	249	267	275	278	277	282	282	282	418.2	2.0
natural monuments	874	874	887	906	904	903	911	921	13.3	0.1
of national significance	306	306	319	329	326	326	326	326	3.5	0.0
of local significance	568	568	568	577	578	577	585	595	9.8	0.0

3.1.6. Average monthly air temperature

(°C)

Year	January		July	
	average monthly temperature	divergence from the norm (1981-2010)	average monthly temperature	divergence from the norm (1981-2010)
1900	-6.3	-1.9	18.8	0.4
1910	-3.9	0.5	17.9	-0.5
1920	-7.4	-3.0	18.1	-0.3
1930	-2.5	1.9	16.3	-2.1
1940	-15.0	-10.6	18.0	-0.4
1950	-13.8	-9.4	16.1	-2.3
1960	-6.4	-2.0	18.8	0.4
1970	-8.9	-4.5	17.9	-0.5
1980	-9.1	-4.7	16.9	-1.5
1990	-0.7	3.7	15.9	-2.5
2000	-4.2	0.2	16.9	-1.5
2010	-11.5	-7.1	22.6	4.2
2011	-3.7	0.7	20.2	1.8
2012	-4.8	-0.4	20.6	2.2
2013	-7.1	-2.7	18.5	0.1
2014	-7.0	-2.6	20.6	2.2
2015	-1.1	3.3	18.4	0.0
2016	-7.3	-2.9	19.4	1.0
2017	-5.5	-1.1	17.4	-1.0
2018	-2.7	1.7	19.6	1.2
2019	-5.0	-0.6	17.0	-1.4
2020	1.1	5.5	18.3	-0.1

3.1.7. Average monthly precipitation

Year	January		July	
	average precipitation, mm	percent of the norm (1981-2010)	average precipitation, mm	percent of the norm (1981-2010)
1930	18	45	117	138
1940	32	80	87	102
1950	26	65	60	71
1960	36	90	98	115
1970	61	153	81	95
1980	41	103	134	158
1990	42	105	145	171
2000	37	93	161	189
2010	28	70	80	94
2011	43	108	129	152
2012	60	150	55	65
2013	47	118	76	89
2014	48	120	63	74
2015	54	135	74	87
2016	50	125	133	156
2017	38	95	113	133
2018	40	100	147	173
2019	48	120	90	106
2020	37	93	67	79

3.2. Water resources, air polluting emissions and industrial waste

3.2.1. Freshwater resources and water use

Year	Renewable freshwater resources		Water abstraction from natural sources, mln m ³	Water use, mln m ³	Volume of water in reused (successive) and circulating water systems, mln m ³	Water discharge, mln m ³
	mln m ³ per year	m ³ per capita				
2000	59 400	5 952	1 882	1 700	6 155	1 307
2001	57 200	5 761	1 885	1 705	6 100	1 327
2002	47 500	4 815	1 867	1 692	5 722	1 290
2003	43 700	4 461	1 835	1 667	5 842	1 263
2004	60 100	6 177	1 791	1 646	6 391	1 252
2005	65 200	6 747	1 773	1 600	6 369	1 259
2006	60 500	6 299	1 730	1 546	6 522	1 192
2007	53 700	5 617	1 698	1 485	6 349	1 144
2008	58 900	6 182	1 638	1 410	6 697	1 091
2009	67 600	7 112	1 572	1 337	6 134	1 083
2010	71 100	7 497	1 598	1 359	6 385	1 076
2011	58 300	6 162	1 638	1 406	5 973	1 087
2012	62 400	6 605	1 642	1 442	5 616	1 099
2013	73 900	7 826	1 571	1 373	5 690	1 058
2014	40 900	4 329	1 571	1 371	5 804	1 034
2015	29 800	3 150	1 448	1 270	5 414	948
2016	42 400	4 478	1 451	1 302	4 988	1 153
2017	60 400	6 385	1 397	1 264	5 307	1 163
2018	55 000	5 827	1 390	1 247	5 805	1 152
2019	37 300	3 960	1 358	1 208	6 010	1 142
2020	...	...	1 326	1 180	8 779	1 152

3.2.2. Water abstraction from natural sources

(million cubic metres)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Total	1 571	1 571	1 448	1 451	1 397	1 390	1 358	1 326
Baltic Sea basin	596	625	600	596	546	542	543	520
of which river basin:								
Neman	350	376	364	366	329	328	335	313
Western Dvina	178	176	172	164	150	151	152	148
Western Bug	68	73	65	66	67	63	56	60
Black Sea basin	974	946	847	855	851	849	815	805
of which river basin:								
Dnieper	523	516	498	483	468	483	485	480
Pripyat	451	430	349	372	383	366	330	325
of which from:								
groundwater bodies								
Total	874	867	845	818	811	809	802	797
Baltic Sea basin	316	315	312	296	289	285	284	284
of which river basin:								
Neman	181	181	178	168	164	159	157	158
Western Dvina	85	83	81	79	75	76	76	75
Western Bug	51	50	53	50	50	51	51	51
Black Sea basin	558	552	532	522	522	524	518	514
of which river basin:								
Dnieper	421	417	402	391	378	388	386	382
Pripyat	136	135	131	131	144	136	132	132
surface water bodies								
Total	696	704	603	632	586	581	556	529
Baltic Sea basin	280	311	288	300	257	256	259	237
of which river basin:								
Neman	169	195	185	198	166	169	178	155
Western Dvina	93	93	90	85	75	75	76	73
Western Bug	18	22	13	17	17	12	5	9
Black Sea basin	416	394	315	333	329	325	297	292
of which river basin:								
Dnieper	101	99	97	92	90	94	99	98
Pripyat	315	295	218	241	239	230	198	194

3.2.3. Water use

(million cubic metres)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	1 373	1 371	1 270	1 302	1 264	1 247	1 208	1 180
of which for:								
domestic and drinking, including medical, needs	477	473	474	504	493	490	498	474
agricultural needs (except aquaculture)	117	115	114	116	119	120	120	120
aquaculture	372	378	293	344	335	307	261	259
industrial and other needs	407	405	389	338	317	331	328	326

3.2.4. Water discharge

(million cubic metres)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	1 058	1 034	948	1 153	1 163	1 152	1 142	1 152
of which wastewater discharge into surface water bodies:	974	954	870	1 048	1 053	1 034	1 019	1 035
of which:								
without pre-treatment	317	316	246	339	354	341	326	339
treated according to standards	654	635	618	703	694	689	689	693
insufficiently treated	3	3	6	6	4	4	4	3

3.2.5. Air polluting emissions

Year	Air polluting emissions, thsd t	Of which from	
		mobile sources	stationary sources
2000	1 341	953	388
2001	1 319	927	392
2002	1 307	928	379
2003	1 327	955	372
2004	1 360	945	415
2005	1 418	1 014	404
2006	1 561	1 138	423
2007	1 531	1 123	408
2008	1 598	1 201	397
2009	1 594	1 137	457
2010	1 319	942	377
2011	1 315	944	371
2012	1 389	956	433
2013	1 374	928	445
2014	1 344	881	463
2015	1 259	801	458
2016	1 245	792	453
2017	1 241	787	453
2018	1 235	782	453
2019	1 202	776	426
2020	1 172	721	451

3.2.6. Main indicators of air polluting emissions

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Air polluting emissions								
thsd t	1 373.7	1 343.6	1 258.9	1 244.8	1 240.6	1 235.3	1 201.9	1 171.8
per capita, kg	145	142	133	131	131	131	128	125
per area unit, kg/km ²	6 617	6 472	6 064	5 996	5 976	5 950	5 789	5 644
of which from: mobile sources								
Air polluting emissions								
thsd t	928.4	880.8	800.6	791.7	787.2	782.0	775.8	721.0
per capita, kg	98	93	85	84	83	83	82	77
per area unit, kg/km ²	4 472	4 243	3 856	3 814	3 792	3 767	3 737	3 473
stationary sources								
Air polluting emissions, thsd t	445.3	462.8	458.3	453.1	453.4	453.3	426.1	450.8
of which from:								
fuel combustion	90.1	83.0	83.1	89.9	87.2	89.3	85.0	123.3
waste recovery and neutralization, technological and other processes	355.2	379.8	375.2	363.1	366.2	364.0	341.1	327.5
Air polluting emissions								
per capita, kg	47	49	48	48	48	48	45	48
per area unit, kg/km ²	2 145	2 229	2 208	2 182	2 184	2 184	2 052	2 171
Air pollutants from stationary sources, thsd t	3 332.0	4 108.5	3 645.4	3 374.4	3 072.6	3 027.4	2 617.5	2 569.6
Captured and neutralised air pollutants, thsd t	2 886.7	3 645.7	3 187.1	2 921.4	2 619.2	2 574.1	2 191.5	2 118.8
percent of total air pollutants from stationary sources	86.6	88.7	87.4	86.6	85.2	85.0	83.7	82.5
Utilized pollutants captured by gas treatment plants, thsd t	2 639.8	3 386.0	2 850.8	2 553.9	2 294.2	2 159.1	1 802.4	1 763.2
percent of total air pollutants captured and neutralised	91.4	92.9	89.5	87.4	87.6	83.9	82.2	83.2

3.2.7. Air polluting emissions from mobile sources by selected ingredients

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Thousand tonnes								
Total	928.4	880.8	800.6	791.7	787.2	782.0	775.8	721.0
of which:								
carbon monoxide	604.4	576.5	526.9	521.3	514.0	508.5	505.5	467.1
nitrogen dioxide	101.7	95.1	85.1	84.0	85.4	85.6	84.2	79.9
sulphur dioxide	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
hydrocarbons	192.7	182.0	164.5	163.1	164.0	164.2	162.8	151.7
soot	29.3	27.0	23.9	23.3	23.7	23.6	23.2	22.2
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
carbon monoxide	65.1	65.1	65.8	65.8	65.3	65.0	65.2	64.8
nitrogen dioxide	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.1
sulphur dioxide	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
hydrocarbons	20.8	20.7	20.5	20.6	20.8	21.0	21.0	21.0
soot	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1

3.2.8. Air polluting emissions from stationary sources by selected ingredients

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Thousand tonnes								
Total	445.3	462.8	458.3	453.1	453.4	453.3	426.1	450.8
of which:								
solids	36.1	34.9	30.1	27.4	27.0	26.1	24.2	24.2
sulphur dioxide	48.5	50.3	56.8	53.3	47.6	47.0	47.1	56.3
carbon monoxide	81.9	80.9	75.4	73.1	75.1	76.9	72.0	83.4
nitrogen dioxide	55.7	54.3	49.3	50.8	48.8	45.8	44.2	44.9
hydrocarbons	125.8	149.1	157.7	158.8	166.1	166.9	150.3	154.3
non-methane volatile organic compounds	60.9	55.5	54.0	54.0	53.8	54.8	55.0	48.2
other	36.4	37.7	34.9	35.6	35.0	35.8	33.1	39.5
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
solids	8.1	7.5	6.6	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.4
sulphur dioxide	10.9	10.9	12.4	11.8	10.5	10.4	11.1	12.5
carbon monoxide	18.4	17.5	16.5	16.1	16.6	17.0	16.9	18.5
nitrogen dioxide	12.5	11.7	10.8	11.2	10.8	10.1	10.4	10.0
hydrocarbons	28.3	32.2	34.4	35.0	36.6	36.8	35.3	34.2
non-methane volatile organic compounds	13.7	12.0	11.8	11.9	11.9	12.1	12.9	10.7
other	8.2	8.1	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.9	7.8	8.8

3.2.9. Generation, recovery and disposal of industrial waste by waste type

(thousand tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Waste generated								
Total	40 305	52 529	49 865	49 448	55 506	60 723	60 837	61 183
of which waste of:								
plant and animal origin	5 228	5 349	4 113	4 145	4 966	5 269	4 656	5 003
mineral origin	9 606	11 028	9 369	8 607	9 804	12 888	12 783	12 354
chemical and associated industries	22 632	33 374	34 155	34 076	38 140	39 562	40 033	40 675
medical	9	10	14	17	51	26	64	29
(sediment) from boiler and drinking water treatment, wastewater and rainwater treatment, and water use in electric power plants	1 971	1 902	1 538	1 782	1 635	2 165	2 371	2 239
human vital activities and similar industrial waste	860	866	677	822	911	814	930	882
Waste recovered								
Total	20 059	16 654	12 164	13 213	15 798	20 106	18 433	21 629
of which waste of:								
plant and animal origin	5 270	5 452	4 134	4 138	4 813	5 120	4 539	4 859
mineral origin	12 945	9 571	6 685	6 783	8 326	11 220	10 869	12 382
chemical and associated industries	1 195	935	945	1 529	1 762	2 060	1 353	1 208
medical	4	5	3	4	22	11	11	10
(sediment) from boiler and drinking water treatment, wastewater and rainwater treatment, and water use in electric power plants	635	681	384	687	641	1 465	1 232	2 771
human vital activities and similar industrial waste	10	11	13	72	233	229	430	399
Waste disposed								
Total	25 277	39 037	38 905	36 921	40 035	41 975	42 988	43 169
of which waste of:								
plant and animal origin	418	326	381	293	254	329	250	312
mineral origin	1 142	4 063	3 420	2 152	1 673	2 486	2 300	1 929
chemical and associated industries	21 464	32 461	33 241	32 570	36 397	37 531	38 711	39 495
medical	5	5	11	13	29	15	54	20
(sediment) from boiler and drinking water treatment, wastewater and rainwater treatment, and water use in electric power plants	1 396	1 324	1 186	1 140	1 003	1 024	1 155	911
human vital activities and similar industrial waste	852	858	666	753	679	589	518	502

3.3. Environmental protection

3.3.1. Total environmental protection expenditure

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN mln¹⁾ (at current prices)						
Total environmental protection expenditure	8 877.1	1 012.2	1 047.3	820.4	920.0	1 015.5
of which on:						
protection of ambient air, preservation of the ozone layer and climate	2 222.6	303.0	276.7	173.9	223.2	219.4
wastewater collection and treatment	4 453.2	469.2	509.6	375.3	389.5	423.4
waste management and prevention of its harmful effects on the environment	1 284.3	151.5	165.0	185.6	232.3	252.4
protection and remediation of soil, groundwater and surface water	428.5	37.0	30.4	32.1	17.2	53.9
Percent of total						
Total environmental protection expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:						
protection of ambient air, preservation of the ozone layer and climate	25.0	29.9	26.4	21.2	24.3	21.6
wastewater collection and treatment	50.2	46.4	48.7	45.8	42.3	41.7
waste management and prevention of its harmful effects on the environment	14.5	15.0	15.8	22.6	25.2	24.9
protection and remediation of soil, groundwater and surface water	4.8	3.7	2.9	3.9	1.9	5.3
Percent of previous year (at constant prices)						
Total environmental protection expenditure	...	102.4	94.9	73.2	104.8	103.8
of which on:						
protection of ambient air, preservation of the ozone layer and climate	...	123.5	84.7	58.4	119.9	91.9
wastewater collection and treatment	...	94.3	99.3	69.1	97.6	102.4
waste management and prevention of its harmful effects on the environment	...	105.6	99.6	106.1	117.8	102.3
protection and remediation of soil, groundwater and surface water	...	78.5	76.9	96.3	49.9	287.5
Percent of GDP						
Total environmental protection expenditure as a share of GDP	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7

¹⁾ For 2015 – BYR billion.

3.3.2. Commissioning of facilities for water and air pollution control

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Wastewater treatment plants and units, thsd m ³ of water per day	28.6	24.5	9.2	0.2	16.1	8.7	14.3	17.8
Circulating water systems, thsd m ³ of water per day	–	11.9	53.2	–	–	–	–	–
Plants for capturing and neutralisation of harmful substances from gas emissions, thsd m ³ of gas per hour	–	–	541.3	–	–	–	–	–

4. POPULATION

The population figures are based on the results of the population censuses and current estimates. The population numbers before 1970 are provided for the present population; and for other years for the resident population.

The **present** population comprises persons present in a given area at the time of the census, including temporary residents. The **resident** population covers persons who permanently reside in a given area as well as foreign citizens and stateless persons who temporarily reside in a given area for one year or more.

The population numbers on 1 January 2010-2019 have been adjusted according to the results of the 2019 population census. The average annual population adjusted for the 2019 census results has been used when calculating relative indicators for 2009-2019.

The population is distributed into **urban** and **rural** according to the place of residence, the localities attributed by the legislation to the urban category (cities, urban, industrial and resort settlements) are considered to be urban. All other localities are classified as rural.

When calculating relative indicators, the working-age population refers to men and women between the age of 16 and the generally established retirement age. Before 1 January 2017, working-age population covered men 16 to 59 years old and women 16 to 54 years old; in 2017, men 16 to 60 years and 6 months old and women 16 to 55 years and 6 months old; in 2018, men 16 to 61 years old and women 16 to 56 years old; in 2019, men 16 to 61 years and 6 months old and women 16 to 56 years and 6 months old; in 2020, men 16 to 62 years old and women 16 to 57 years old.

Data on the ethnic composition of the population are based on the results of the population censuses. During the enumeration, **ethnicity** was recorded as reported by respondents, the ethnicity of children was specified by their parents.

In some tables with the census data the total is not equal to the sum of its components due to the non-response to the corresponding questions of the census questionnaire.

Data on **marriages** are produced on the basis of information from marriage records filled in by vital registration offices.

The official statistical information on **divorces** is produced on the basis of data from record cards containing information on persons dissolving marriage and filled in by judicial bodies as well as from divorce records filled in by civil registration offices.

Crude marriage rate is a ratio of the number of marriages within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of marriages per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

Average age at first marriage is an arithmetic mean calculated by dividing the total man-years (the sum of age values multiplied by the number of persons who married for the first time at this age) by the total number of persons who married for the first time. The average age at **remarriage** is calculated in a similar way.

Crude divorce rate is a ratio of the number of marriages dissolved within a calendar year to the average annual population. It shows the number of divorces per 1000 population and is expressed as per mille.

4.1. Main demographic indicators

	1959	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2019	2020
Total population ¹⁾ , persons	8 055 714	9 002 338	9 532 516	10 151 806	10 045 237	9 503 807	9 413 446	9 349 645
of which:								
urban	2 480 505	3 907 783	5 234 295	6 641 377	6 961 516	7 064 529	7 299 989	7 280 320
rural	5 575 209	5 094 555	4 298 221	3 510 429	3 083 721	2 439 278	2 113 457	2 069 325
Out of total, population:								
under working age	2 517 946	2 778 087	2 379 730	2 482 571	2 131 869	1 511 379	1 683 957	1 678 547
of working age	4 447 035	4 765 681	5 546 414	5 685 066	5 752 100	5 852 826	5 420 271	5 401 931
over working age	1 090 309	1 455 128	1 603 093	1 984 010	2 160 103	2 139 306	2 309 218	2 269 167
Number of marriages	90 734	83 658	104 034	97 929	72 994	78 800	62 744	50 384
Number of divorces	5 011	17 060	29 707	34 573	47 254	35 056	34 470	35 144
Per 1000 population								
Marriages	11.2	9.3	10.8	9.6	7.3	8.3	6.7	5.4
Divorces	0.6	1.9	3.1	3.4	4.7	3.7	3.7	3.7

¹⁾ Data for 1959 and 1970 are shown according to the censuses on 15 January; for 1979 – the census on 17 January; for 1989 – the census on 12 January; for 1999 – the census on 16 February; for 2009 – the census on 14 October; for 2019 – the census on 4 October; for 2020 – as at the end of the year, based on the current population records.

4.2. Population¹⁾

Year	Total population, persons	Of which		Percent of total population	
		urban	rural	urban	rural
1959	8 055 714	2 480 505	5 575 209	30.8	69.2
1970	9 002 338	3 907 783	5 094 555	43.4	56.6
1971	9 048 741	4 018 319	5 030 422	44.4	55.6
1972	9 118 145	4 164 331	4 953 814	45.7	54.3
1973	9 182 382	4 326 655	4 855 727	47.1	52.9
1974	9 251 393	4 490 951	4 760 442	48.5	51.5
1975	9 317 193	4 649 092	4 668 101	49.9	50.1
1976	9 360 491	4 795 560	4 564 931	51.2	48.8
1977	9 406 181	4 932 148	4 474 033	52.4	47.6
1978	9 463 488	5 075 071	4 388 417	53.6	46.4
1979	9 532 516	5 234 295	4 298 221	54.9	45.1
1980	9 591 757	5 361 483	4 230 274	55.9	44.1
1981	9 662 862	5 505 552	4 157 310	57.0	43.0
1982	9 736 056	5 649 700	4 086 356	58.0	42.0
1983	9 800 564	5 788 729	4 011 835	59.1	40.9
1984	9 869 369	5 939 564	3 929 805	60.2	39.8
1985	9 928 985	6 077 438	3 851 547	61.2	38.8
1986	9 986 424	6 215 112	3 771 312	62.2	37.8
1987	10 042 811	6 346 586	3 696 225	63.2	36.8
1988	10 089 750	6 488 373	3 601 377	64.3	35.7
1989	10 151 806	6 641 377	3 510 429	65.4	34.6
1990	10 188 942	6 731 935	3 457 007	66.1	33.9

POPULATION

Continued

Year	Total population, persons	Of which		Percent of total population	
		urban	rural	urban	rural
1991	10 189 753	6 805 016	3 384 737	66.8	33.2
1992	10 198 346	6 856 291	3 342 055	67.2	32.8
1993	10 234 593	6 899 338	3 335 255	67.4	32.6
1994	10 243 506	6 927 057	3 316 449	67.6	32.4
1995	10 210 403	6 932 226	3 278 177	67.9	32.1
1996	10 177 258	6 934 702	3 242 556	68.1	31.9
1997	10 141 880	6 937 934	3 203 946	68.4	31.6
1998	10 092 986	6 946 135	3 146 851	68.8	31.2
1999	10 045 237	6 961 516	3 083 721	69.3	30.7
2000	10 002 535	6 967 387	3 035 148	69.7	30.3
2001	9 956 684	6 979 577	2 977 107	70.1	29.9
2002	9 900 414	6 982 886	2 917 528	70.5	29.5
2003	9 830 681	6 973 496	2 857 185	70.9	29.1
2004	9 762 817	6 967 981	2 794 836	71.4	28.6
2005	9 697 475	6 965 365	2 732 110	71.8	28.2
2006	9 630 354	6 956 667	2 673 687	72.2	27.8
2007	9 579 493	6 963 886	2 615 607	72.7	27.3
2008	9 542 412	6 989 199	2 553 213	73.2	26.8
2009	9 503 807	7 064 529	2 439 278	74.3	25.7
2010	9 495 608	7 055 445	2 440 163	74.3	25.7
2011	9 472 064	7 084 039	2 388 025	74.8	25.2
2012	9 451 221	7 119 732	2 331 489	75.3	24.7
2013	9 442 450	7 150 299	2 292 151	75.7	24.3
2014	9 443 972	7 193 884	2 250 088	76.2	23.8
2015	9 453 058	7 232 209	2 220 849	76.5	23.5
2016	9 469 093	7 267 153	2 201 940	76.7	23.3
2017	9 469 665	7 286 501	2 183 164	76.9	23.1
2018	9 448 312	7 284 279	2 164 033	77.1	22.9
2019	9 413 446	7 299 989	2 113 457	77.5	22.5
2020	9 410 259	7 303 905	2 106 354	77.6	22.4
2021	9 349 645	7 280 320	2 069 325	77.9	22.1

¹⁾ Hereinafter data for 1959 and 1970 are shown according to the censuses on 15 January; for 1979 – the census on 17 January; for 1989 – the census on 12 January; for 1999 – the census on 16 February; for 2009 – the census on 14 October; for 2019 – the census on 4 October; for other years – as at the beginning of the year, based on the current population records.

4.3. Male and female population (persons)

Year	Total population		Urban population		Rural population	
	male	female	male	female	male	female
1959	3 581 485	4 474 229	1 105 079	1 375 426	2 476 406	3 098 803
1975	4 304 134	5 013 059	2 181 304	2 467 788	2 122 830	2 545 271
1979	4 421 166	5 111 350	2 459 895	2 774 400	1 961 271	2 336 950
1980	4 452 504	5 139 253	2 522 711	2 838 772	1 929 793	2 300 481
1985	4 628 456	5 300 529	2 864 612	3 212 826	1 763 844	2 087 703
1986	4 658 145	5 328 279	2 929 801	3 285 311	1 728 344	2 042 968
1987	4 688 603	5 354 208	2 993 099	3 353 487	1 695 504	2 000 721
1988	4 714 423	5 375 327	3 060 602	3 427 771	1 653 821	1 947 556
1989	4 749 324	5 402 482	3 137 071	3 504 306	1 612 253	1 898 176
1990	4 777 469	5 411 473	3 187 282	3 544 653	1 590 187	1 866 820
1991	4 782 166	5 407 587	3 223 034	3 581 982	1 559 132	1 825 605
1992	4 789 371	5 408 975	3 247 059	3 609 232	1 542 312	1 799 743
1993	4 813 780	5 420 813	3 272 294	3 627 044	1 541 486	1 793 769
1994	4 821 018	5 422 488	3 285 318	3 641 739	1 535 700	1 780 749
1995	4 779 676	5 430 727	3 263 943	3 668 283	1 515 733	1 762 444
1996	4 767 328	5 409 930	3 264 921	3 669 781	1 502 407	1 740 149
1997	4 754 629	5 387 251	3 266 167	3 671 767	1 488 462	1 715 484
1998	4 735 890	5 357 096	3 271 105	3 675 030	1 464 785	1 682 066
1999	4 717 621	5 327 616	3 279 196	3 682 320	1 438 425	1 645 296
2000	4 693 655	5 308 880	3 277 287	3 690 100	1 416 368	1 618 780
2001	4 668 206	5 288 478	3 277 777	3 701 800	1 390 429	1 586 678
2002	4 638 229	5 262 185	3 274 450	3 708 436	1 363 779	1 553 749
2003	4 599 623	5 231 058	3 263 192	3 710 304	1 336 431	1 520 754
2004	4 562 176	5 200 641	3 253 922	3 714 059	1 308 254	1 486 582
2005	4 526 476	5 170 999	3 246 471	3 718 894	1 280 005	1 452 105
2006	4 489 208	5 141 146	3 236 132	3 720 535	1 253 076	1 420 611
2007	4 460 979	5 118 514	3 234 368	3 729 518	1 226 611	1 388 996
2008	4 440 774	5 101 638	3 242 193	3 747 006	1 198 581	1 354 632
2009	4 420 039	5 083 768	3 271 014	3 793 515	1 149 025	1 290 253
2010	4 409 783	5 085 825	3 262 676	3 792 769	1 147 107	1 293 056
2011	4 392 778	5 079 286	3 269 925	3 814 114	1 122 853	1 265 172
2012	4 376 193	5 075 028	3 280 452	3 839 280	1 095 741	1 235 748
2013	4 367 367	5 075 083	3 289 922	3 860 377	1 077 445	1 214 706
2014	4 366 430	5 077 542	3 307 563	3 886 321	1 058 867	1 191 221
2015	4 369 428	5 083 630	3 322 883	3 909 326	1 046 545	1 174 304
2016	4 377 032	5 092 061	3 337 561	3 929 592	1 039 471	1 162 469
2017	4 377 560	5 092 105	3 344 466	3 942 035	1 033 094	1 150 070
2018	4 366 890	5 081 422	3 341 627	3 942 652	1 025 263	1 138 770
2019	4 351 473	5 061 973	3 346 946	3 953 043	1 004 527	1 108 930
2020	4 350 459	5 059 800	3 348 447	3 955 458	1 002 012	1 104 342
2021	4 321 122	5 028 523	3 334 708	3 945 612	986 414	1 082 911

4.4. Average age of the population

(beginning of year; years)

Year	Total population			Urban population			Rural population		
	both sexes	male	female	both sexes	male	female	both sexes	male	female
1990	35.1	32.6	37.4	32.0	30.2	33.5	41.3	37.3	44.7
1991	35.2	32.7	37.5	32.2	30.5	33.8	41.2	37.3	44.6
1992	35.4	32.9	37.6	32.5	30.7	34.1	41.3	37.4	44.6
1993	35.5	33.0	37.8	32.8	31.0	34.4	41.2	37.4	44.5
1994	35.7	33.2	37.9	33.1	31.3	34.7	41.2	37.4	44.5
1995	36.0	33.5	38.2	33.4	31.6	35.1	41.3	37.5	44.6
1996	36.2	33.7	38.4	33.8	31.9	35.4	41.3	37.5	44.7
1997	36.4	33.9	38.7	34.2	32.3	35.8	41.4	37.6	44.7
1998	36.7	34.2	38.9	34.6	32.6	36.3	41.5	37.7	44.8
1999	37.0	34.5	39.2	34.8	32.9	36.5	42.0	38.2	45.3
2000	37.3	34.7	39.5	35.1	33.2	36.9	42.1	38.4	45.4
2001	37.5	35.0	39.7	35.5	33.5	37.2	42.3	38.6	45.6
2002	37.8	35.2	40.0	35.8	33.8	37.6	42.5	38.8	45.7
2003	38.0	35.5	40.3	36.1	34.1	38.0	42.6	38.9	45.8
2004	38.3	35.7	40.5	36.5	34.4	38.3	42.7	39.1	46.0
2005	38.5	35.9	40.8	36.8	34.7	38.7	42.9	39.2	46.1
2006	38.8	36.2	41.1	37.1	34.9	39.1	43.0	39.3	46.3
2007	39.0	36.3	41.3	37.4	35.2	39.4	43.1	39.5	46.4
2008	39.2	36.5	41.5	37.7	35.3	39.7	43.3	39.7	46.5
2009	39.3	36.6	41.7	37.9	35.5	39.9	43.5	39.9	46.7
2010	39.5	36.8	41.8	38.1	35.7	40.1	43.5	39.9	46.7
2011	39.6	36.9	41.9	38.2	35.8	40.3	43.6	40.0	46.7
2012	39.7	37.0	42.1	38.4	36.0	40.5	43.7	40.1	46.9
2013	39.8	37.1	42.2	38.6	36.1	40.7	43.8	40.3	46.9
2014	39.9	37.2	42.3	38.7	36.2	40.8	43.9	40.4	47.0
2015	40.0	37.3	42.4	38.8	36.3	40.9	44.0	40.5	47.1
2016	40.1	37.4	42.4	38.9	36.3	41.0	44.2	40.8	47.2
2017	40.2	37.5	42.5	39.0	36.4	41.2	44.2	40.9	47.2
2018	40.4	37.6	42.7	39.2	36.6	41.4	44.3	41.1	47.2
2019	40.5	37.8	42.9	39.4	36.7	41.6	44.4	41.3	47.2
2020	40.7	38.0	43.1	39.6	36.9	41.9	44.5	41.5	47.3
2021	40.9	38.1	43.3	39.8	37.1	42.1	44.6	41.6	47.3

4.5. Population by age group

(persons)

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2019	2020	2021
Total population	9 002 338	9 532 516	10 151 806	10 045 237	9 503 807	9 413 446	9 410 259	9 349 645
of which by age, years:								
0 – 4	742 148	721 572	819 151	476 149	493 450	526 098	520 478	482 898
5 – 9	911 661	724 190	786 893	656 129	441 540	561 228	564 776	578 550
10 – 14	952 486	762 157	731 003	828 325	465 788	506 319	510 151	524 872
15 – 19	771 899	884 862	706 886	790 418	636 522	455 767	458 600	460 862
20 – 24	600 432	827 732	705 937	710 033	777 661	448 048	445 095	438 846
25 – 29	510 407	720 706	857 191	688 788	746 296	616 321	605 832	561 254
30 – 34	734 182	538 967	837 043	704 537	679 498	781 253	778 749	760 102
35 – 39	691 228	562 060	725 556	839 004	662 721	749 051	752 775	765 583
40 – 44	687 531	701 979	525 904	810 383	660 808	670 373	672 211	680 369
45 – 49	491 318	684 909	539 890	680 080	773 975	639 833	641 242	640 917
50 – 54	302 034	639 406	654 218	489 718	753 971	623 346	621 049	617 166
55 – 59	421 662	429 765	628 238	473 179	611 836	704 300	700 814	673 029
60 – 64	377 887	301 709	580 324	562 968	448 907	680 161	681 839	689 254
65 – 69	318 805	363 746	359 249	493 598	346 882	513 568	517 602	529 804
70 and over	485 216	665 477	694 164	840 763	1 003 656	937 780	939 046	946 139
Out of total, population:								
under working age	2 778 087	2 379 730	2 482 571	2 131 869	1 511 379	1 683 957	1 686 171	1 678 547
of working age	4 765 681	5 546 414	5 685 066	5 752 100	5 852 826	5 420 271	5 408 499	5 401 931
over working age	1 455 128	1 603 093	1 984 010	2 160 103	2 139 306	2 309 218	2 315 589	2 269 167
Urban population	3 907 783	5 234 295	6 641 377	6 961 516	7 064 529	7 299 989	7 303 905	7 280 320
of which by age, years:								
0 – 4	310 091	447 715	576 372	326 464	378 586	420 222	414 337	382 794
5 – 9	358 153	419 361	564 656	460 586	330 801	450 735	454 286	467 691
10 – 14	347 260	360 789	502 927	595 446	332 322	397 271	400 850	415 942
15 – 19	417 117	547 532	520 480	620 291	511 631	375 721	377 483	380 748
20 – 24	381 853	577 552	517 436	548 203	627 377	364 058	362 777	356 647
25 – 29	292 025	519 943	638 478	514 704	607 737	506 592	498 587	462 387
30 – 34	395 401	381 621	633 244	520 319	542 265	646 135	644 763	631 443
35 – 39	305 739	351 276	554 625	629 273	506 060	614 035	617 802	630 650
40 – 44	309 353	389 106	387 428	613 221	489 904	533 567	535 845	546 010
45 – 49	202 034	317 554	350 057	517 181	579 868	487 000	488 794	491 829
50 – 54	124 971	296 474	378 187	358 485	567 454	459 214	457 989	456 594
55 – 59	139 267	180 464	305 617	303 149	463 997	519 313	516 653	495 964
60 – 64	111 993	123 911	281 004	321 918	331 810	503 133	503 942	507 820
65 – 69	87 535	121 945	160 859	237 513	226 319	386 482	389 486	397 767
70 and over	123 482	197 770	269 959	393 605	568 127	636 511	640 311	656 034
Out of total, population:								
under working age	1 088 335	1 315 703	1 746 149	1 509 440	1 123 011	1 339 998	1 341 161	1 339 910
of working age	2 410 140	3 361 987	4 013 233	4 330 772	4 550 212	4 293 978	4 289 166	4 292 328
over working age	407 799	555 323	881 947	1 120 146	1 391 035	1 666 013	1 673 578	1 648 082

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2019	2020	2021
Rural population	5 094 555	4 298 221	3 510 429	3 083 721	2 439 278	2 113 457	2 106 354	2 069 325
of which by age, years:								
0 – 4	432 057	273 857	242 779	149 685	114 864	105 876	106 141	100 104
5 – 9	553 508	304 829	222 237	195 543	110 739	110 493	110 490	110 859
10 – 14	605 226	401 368	228 076	232 879	133 466	109 048	109 301	108 930
15 – 19	354 782	337 330	186 406	170 127	124 891	80 046	81 117	80 114
20 – 24	218 579	250 180	188 501	161 830	150 284	83 990	82 318	82 199
25 – 29	218 382	200 763	218 713	174 084	138 559	109 729	107 245	98 867
30 – 34	338 781	157 346	203 799	184 218	137 233	135 118	133 986	128 659
35 – 39	385 489	210 784	170 931	209 731	156 661	135 016	134 973	134 933
40 – 44	378 178	312 873	138 476	197 162	170 904	136 806	136 366	134 359
45 – 49	289 284	367 355	189 833	162 899	194 107	152 833	152 448	149 088
50 – 54	177 063	342 932	276 031	131 233	186 517	164 132	163 060	160 572
55 – 59	282 395	249 301	322 621	170 030	147 839	184 987	184 161	177 065
60 – 64	265 894	177 798	299 320	241 050	117 097	177 028	177 897	181 434
65 – 69	231 270	241 801	198 390	256 085	120 563	127 086	128 116	132 037
70 and over	361 734	467 707	424 205	447 158	435 529	301 269	298 735	290 105
Out of total, population:								
under working age	1 689 752	1 064 027	736 422	622 429	388 368	343 959	345 010	338 637
of working age	2 355 541	2 184 427	1 671 833	1 421 328	1 302 614	1 126 293	1 119 333	1 109 603
over working age	1 047 329	1 047 770	1 102 063	1 039 957	748 271	643 205	642 011	621 085

4.6. Females per 1000 males of corresponding age group

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2019	2020	2021
Total population	1 176	1 156	1 138	1 129	1 150	1 163	1 163	1 164
of which by age, years:								
0 – 4	959	965	957	944	947	944	944	946
5 – 9	955	966	965	950	946	948	948	946
10 – 14	959	968	969	956	943	952	951	949
15 – 19	947	917	986	951	942	944	946	952
20 – 24	987	983	1 017	973	950	960	957	951
25 – 29	1 034	998	984	1 001	975	1 016	1 013	1 009
30 – 34	1 095	1 007	997	1 015	1 010	1 012	1 012	1 010
35 – 39	1 099	1 058	1 011	1 019	1 054	1 037	1 037	1 034
40 – 44	1 244	1 118	1 033	1 052	1 076	1 061	1 062	1 059
45 – 49	1 543	1 131	1 090	1 085	1 095	1 118	1 116	1 109
50 – 54	1 646	1 378	1 173	1 124	1 154	1 154	1 153	1 156
55 – 59	1 841	1 727	1 260	1 249	1 250	1 207	1 208	1 210
60 – 64	1 666	1 886	1 549	1 387	1 342	1 323	1 321	1 319
65 – 69	1 861	1 967	1 950	1 549	1 624	1 533	1 533	1 531
70 and over	2 032	2 182	2 544	2 412	2 334	2 385	2 387	2 382

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2019	2020	2021
Urban population	1 129	1 128	1 117	1 123	1 160	1 181	1 181	1 183
of which by age, years:								
0 – 4	951	960	954	940	945	947	948	951
5 – 9	945	960	962	947	945	951	950	946
10 – 14	959	963	966	957	941	951	950	950
15 – 19	1 026	1 057	1 080	964	967	949	952	960
20 – 24	1 081	1 109	1 092	996	982	975	973	960
25 – 29	1 005	1 072	1 056	1 042	998	1 051	1 049	1 046
30 – 34	1 054	1 031	1 066	1 079	1 030	1 040	1 039	1 040
35 – 39	1 078	1 037	1 073	1 099	1 095	1 066	1 066	1 064
40 – 44	1 146	1 090	1 056	1 135	1 146	1 089	1 089	1 088
45 – 49	1 471	1 126	1 074	1 160	1 183	1 168	1 164	1 154
50 – 54	1 379	1 278	1 150	1 155	1 247	1 233	1 230	1 229
55 – 59	1 556	1 624	1 256	1 228	1 329	1 301	1 302	1 305
60 – 64	1 725	1 627	1 456	1 369	1 379	1 426	1 424	1 423
65 – 69	2 022	1 845	1 874	1 574	1 595	1 632	1 634	1 636
70 and over	2 347	2 442	2 490	2 290	2 279	2 302	2 307	2 324
Rural population	1 213	1 192	1 177	1 144	1 123	1 104	1 102	1 098
of which by age, years:								
0 – 4	965	973	964	953	952	932	929	926
5 – 9	961	973	973	956	950	939	938	945
10 – 14	959	974	977	955	948	952	954	944
15 – 19	861	727	763	908	844	921	915	913
20 – 24	841	742	837	898	828	894	891	916
25 – 29	1 075	829	802	889	880	867	865	853
30 – 34	1 145	950	809	854	935	889	889	878
35 – 39	1 116	1 094	833	810	933	914	910	902
40 – 44	1 331	1 152	971	832	898	961	959	951
45 – 49	1 596	1 137	1 119	880	868	973	973	972
50 – 54	1 874	1 471	1 206	1 044	912	961	961	971
55 – 59	2 005	1 806	1 264	1 286	1 032	980	980	981
60 – 64	1 642	2 099	1 644	1 412	1 243	1 071	1 070	1 069
65 – 69	1 805	2 032	2 015	1 527	1 679	1 275	1 271	1 260
70 and over	1 938	2 084	2 580	2 528	2 408	2 575	2 570	2 521

4.7. Ethnic composition of the population

(data of population censuses)

	1970	1979	1989	1999	2009	2019
Persons						
Total population	9 002 338	9 532 516	10 151 806	10 045 237	9 503 807	9 413 446
Belarusian	7 289 610	7 567 955	7 904 623	8 159 073	7 957 252	7 990 719
Russian	938 161	1 134 117	1 342 099	1 141 731	785 084	706 992
Polish	382 600	403 169	417 720	395 712	294 549	287 693
Ukrainian	190 839	230 985	291 008	237 014	158 723	159 656
Jewish	148 011	135 450	111 977	27 798	12 926	13 705
Armenian	2 362	2 751	4 933	10 191	8 512	9 392
Tatar	10 031	10 911	12 552	10 089	7 316	8 445
Romani	6 843	8 408	10 762	9 927	7 079	6 848
Azerbaijani	1 335	2 654	5 009	6 362	5 567	6 001
Lithuanian	8 092	6 993	7 606	6 387	5 087	5 287
Turkmen	197	170	777	921	2 685	5 231
German	1 994	2 451	3 517	4 805	2 474	3 058
Georgian	1 291	1 659	2 840	3 031	2 400	2 730
Moldovan	1 800	2 923	4 964	4 267	3 465	2 407
Chinese	87	78	78	75	1 642	1 788
Latvian	2 660	2 617	2 658	2 239	1 549	1 534
Uzbek	1 606	2 333	3 537	1 571	1 593	1 441
Kazakh	1 062	1 355	2 266	1 239	1 355	1 068
Arab	24	35	101	490	1 330	1 037
Chuvash	1 922	2 243	3 323	2 242	1 277	664
Other ethnicities	11 811	13 254	19 385	16 227	16 021	9 996
Per 1000 population						
Belarusian	810	794	779	812	837	849
Russian	104	119	132	114	83	75
Polish	43	42	41	39	31	31
Ukrainian	21	24	29	24	17	17
Jewish	16	14	11	3	1	1
Armenian	0	0	0	1	1	1
Tatar	1	1	1	1	1	1
Romani	1	1	1	1	1	1
Azerbaijani	0	0	0	1	1	1
Lithuanian	1	1	1	1	1	1

4.8. Marriages and divorces

Year	Number of marriages	Number of divorces	Per 1000 population	
			marriages	divorces
1950	74 245	1 594	9.6	0.2
1960	90 252	5 757	11.0	0.7
1970	83 658	17 060	9.3	1.9
1980	97 461	31 214	10.1	3.2
1990	99 229	34 986	9.7	3.4
2000	62 485	43 512	6.3	4.4
2005	73 333	30 531	7.6	3.2
2006	78 979	31 814	8.2	3.3
2007	90 444	36 146	9.5	3.8
2008	77 201	36 679	8.1	3.8
2009	78 800	35 056	8.3	3.7
2010	76 978	36 655	8.1	3.9
2011	86 785	38 584	9.2	4.1
2012	76 245	39 034	8.1	4.1
2013	87 127	36 105	9.2	3.8
2014	83 942	34 864	8.9	3.7
2015	82 030	32 984	8.7	3.5
2016	64 536	32 628	6.8	3.4
2017	66 215	32 006	7.0	3.4
2018	60 714	33 152	6.4	3.5
2019	62 744	34 470	6.7	3.7
2020	50 384	35 144	5.4	3.7

4.9. Average age at marriage (years)

Year	First marriage		Remarriage	
	male	female	male	female
1980	24.3	22.9	37.6	34.3
1990	24.4	22.5	38.2	36.2
2000	25.0	22.8	39.1	36.7
2005	25.7	23.5	40.4	37.8
2006	25.8	23.6	40.2	37.4
2007	25.9	23.8	39.9	37.3
2008	26.0	23.9	40.1	37.4
2009	26.4	24.2	40.2	37.3
2010	26.5	24.4	40.1	37.2
2011	26.6	24.5	40.0	37.1
2012	26.7	24.6	40.5	37.6
2013	27.1	25.0	40.3	37.5
2014	27.4	25.3	40.6	37.6
2015	27.5	25.5	40.9	37.8
2016	27.8	25.6	41.3	38.1
2017	27.9	25.8	41.2	38.0
2018	28.1	26.0	41.3	38.1
2019	28.3	26.1	41.5	38.3
2020	28.4	26.2	41.9	38.5

4.10. Male population aged 15 and over by age group and marital status

(data of the 2019 population census)

	Number of males	Of which				Per 1000 males of corresponding age group			
		married or in relationship	never married	widowed	divorced, separated	married or in relationship	never married	widowed	divorced, separated
Total	3 533 358	2 188 434	801 784	137 567	321 273	619	227	39	91
of which by age, years:									
15-19	234 423	2 670	231 430	1	122	11	987	0	1
20-24	228 635	37 460	182 585	54	1 506	164	799	0	7
25-29	305 775	161 218	120 555	102	11 242	527	394	0	37
30-34	388 316	264 488	85 106	294	25 193	681	219	1	65
35-39	367 695	267 664	51 614	795	33 649	728	140	2	92
40-44	325 233	233 454	38 922	1 831	39 446	718	120	6	121
45-49	302 148	216 892	29 741	3 537	43 252	718	98	12	143
50-54	289 385	210 234	19 210	7 448	46 311	726	66	26	160
55-59	319 173	238 987	17 780	12 646	45 603	749	56	40	143
60-64	292 835	218 737	12 722	18 365	40 243	747	43	63	137
65-69	202 723	154 766	6 615	17 165	22 688	763	33	85	112
70 and over	277 017	181 864	5 504	75 329	12 018	657	20	272	43

4.11. Female population aged 15 and over by age group and marital status

(data of the 2019 population census)

	Number of females	Of which				Per 1000 females of corresponding age group			
		married or in relationship	never married	widowed	divorced, separated	married or in relationship	never married	widowed	divorced, separated
Total	4 286 443	2 256 948	617 335	808 798	520 854	527	144	189	122
of which by age, years:									
15-19	221 344	7 879	213 047	5	247	36	963	0	1
20-24	219 413	78 884	129 485	65	3 940	360	590	0	18
25-29	310 546	216 548	66 070	536	19 177	697	213	2	62
30-34	392 937	296 440	47 504	3 641	35 768	754	121	9	91
35-39	381 356	281 215	34 925	5 431	48 067	737	92	14	126
40-44	345 140	239 846	28 283	9 246	57 353	695	82	27	166
45-49	337 685	223 312	22 119	17 614	65 099	661	66	52	193
50-54	333 961	205 539	16 431	36 431	68 184	615	49	109	204
55-59	385 127	227 037	15 739	65 105	71 358	590	41	169	185
60-64	387 326	203 968	13 681	99 935	65 646	527	35	258	169
65-69	310 845	138 090	10 262	114 081	45 258	444	33	367	146
70 and over	660 763	138 190	19 789	456 708	40 757	209	30	691	62

4.12. Marriages by age of groom and bride

	Total marriages	Of which by age of groom, years										
		under 18	18 – 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 and over
2018												
Total marriages	60 714	62	748	13 345	18 832	11 107	5 972	3 608	2 443	1 739	1 378	1 480
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	443	45	113	214	53	15	3	–	–	–	–	–
18 – 19	2 989	7	361	1 842	641	104	29	4	–	1	–	–
20 – 24	19 490	8	214	9 026	8 059	1 733	359	64	18	7	2	–
25 – 29	15 327	2	42	1 812	7 666	4 272	1 140	280	80	15	11	7
30 – 34	8 967	–	14	350	1 898	3 515	2 020	771	262	85	40	12
35 – 39	5 181	–	2	72	423	1 126	1 671	1 133	487	171	75	21
40 – 44	3 034	–	1	22	73	265	562	901	683	335	135	57
45 – 49	2 012	–	1	6	14	58	152	335	633	477	234	102
50 – 54	1 359	–	–	–	2	12	27	93	206	466	368	185
55 – 59	973	–	–	1	3	7	8	21	53	139	384	357
60 and over	939	–	–	–	–	–	1	6	21	43	129	739
2019												
Total marriages	62 744	67	811	13 308	18 817	11 663	6 483	3 979	2 737	1 729	1 448	1 702
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	429	41	138	184	51	11	3	1	–	–	–	–
18 – 19	2 997	19	378	1 859	608	103	20	7	2	1	–	–
20 – 24	19 673	7	238	9 099	8 140	1 778	319	68	19	3	2	–
25 – 29	15 265	–	39	1 711	7 489	4 370	1 242	284	82	24	16	8
30 – 34	9 478	–	12	334	1 959	3 765	2 193	815	264	85	40	11
35 – 39	5 731	–	4	101	456	1 266	1 861	1 266	531	153	67	26
40 – 44	3 407	–	1	17	93	300	642	1 048	777	317	148	64
45 – 49	2 237	–	1	3	17	54	155	370	747	513	244	133
50 – 54	1 463	–	–	–	4	13	35	96	229	439	421	226
55 – 59	969	–	–	–	–	2	8	17	69	139	379	355
60 and over	1 095	–	–	–	–	1	5	7	17	55	131	879
2020												
Total marriages	50 384	68	743	10 550	14 471	9 194	5 468	3 268	2 326	1 616	1 241	1 439
of which by age of bride, years:												
under 18	396	45	121	172	44	9	3	2	–	–	–	–
18 – 19	2 658	16	362	1 636	523	91	18	10	2	–	–	–
20 – 24	15 144	7	213	7 112	6 081	1 323	318	57	19	10	2	2
25 – 29	11 670	–	29	1 289	5 747	3 330	956	226	66	13	11	3
30 – 34	7 804	–	11	261	1 599	3 073	1 881	659	230	65	19	6
35 – 39	4 864	–	5	68	390	1 024	1 591	1 071	458	157	73	27
40 – 44	2 780	–	2	11	67	273	524	808	633	284	117	61
45 – 49	1 967	–	–	1	16	54	133	311	622	485	219	126
50 – 54	1 300	–	–	–	4	12	33	94	211	420	337	189
55 – 59	864	–	–	–	–	3	7	22	64	127	334	307
60 and over	937	–	–	–	–	2	4	8	21	55	129	718

5. LABOUR

The section presents data on labour resources, population employed in the economy and unemployed persons, employee flows, as well as occupational injuries.

Labour resources comprise population employed in the economy, or able to work but not working for any reason. Labour resources cover able-bodied population of working age and employed persons over and under working age.

Able-bodied population of working age is resident population of working age (from 16 years to the generally set retirement age), except non-working persons who receive disability groups I and II pensions (including disabled military pension beneficiaries), long service pensions, and old-age pensions. Besides resident population, when calculating the number of able-bodied population of working age, the number of foreign citizens employed in the country is taken into account.

Labour force is the total number of employed and unemployed population.

Population employed in the economy (employed population) are persons engaged in the production of goods or the provision of services for remuneration or payment in kind, or for gaining profit (income).

The section contains data on the average annual balance of labour resources and results of the household sample survey to study employment issues (labour force survey).

The labour force survey is a non-exhaustive state statistical survey carried out to obtain objective statistical information about labour force, employed and unemployed in compliance with the criteria of the International Labour Organization (ILO). The survey is conducted in all regions of the Republic of Belarus and Minsk city with a sampling method, it covers 0.6% of the total number of households of the Republic of Belarus per year and builds on the principles of voluntary participation of sampled households.

The sample survey covers household members aged 15 to 74 years, permanently living at the address of the dwelling selected for the survey.

The **unemployed** are persons at the age set for measuring labour force who met all the following criteria during the survey week:

were without work (were not in paid employment or self-employment);

were seeking work, or took steps to seek paid employment or self-employment during four weeks, including the survey week;

were available for work during the survey week.

The unemployed also include: school, college and university students, pension beneficiaries and disabled persons, if they were seeking work and were available for work.

Labour force participation rate by age group is the percentage ratio of labour force of the certain age group to the total population of the corresponding age group.

Employment rate by age group (level of education) is the percentage ratio of employed population of the certain age group (level of education) to the total population of the corresponding age group (level of education).

Unemployment rate by age group (level of education) is the percentage ratio of unemployed population of the certain age group (level of education) to the labour force of the corresponding age group (level of education).

The **number of job hires** comprises persons enrolled in organisation in the reference period by employer's hiring order (directive).

The **number of job terminations** comprises all employees who quitted jobs in organisation regardless of the grounds of termination of employment contract (mutual agreement of the parties; expiration of fixed-term employment contract; termination of employment contract at will or request of employee or on employer's initiative; transfer of an employee with his/her written consent to another employer or transfer to an elective post; circumstances not depending on the will of parties, etc.), and whose discharge was documented by the order (directive).

Data on job hires and job terminations for 2014, 2015, 2017, 2018, 2020 are given taking into account administrative data of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

Number of workers exposed to harmful occupational factors that do not meet hygienic standards is the number of workers exposed to at least one harmful occupational factor (noise, vibration, dust concentration, gas pollution, ionizing fields, radiation and other) within the limits that exceed established hygienic standards (maximum permissible concentrations and maximum permissible levels).

Number of workers in hard physical jobs is the number of workers whose physical exertion per shift exceeds the maximum permissible load limits for lifting and carrying heavy weights manually.

Number of workers in labour-intensive jobs is the number of workers whose labour intensity exceeds the permissible values in compliance with sanitary standards and rules setting requirements for hygienic classification of working conditions.

Number of workers enjoying compensation due to working conditions is the number of workers in jobs with harmful and/or hazardous working conditions, who enjoy at least one type of compensation due to working conditions. Workers may be entitled to one or more compensations: increased pay, free preventive health care meals, milk or equivalent food, paid breaks due to working conditions, shorter working hours, additional leave, and other compensations.

List No. 1 is the list of manufactures, works, occupations, positions and indicators of underground works, of works with particularly harmful and particularly arduous working conditions, employment in which entitles to an old-age pension due to special working conditions.

List No. 2 is the list of manufactures, works, occupations, positions and indicators of work under harmful and arduous working conditions, employment in which entitles to an old-age pension due to special working conditions.

Occupational injuries is the number of victims of occupational accidents resulting in one or more working days of incapacity or death.

Occupational accident is an occurrence as a result of which a worker has incurred a health impairment while performing work duties and in other cases specified in the Rules for Investigation of Occupational Accidents and Occupational Diseases, on the premises of the organisation or policy holder, or in any other place where the worker was present due to work or performed actions in the interests of the organisation or policy holder.

5.1. Employment and labour underutilization

5.1.1. Labour resources

(annual average)

Year	Labour resources, thsd persons	Of which		Percentage share of labour resources in total population
		able-bodied population of working age	employed persons over and under working age	
1990	5 938.8	5 566.6	372.2	58.3
1995	5 848.7	5 503.3	345.4	57.4
2000	5 997.0	5 703.7	293.3	60.1
2001	6 042.3	5 753.1	289.2	60.9
2002	6 059.5	5 786.7	272.8	61.4
2003	6 075.7	5 811.9	263.8	62.0
2004	6 097.3	5 829.5	267.8	62.7
2005	6 106.1	5 838.2	267.9	63.2
2006	6 107.7	5 838.2	269.5	63.6

Year	Labour resources, thsd persons	Of which		Percentage share of labour resources in total population
		able-bodied population of working age	employed persons over and under working age	
2007	6 109.9	5 825.0	284.9	63.9
2008	6 108.0	5 804.4	303.6	64.1
2009	6 080.4	5 776.8	303.6	64.0
2010	6 075.1	5 738.6	336.5	64.1
2011	6 025.5	5 689.0	336.5	63.7
2012	6 020.7	5 628.1	392.6	63.7
2013	5 975.6	5 573.6	402.0	63.3
2014	5 917.2	5 493.9	423.3	62.6
2015	5 853.0	5 423.0	430.0	61.9
2016	5 771.2	5 345.9	425.3	60.9
2017	5 714.9	5 336.1	378.8	60.4
2018	5 697.6	5 332.5	365.1	60.4
2019	5 697.9	5 337.0	360.9	60.5
2020	5 684.3	5 333.6	350.7	60.6

5.1.2. Employed population by economic activity

(annual average)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Thousand persons								
Total employed population	4 578.4	4 550.5	4 496.0	4 405.7	4 353.6	4 337.9	4 334.2	4 319.6
production sector	1 952.9	1 922.1	1 844.8	1 760.2	1 720.6	1 709.7	1 679.9	1 672.8
agriculture, forestry and fishing	430.4	428.2	430.7	425.1	416.6	404.9	377.0	375.9
industry	1 152.8	1 117.2	1 063.8	1 027.1	1 023.3	1 028.6	1 026.3	1 014.8
mining and quarrying	12.4	11.8	11.3	10.6	10.4	10.6	11.0	10.9
manufacturing	997.6	962.8	910.0	870.6	865.8	874.8	875.0	868.7
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	102.2	102.0	101.7	99.3	98.2	96.7	95.4	93.9
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	40.6	40.6	40.8	46.6	48.9	46.5	44.9	41.3
construction	369.7	376.7	350.3	308.0	280.7	276.2	276.6	282.1
services sector	2 625.5	2 628.4	2 651.2	2 645.5	2 633.0	2 628.2	2 654.3	2 646.8
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	643.6	649.7	650.6	633.5	616.3	617.7	628.7	620.0
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	307.7	305.4	300.3	297.0	299.0	298.1	293.3	287.1
accommodation and food service activities	95.2	95.2	93.4	95.4	94.8	93.9	97.7	92.2
information and communication	87.6	91.7	96.1	98.8	104.5	113.9	124.9	136.3
financial and insurance activities	76.2	77.6	76.5	72.7	70.4	68.0	65.3	61.8
real estate activities	81.4	82.0	83.1	88.1	76.1	73.0	69.6	72.3
professional, scientific and technical activities	134.2	134.1	136.5	136.5	140.2	137.3	141.9	151.8
administrative and support service activities	100.7	105.8	104.6	91.5	102.1	101.4	103.4	101.6
public administration	189.4	184.8	184.2	188.8	184.4	181.2	182.8	182.0
education	457.4	450.2	452.5	451.8	451.5	452.6	452.7	448.4
human health and social work activities	307.2	305.7	313.6	320.5	323.6	325.3	328.1	327.0
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	84.3	82.8	89.6	91.0	90.0	84.5	87.0	84.3
other service activities	58.5	60.9	66.0	74.1	74.0	73.8	74.2	75.5

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Percent of total								
Total employed population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
production sector	42.7	42.3	41.1	39.9	39.5	39.4	38.8	38.7
agriculture, forestry and fishing	9.4	9.4	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.3	8.7	8.7
industry	25.2	24.6	23.7	23.3	23.5	23.7	23.7	23.5
mining and quarrying	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
manufacturing	21.8	21.2	20.2	19.8	19.9	20.2	20.2	20.1
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
construction	8.1	8.3	7.8	7.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.5
services sector	57.3	57.7	58.9	60.1	60.5	60.6	61.2	61.3
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	14.1	14.3	14.5	14.4	14.2	14.2	14.5	14.4
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.6
accommodation and food service activities	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1
Information and communication	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.2
financial and insurance activities	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4
real estate activities	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7
professional, scientific and technical activities	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.5
administrative and support service activities	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
public administration	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
education	10.0	9.9	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4
human health and social work activities	6.7	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.0
other service activities	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7

5.1.3. Employed population by ownership type

(annual average)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Thousand persons								
Total	4 578.4	4 550.5	4 496.0	4 405.7	4 353.6	4 337.9	4 334.2	4 319.6
of which by ownership type:								
state	1 879.4	1 771.6	1 765.3	1 769.7	1 744.7	1 720.4	1 706.7	1 683.3
private	2 566.1	2 631.8	2 576.6	2 478.6	2 437.3	2 434.0	2 427.9	2 445.9
mixed without foreign share	858.7	857.6	833.7	807.1	767.2	738.8	667.7	649.6
mixed with foreign share	308.8	314.0	301.6	281.3	275.7	280.1	281.9	282.8
foreign	132.9	147.1	154.1	157.4	171.6	183.5	199.6	190.4
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	41.1	39.0	39.3	40.2	40.1	39.7	39.4	39.0
private	56.0	57.8	57.3	56.2	56.0	56.1	56.0	56.6
mixed without foreign share	18.7	18.8	18.6	18.3	17.6	17.0	15.4	15.1
mixed with foreign share	6.7	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.5
foreign	2.9	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.4

5.1.4. Labour force participation rate, employment and unemployment rates

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Population aged 15-74								
labour force participation rate	70.9	71.7	71.8	70.8	71.3	70.9	70.7	70.3
employment rate	67.3	68.0	68.1	66.7	67.2	67.5	67.7	67.5
unemployment rate	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.8	5.6	4.8	4.2	4.0
Working-age population								
labour force participation rate	84.9	85.8	86.6	86.1	86.9	87.1	87.0	86.5
employment rate	80.5	81.3	82.0	80.9	82.0	83.0	83.4	83.0
unemployment rate	5.2	5.2	5.3	6.0	5.6	4.7	4.2	4.0
Male								
Population aged 15-74								
labour force participation rate	75.5	76.3	76.5	75.2	75.9	76.1	75.5	75.5
employment rate	70.7	71.4	71.4	69.6	70.4	71.6	71.6	71.9
unemployment rate	6.3	6.4	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.8
Working-age population								
labour force participation rate	85.0	85.9	86.7	85.8	86.6	87.1	86.6	86.4
employment rate	79.5	80.3	80.9	79.3	80.4	82.0	82.1	82.3
unemployment rate	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.6	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.8

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Female								
Population aged 15-74								
labour force participation rate	66.9	67.5	67.6	66.9	67.1	66.2	66.3	65.7
employment rate	64.3	65.0	65.1	64.1	64.4	63.9	64.2	63.5
unemployment rate	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.3
Working-age population								
labour force participation rate	84.9	85.7	86.5	86.3	87.2	87.0	87.5	86.6
employment rate	81.6	82.5	83.3	82.7	83.7	84.0	84.7	83.8
unemployment rate	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.2
Urban								
Population aged 15-74								
labour force participation rate	71.6	72.6	72.6	71.5	71.6	71.2	70.9	70.4
employment rate	68.0	68.8	68.9	67.4	67.6	67.6	67.9	67.5
unemployment rate	5.1	5.3	5.1	5.8	5.7	5.0	4.3	4.1
Working-age population								
labour force participation rate	85.3	86.3	87.0	86.4	87.1	87.2	87.3	86.8
employment rate	80.8	81.7	82.5	81.3	82.2	83.0	83.6	83.2
unemployment rate	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.6	4.9	4.3	4.1
Rural								
Population aged 15-74								
labour force participation rate	68.4	68.3	69.0	68.2	69.8	69.9	69.6	70.0
employment rate	65.1	65.3	65.1	64.0	66.0	67.2	67.1	67.4
unemployment rate	4.9	4.4	5.6	6.2	5.5	4.0	3.6	3.7
Working-age population								
labour force participation rate	83.6	83.9	85.3	84.8	86.2	86.3	85.6	85.5
employment rate	79.5	80.1	80.3	79.3	81.3	82.9	82.5	82.3
unemployment rate	5.0	4.6	5.8	6.5	5.6	4.0	3.7	3.7

5.1.5. Employed population by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by age, years:												
15 – 29	23.2	21.3	20.3	19.3	24.0	22.0	20.7	20.0	22.5	20.7	19.9	18.6
30 – 39	26.6	27.7	28.1	28.4	26.5	27.7	28.4	28.7	26.6	27.6	27.8	28.0
40 – 49	23.8	24.1	24.2	24.4	22.3	22.6	22.9	23.1	25.3	25.6	25.5	25.7
50 – 59	22.1	21.6	21.6	21.5	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.9	21.5	21.2	21.6	22.1
60 – 74	4.3	5.3	5.9	6.4	4.6	5.7	6.5	7.3	4.1	4.8	5.2	5.5

5.1.6. Employment rate by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total population of corresponding sex and age group)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	67.2	67.5	67.7	67.5	70.4	71.6	71.6	71.9	64.4	63.9	64.2	63.5
of which by age, years:												
15 – 29	62.7	62.2	61.7	60.5	62.5	62.7	61.3	61.5	62.9	61.7	62.1	59.5
30 – 39	90.5	91.4	91.9	91.6	89.2	91.0	91.8	92.1	91.8	91.8	92.0	91.2
40 – 49	90.4	91.4	91.7	91.4	87.3	89.2	89.9	89.8	93.2	93.4	93.3	92.8
50 – 59	74.8	75.6	77.3	78.9	83.0	84.2	84.1	84.0	67.8	68.3	71.6	74.6
60 – 74	16.3	18.5	19.6	20.4	21.5	25.3	27.2	29.5	12.9	13.9	14.5	14.4

5.1.7. Employed population by level of education

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which with education:												
higher	31.4	32.8	33.1	33.8	26.1	27.4	27.0	27.5	36.7	38.2	39.2	40.2
secondary specialised	23.2	22.3	23.1	23.0	18.5	18.0	19.0	18.9	27.8	26.7	27.2	27.3
vocational technical	28.6	28.8	28.5	28.0	35.8	35.9	36.2	35.8	21.6	21.6	20.9	20.1
general secondary	15.4	14.7	13.9	13.9	17.9	16.9	16.0	16.1	13.0	12.5	11.7	11.5
general basic (including general primary)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9

5.1.8. Employment rate by level of education

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total population of corresponding sex and education group)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	67.2	67.5	67.7	67.5	70.4	71.6	71.6	71.9	64.4	63.9	64.2	63.5
of which with education:												
higher	81.1	81.4	81.6	81.1	82.4	83.6	83.2	83.6	80.2	79.9	80.5	79.4
secondary specialised	71.8	71.7	71.6	70.4	77.8	79.6	79.9	78.7	68.4	67.1	66.8	65.6
vocational technical	74.8	74.6	73.8	74.0	77.6	78.9	78.3	78.7	70.6	68.4	67.1	66.7
general secondary	51.2	51.0	51.1	50.7	57.8	57.6	57.4	57.9	44.4	44.1	44.4	43.0
general basic (including general primary)	14.9	15.4	16.1	15.6	18.3	20.1	20.4	19.6	11.5	10.5	11.6	11.2

5.1.9. Employed population by status in employment in main job

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:												
employees	95.6	95.8	95.7	95.6	94.1	94.4	94.2	93.9	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2
self-employed	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.9	5.6	5.8	6.1	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
of which:												
with employees engaged	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
without employees engaged	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.7	4.4	4.6	4.8	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3

5.1.10. Employed population by occupation in main job

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:												
Managers	9.3	8.9	8.7	8.8	9.8	9.4	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.6	9.0
Professionals	18.2	21.0	21.4	21.7	11.3	13.3	13.3	13.6	25.0	28.7	29.4	29.9
Technicians and associate professionals	11.7	10.2	10.5	10.5	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.7	16.9	14.6	15.3	15.3
Office and ancillary services clerks, customer services clerks, information processing and recording clerks	4.3	3.6	3.4	3.2	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	7.0	5.7	5.4	4.9
Service, sales and related trades workers	14.7	15.1	15.0	14.8	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	21.1	22.1	21.8	21.7
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1
Skilled industry, construction and similar trades workers	15.6	15.8	16.1	15.7	25.6	26.0	26.6	25.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
Plant and machine operators, engine drivers and related workers, assemblers	14.1	13.2	13.1	13.5	24.8	23.2	23.6	24.5	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.5
Elementary occupations	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.5	8.5	8.1	8.2	8.0

5.1.11. Unemployed by sex and place of residence

(data of the Labour Force Survey)

	Population aged 15-74				Working-age population			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Persons								
Total	293 421	244 907	213 337	206 157	271 145	224 221	197 601	190 720
male	189 135	154 833	132 258	123 399	179 786	147 871	127 002	117 831
female	104 287	90 073	81 079	82 758	91 358	76 350	70 599	72 890
urban	234 403	203 332	176 298	167 979	214 736	184 951	161 737	155 118
rural	59 018	41 575	37 038	38 178	56 408	39 270	35 864	35 602
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
male	64.5	63.2	62.0	59.9	66.3	65.9	64.3	61.8
female	35.5	36.8	38.0	40.1	33.7	34.1	35.7	38.2
urban	79.9	83.0	82.6	81.5	79.2	82.5	81.9	81.3
rural	20.1	17.0	17.4	18.5	20.8	17.5	18.1	18.7

5.1.12. Unemployed by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by age, years:												
15 – 29	30.4	31.9	32.9	34.8	29.0	32.3	33.1	33.1	32.9	31.1	32.7	37.4
30 – 39	24.4	23.9	23.4	24.0	24.8	24.4	23.5	24.7	23.5	22.9	23.3	23.1
40 – 49	21.5	19.6	20.5	18.5	21.9	20.3	20.4	18.7	20.8	18.4	20.8	18.2
50 – 59	18.3	19.0	17.6	16.0	18.8	17.8	18.3	17.4	17.5	21.0	16.4	13.9
60 – 74	5.5	5.6	5.6	6.6	5.5	5.1	4.8	6.2	5.3	6.6	6.9	7.4

5.1.13. Unemployment rate by age group

(data of the Labour Force Survey;
percent of labour force of corresponding sex and age group)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	5.6	4.8	4.2	4.0	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.8	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.3
of which by age, years:												
15 – 29	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.1	8.6	8.5	7.9	7.7	5.8	5.3	5.1	6.4
30 – 39	5.2	4.1	3.5	3.5	6.8	5.3	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.7
40 – 49	5.1	3.9	3.6	3.1	7.1	5.4	4.6	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.4
50 – 59	4.7	4.2	3.4	3.0	6.1	4.8	4.4	4.0	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.1
60 – 74	7.0	5.1	4.0	4.2	8.6	5.3	3.8	4.0	5.2	4.9	4.2	4.4

5.1.14. Unemployment rate by level of education

(data of the Labour Force Survey;
percent of labour force of corresponding level of education and sex)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	5.6	4.8	4.2	4.0	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.8	4.0	3.6	3.2	3.3
of which with education:												
higher	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.8
secondary specialised	4.8	4.0	3.6	3.3	6.2	5.1	4.5	4.4	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.6
vocational technical	6.9	5.4	5.1	4.6	8.5	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.1	3.7	4.3	3.8
general secondary	8.7	8.2	7.2	6.5	9.8	9.4	8.3	7.3	7.2	6.4	5.7	5.3
general basic (including general primary)	13.2	10.5	8.7	11.0	14.3	9.9	8.2	11.5	11.5	11.7	9.6	10.1

5.1.15. Unemployed by method of job search

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Methods of job search ¹⁾ :												
contacting employment service	18.6	14.5	17.3	17.7	19.4	16.0	17.8	18.7	17.2	11.8	16.5	16.2
job search using newspapers or others media, Internet	64.2	66.1	63.2	69.0	63.2	64.1	59.9	65.7	65.9	69.5	68.5	73.9
seeking assistance of friends, relatives or acquaintances	53.6	55.4	57.4	56.8	54.1	55.7	58.5	59.0	52.5	54.9	55.6	53.7
contacting directly organisation or employer	27.7	23.2	22.2	19.4	29.5	23.5	23.4	17.1	24.3	22.6	20.4	22.9
looking for premises, equipment and other resources for starting own business, applying for special permission (license)	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.4	0.8
other actions	0.4	0.8	1.7	1.0	0.3	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.5	0.4	1.7	0.4

¹⁾ The sum of values exceeds 100% because unemployed indicated all methods of job search.

5.1.16. Unemployed by duration of job search and sex

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

	Total				Of which							
					male				female			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by duration of job search:												
less than 1 month	12.6	16.4	15.6	16.4	11.7	16.3	15.8	16.9	14.2	16.4	15.3	15.7
1 to 3 months	21.7	23.7	29.1	27.8	22.0	23.9	30.5	27.6	21.2	23.2	26.9	28.1
3 to 6 months	19.1	16.7	15.4	17.5	18.6	17.4	15.6	18.6	20.2	15.6	15.0	15.8
6 to 9 months	11.2	8.8	10.0	8.5	11.8	8.7	9.3	7.8	10.1	9.0	11.2	9.6
9 to 12 months	9.9	9.7	8.8	8.0	9.8	9.2	8.6	7.8	10.0	10.6	9.2	8.2
12 and more months	25.5	24.7	21.0	21.8	26.2	24.4	20.2	21.4	24.3	25.1	22.4	22.6
Average duration of job search, months	8.9	8.6	7.8	7.8	9.1	8.5	7.6	7.6	8.5	8.8	8.1	8.1

5.1.17. Persons outside labour force by reason of non-employment

(data of the Labour Force Survey; percent of total)

	Population aged 15-74				Working-age population			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
studying full time in education institutions	24.0	23.0	22.2	21.6	54.3	53.6	51.3	49.9
retired	57.9	60.1	61.6	61.7	6.7	8.0	7.7	8.0
gave up hope of finding job	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.7
no possibility to find job	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	2.8	2.0	1.9	2.5
do not know where and how to look for job	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
for health reasons	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.4	17.1	17.9	19.4	17.5
keeping the house	4.1	4.1	3.8	4.4	10.3	10.6	10.4	12.1
no need or wish to work	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.1	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.7
waiting for the beginning of the season	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.5	1.8
other	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.6	3.4	3.1	4.3	4.3

5.2. Employee flows

5.2.1. Job hires and terminations

	Job hires during the year, thsd persons	Job hires during the year, thsd persons	Hires-to-terminations ratio, percent
2013	1 229.3	1 240.9	99.1
2014	1 145.2	1 176.9	97.3
2015	986.3	1 072.2	92.0
2016	865.9	954.6	90.7
2017	944.0	953.1	99.0
2018	972.5	980.9	99.1
2019	957.1	967.7	98.9
2020	884.1	956.6	92.4

5.2.2. Job hires and terminations by economic activity

	Job hires, thsd persons				Job terminations, thsd persons				Hires-to-terminations ratio, percent			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total employees	944.0	972.5	957.1	884.1	953.1	980.9	967.7	956.6	99.0	99.1	98.9	92.4
agriculture, forestry and fishing	94.8	92.2	91.0	91.7	100.7	104.0	101.9	95.5	94.2	88.7	89.3	96.0
industry	192.2	202.2	195.0	180.4	197.9	210.9	211.0	199.6	97.1	95.9	92.4	90.4
mining and quarrying	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3	106.6	111.8	103.1	109.6
manufacturing	161.4	171.3	164.5	151.5	165.2	176.6	176.8	167.4	97.7	97.0	93.0	90.5
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	23.3	21.2	22.3	20.1	25.3	26.3	26.2	24.5	92.0	80.8	85.1	82.0
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	5.1	7.3	5.8	6.3	5.2	5.9	5.7	5.4	98.9	123.7	102.0	116.8
construction	92.1	93.2	89.0	76.3	98.9	97.4	89.8	84.1	93.1	95.7	99.1	90.7
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	185.6	197.0	190.6	175.4	180.4	187.6	185.7	186.0	102.9	105.0	102.6	94.3
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	58.6	61.4	57.4	46.5	58.2	61.3	57.2	57.3	100.6	100.1	100.3	81.2
accommodation and food service activities	30.4	33.9	35.6	27.2	28.8	31.7	33.1	34.3	105.6	106.9	107.7	79.4
information and communication	25.9	32.7	34.8	29.7	19.2	23.2	25.1	25.9	134.9	140.6	138.9	114.6
financial and insurance activities	8.6	9.4	10.7	8.2	9.8	12.9	13.3	11.8	87.5	73.0	81.1	69.3
real estate activities	14.2	10.8	10.4	9.0	13.3	11.8	9.9	10.4	107.3	91.6	104.4	86.9
professional, scientific and technical activities	23.0	23.0	23.9	30.1	22.5	21.5	22.0	22.6	101.9	107.2	108.5	133.4
administrative and support service activities	21.6	21.5	19.8	19.7	20.9	21.8	19.4	19.2	103.6	98.5	102.2	103.1
public administration	10.1	8.5	10.5	8.8	15.3	8.7	9.7	9.3	65.6	98.1	107.9	94.5
education	88.2	88.7	92.7	91.3	91.5	91.4	94.5	100.6	96.4	97.1	98.1	90.8
human health and social work activities	60.0	60.3	60.1	61.0	56.9	58.4	59.0	63.9	105.3	103.3	102.0	95.4
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	26.2	26.3	25.5	20.3	26.2	26.0	25.2	25.0	100.04	100.9	101.6	80.9
other service activities	12.5	11.4	10.1	8.5	12.6	12.3	10.9	11.1	99.1	92.5	92.3	76.1

5.3. Working conditions and occupational injuries

5.3.1. Number of workers in jobs with harmful and/or hazardous working conditions, in hard physical and labour-intensive jobs¹⁾

(end of year; persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of workers in jobs with harmful and/or hazardous working conditions	1 010 592	939 620	935 246	895 633	845 925	774 232	764 255	743 318
of which under exposure to:								
higher noise level	413 619	402 462	348 931	346 551	320 374	289 643	284 069	277 957
higher vibration level	114 767	111 891	102 535	109 295	100 859	90 127	85 224	83 389
higher concentrations of harmful chemical substances in the air of workspace								
dustiness (dust, aerosols)	111 115	101 704	84 796	82 601	72 260	65 811	62 504	60 304
gas concentration (vapours, gases)	68 605	54 005	45 257	39 572	35 783	31 911	30 420	27 819
higher level of nonionizing fields and radiation (including laser and ultra-violet)	21 337	18 109	17 106	15 851	15 150	14 297	14 615	14 855
higher level of ionizing radiation	5 018	5 071	4 087	6 870	6 691	7 740	7 678	7 888
other harmful occupational factors	337 866	317 363	313 792	322 858	308 812	298 689	300 494	298 626
Number of workers in hard physical jobs	411 211	405 703	372 086	392 586	366 021	340 092	322 903	305 527
Number of workers in labour-intensive jobs	213 694	199 203	177 284	178 724	166 172	152 319	136 833	127 399

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

5.3.2. Number of workers enjoying compensation due to working conditions¹⁾
(end of year; persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of workers enjoying at least one compensation due to working conditions ²⁾	1 006 926	972 809	896 040	884 997	832 174	776 952	762 524	741 060
of which workers entitled to:								
additional leave	954 691	938 594	866 476	870 008	816 398	771 309	757 440	737 782
shorter working hours	83 947	83 486	79 025	78 372	88 747	69 980	62 153	60 918
free preventive health care meals	8 964	9 315	6 409	8 857	7 797	7 109	4 949	6 055
free milk or equivalent food	386 261	368 993	327 586	312 858	293 509	268 379	260 081	255 592
increased pay	855 596	834 606	755 759	722 052	707 678	652 654	639 853	623 497
old-age pension due to special working conditions								
of which:								
according to List No.1	42 822	45 150	36 192	36 866	34 131	31 416	31 319	31 277
according to List No.2	140 791	131 665	115 450	111 321	108 620	101 387	95 254	95 936
according to the list of textile manufactures and occupations of female workers of textile manufactures	7 777	6 525	5 909	6 106	5 764	5 094	4 980	4 630

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Worker is counted only once regardless of the number of compensations enjoyed.

5.3.3. Occupational injuries¹⁾

	Number of occupational injuries with one or more working days of incapacity or fatal		Of which fatalities	
	total, persons	per 1000 workers	total, persons	per 1000 workers
2000	8 218	2.05	258	0.064
2005	4 530	1.17	235	0.061
2010	2 612	0.68	198	0.051
2011	2 349	0.61	169	0.044
2012	2 079	0.55	147	0.039
2013	2 001	0.54	141	0.038
2014	1 833	0.51	107	0.030
2015	1 524	0.43	72	0.020
2016	1 476	0.43	78	0.023
2017	1 390	0.41	76	0.022
2018	1 670	0.50	95	0.028
2019	1 793	0.54	95	0.029
2020	1 754	0.53	101	0.031

In 2020 the loss of working time due to occupational accidents was 72.9 thsd man-days (79.4 thsd man-days in 2019).

¹⁾ Hereinafter in the section data do not include micro organisations.

5.3.4. Occupational injuries by economic activity

(persons)

	Number of occupational injuries with one or more working days of incapacity or fatal		Of which fatalities		Occupational injuries with one or more working days of incapacity or fatal per 1000 workers	
	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
Total	1 793	1 754	95	101	0.54	0.53
agriculture, forestry and fishing	476	504	36	33	1.49	1.61
industry	619	609	22	21	0.69	0.69
construction	242	244	16	32	1.15	1.16
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	109	101	4	1	0.30	0.28
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	114	100	7	5	0.53	0.48
accommodation and food service activities	17	17	–	–	0.43	0.45
information and communication	5	3	1	–	0.05	0.03
financial and insurance activities	3	9	–	–	0.05	0.16
real estate activities	9	3	1	1	0.38	0.12
professional, scientific and technical activities	12	15	–	2	0.15	0.17
administrative and support service activities	25	23	2	1	0.65	0.58
public administration	21	18	1	–	0.16	0.15
education	57	34	2	3	0.13	0.08
human health and social work activities	52	51	2	2	0.17	0.16
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	28	20	1	–	0.35	0.30
other service activities	4	3	–	–	0.17	0.14

6. EDUCATION

The section contains statistical data on pre-primary, general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialized and higher education programmes, as well as data on education institutions (organisations) implementing postgraduate education programmes.

Pre-primary education institutions comprise day nurseries, day nurseries-kindergartens, kindergartens, sanatorium-type nurseries-kindergartens, sanatorium-type kindergartens, pre-primary centres for child development, as well as other educational institutions teaching pre-primary education programmes, special needs education programmes at the level of pre-primary education, and special needs education programmes at the level of pre-primary education for children with mental incapacity, other organisations authorized by the law to carry out educational activities and teaching pre-primary education programmes.

Gross enrolment ratio in pre-primary education is the number of children enrolled in pre-primary education programmes, expressed as a percentage of the children from 1 to 5 years old.

Enrolment in pre-primary education per 100 places is the ratio of the number of children enrolled in pre-primary education to the number of places therein, multiplied by 100.

General secondary education institutions comprise primary schools, basic schools, secondary schools, evening schools, gymnasias, boarding gymnasias, lyceums, specialized lyceums, Suvorov colleges, cadet colleges, boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care, sanatorium-type boarding schools, educational complexes, as well as other education institutions teaching general secondary education programmes, special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education and special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education for persons with mental incapacity.

Vocational-technical education institutions comprise vocational-technical schools, vocational lyceums, vocational-technical colleges, as well as other education institutions teaching vocational-technical education programmes.

Secondary specialized education institutions comprise colleges, as well as other education institutions teaching secondary specialized education programmes.

Gross intake ratio in secondary specialized education is the number of new entrants in secondary specialized education, expressed as a percentage of the population 15 years of age.

Gross graduation ratio from secondary specialized education is the number of new graduates from secondary specialized education, expressed as a percentage of the population 18 years of age.

Higher education institutions can be of the following types: classic university; specialized university (academy, conservatory); institute; higher college.

Gross intake ratio in higher education is the number of new entrants in higher education, expressed as a percentage of the population 17 years of age.

Gross graduation ratio from higher education is the number of new graduates with higher education diploma, expressed as a percentage of the population 22 years of age.

Data on the number of general secondary, vocational-technical, secondary specialized, and higher education institutions and their enrolment are provided as of the beginning of academic year.

Postgraduate education comprises two stages:

postgraduate (adjunct) course is the 1st stage of postgraduate education designed to train specialists with skills in planning and original research and profound theoretical knowledge enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the candidate of science. The 1st stage of postgraduate education pursues educational programmes of postgraduate (adjunct) course providing the scientific qualification "Researcher", with either full-time or part-time studies, or in the form of degree candidacy;

doctoral course is the 2nd stage of postgraduate education designed to train specialists with skills in the organisation of research in new areas or in the development of existing currently important research areas, and analytical generalization of scientific results enabling them to prepare a qualification research paper (dissertation) to compete for an academic degree of the doctor of science. The 2nd stage of postgraduate education pursues educational programmes of doctoral course with full-time studies or in the form of degree candidacy.

Data on postgraduate (adjunct) and doctoral programmes are provided by the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus for education institutions (organisations) that implement postgraduate education programmes and engage in training of researchers of higher qualification on the basis of budgetary funding.

The data on enrolment, intake and graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) and doctoral programmes by fields of science are shown in compliance with the Nomenclature of Specialties of Scientific Staff.

Information about the main indicators of the education system is presented in the booklet of Belstat "Education in the Republic of Belarus, 2021".

6.1.1. Key indicators of education

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of pre-primary education institutions	4 027	3 972	3 951	3 879	3 812	3 803	3 798	3 799
Enrolment in pre-primary education, thsd persons	407.0	410.6	409.8	418.1	426.3	435.1	436.6	424.1
Gross enrolment ratio in pre-primary education, percent of children 1 to 5 years old	75.8	75.6	74.9	76.0	76.7	80.3	84.5	86.1
Enrolment in pre-primary education per 100 places, persons	107	108	107	107	110	111	112	110
Number of general secondary education institutions	3 395	3 293	3 230	3 155	3 067	3 035	3 020	3 009
Enrolment in general secondary education, thsd persons	931.3	946.1	969.1	982.3	994.5	1 010.4	1 031.7	1 058.3
Number of vocational-technical education institutions	219	213	206	196	182	180	176	176
Enrolment in vocational-technical education, thsd persons	74.6	72.8	72.2	70.3	66.9	65.7	63.4	60.8
students per 10 000 population	79	77	76	74	71	70	67	65

EDUCATION

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Intake in vocational-technical education, thsd persons	34.6	34.5	33.7	32.0	29.7	30.3	28.4	25.8
Graduates from vocational-technical education, thsd persons	36.9	33.8	31.1	31.2	30.5	29.0	28.0	25.6
graduates per 10 000 employed population	81	74	69	71	70	67	65	59
Number of secondary specialized education institutions	231	231	231	230	226	226	224	223
Enrolment in secondary specialized education, thsd persons	138.4	129.0	121.3	117.8	114.1	113.3	112.5	110.4
students per 10 000 population	147	136	128	124	121	120	120	118
Intake in secondary specialized education, thsd persons	43.8	40.9	38.9	38.9	38.3	38.4	38.1	37.1
Gross intake ratio in secondary specialized education, percent	49.3	45.3	42.9	42.6	42.1	42.3	41.8	40.6
Graduates from secondary specialized education, thsd persons	47.7	41.4	39.0	36.3	36.4	33.8	33.2	33.4
graduates per 10 000 employed population	104	91	87	82	84	78	77	77
Gross graduation ratio from secondary specialized education, percent	47.1	44.3	44.7	42.6	42.2	38.5	36.1	35.8
Number of higher education institutions	54	54	52	51	51	51	51	50
Enrolment in higher education, thsd persons	395.3	362.9	336.4	313.2	284.3	268.1	260.9	254.4
Intake in higher education, thsd persons	68.7	63.4	63.1	62.7	61.8	58.9	60.0	58.3
Gross intake ratio in higher education, percent	73.1	72.0	73.1	71.9	69.9	64.3	65.0	63.8
Graduates with higher education diploma, thsd persons	82.7	81.1	78.0	74.6	81.0	64.9	57.5	54.6

EDUCATION

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Gross graduation ratio from higher education, percent	61.6	64.4	66.9	69.0	80.4	69.8	65.8	63.7
Enrolment in Master's programmes, persons	7 552	8 855	10 227	11 782	14 947	14 705	11 908	8 984
Intake in Master's programmes, persons	5 199	5 970	6 815	7 654	10 396	8 177	6 345	5 711
Graduates with Master's diploma, persons	3 319	3 761	4 516	5 034	5 920	6 774	7 479	7 089
Higher education and Master's students per 10 000 population	427	393	366	343	317	300	290	282
Graduates with higher education and Master's diploma per 10 000 employed population	188	187	183	181	200	165	150	143
Number of education institutions and organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	118	119	121	119	119	123	122	122
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	5 265	4 900	4 932	5 090	5 149	5 357	5 332	5 093
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 431	1 342	1 465	1 519	1 497	1 628	1 477	1 272
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 172	1 148	957	828	803	857	777	848
Number of education institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes	56	55	59	63	64	68	70	75
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	242	282	352	432	503	572	616	705
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	87	105	117	152	142	153	162	219
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	44	51	42	53	60	69	94	89

6.1.2. Expenditure of the consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus on education

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Expenditure of the consolidated budget on education, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	33 598	38 827	43 045	4 697	5 071	5 907	6 709	7 280
percent of total expenditure of the consolidated budget	17.9	18.4	17.2	17.2	17.7	17.9	18.6	17.3
percent of GDP	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0
Out of total, expenditure on:								
pre-primary education	7 260	8 783	10 119	1 139	1 215	1 394	1 593	1 793
general secondary education	15 330	17 663	19 466	2 135	2 302	2 691	3 084	3 314
vocational-technical education	1 810	1 941	2 045	216	218	242	260	279
secondary specialized education	1 618	1 869	2 085	224	245	282	330	357
higher and postgraduate education	4 244	4 646	5 100	530	585	711	758	856
supplementary education for adults	374	424	452	51	55	64	71	80
supplementary education for children and youth	1 662	1 961	2 211	235	256	301	343	387
applied research in education	45	45	27	3	6	7	8	7
other education issues	1 255	1 495	1 538	164	189	216	262	206
Percent of total								
Expenditure of the consolidated budget on education	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
pre-primary education	21.6	22.6	23.5	24.2	24.0	23.6	23.8	24.6
general secondary education	45.6	45.5	45.2	45.4	45.4	45.5	45.9	45.5
vocational-technical education	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9
secondary specialized education	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.9
higher and postgraduate education	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.3	11.5	12.0	11.3	11.8
supplementary education for adults	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
supplementary education for children and youth	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3
applied research in education	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
other education issues	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.9	2.8

6.2. Pre-primary education

6.2.1. Pre-primary education institutions

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of institutions	4 027	3 972	3 951	3 879	3 812	3 803	3 798	3 799
of which in:								
urban areas	2 045	2 053	2 067	2 076	2 083	2 090	2 106	2 114
rural areas	1 982	1 919	1 884	1 803	1 729	1 713	1 692	1 685
Out of total, private institutions	10	10	13	10	10	12	15	14
Enrolment in pre-primary education, thsd persons	407.0	410.6	409.8	418.1	426.3	435.1	436.6	424.1
of which in:								
urban areas	344.1	349.5	350.8	359.1	367.0	375.7	377.8	366.5
rural areas	63.0	61.1	59.0	59.0	59.2	59.3	58.8	57.6
Out of total, enrolment in private institutions, persons	292	270	303	250	299	357	414	356
Number of teaching staff, thsd persons	53.5	54.0	55.6	56.2	56.6	56.7	56.9	57.5
of which in:								
urban areas	42.6	43.4	45.0	45.7	46.2	46.4	46.7	47.4
rural areas	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.2
Enrolment in pre-primary education per 100 places, persons	107	108	107	107	110	111	112	110
of which in:								
urban areas	109	110	109	109	111	113	113	111
rural areas	98	97	97	99	103	105	104	103
Gross enrolment ratio in pre-primary education, percent of children 1 to 5 years old	75.8	75.6	74.9	76.0	76.7	80.3	84.5	86.1
of which in:								
urban areas	81.5	81.6	80.8	81.9	82.6	86.4	90.9	92.6
rural areas	54.7	53.4	51.9	52.7	53.5	55.7	58.5	60.0
Availability of places in pre-primary education institutions, places per 1000 population 1 to 5 years old	705	690	679	673	662	679	707	740
of which in:								
urban areas	745	729	719	716	705	725	752	789
rural areas	558	543	526	506	487	496	520	539

6.2.2. Pre-primary education institutions by type (beginning of academic year)

	Number of institutions				Enrolment, thsd persons			
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Pre-primary education institutions	3 812	3 803	3 798	3 799	426.3	435.1	436.6	424.1
of which by type:								
pre-primary education institutions	2 903	2 897	2 893	2 902	401.4	410.3	411.8	400.9
of which:								
nurseries	3	2	2	2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
nurseries-kindergartens	2 251	2 271	2 285	2 294	349.8	358.4	360.9	350.5
kindergartens	435	410	398	398	13.8	13.6	13.6	14.1
sanatorium-type nurseries-kindergartens	77	76	71	72	10.7	10.7	9.7	9.4
sanatorium-type kindergartens	10	11	10	9	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9
pre-primary centres for child development	127	127	127	127	26.0	26.3	26.4	25.9
educational complexes: nurseries-kindergartens (kindergartens) – schools	862	859	858	849	20.5	20.5	20.3	18.8
special needs pre-primary institutions	47	47	47	48	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4

6.2.3. Teaching staff in pre-primary education institutions by level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2020/21

	Teaching staff, thsd persons	Of which with education, percent					
		higher	of which		secondary specialized	of which	
			teacher education	with specialty in pre-primary education		teacher education	with specialty in pre-primary education
Education staff	57.5	65.1	63.4	32.2	33.3	30.4	23.4
of which:							
teachers (including methods teachers)	36.9	55.3	53.2	32.9	42.2	38.5	33.4
music instructors	4.4	49.3	47.0	8.9	50.6	45.5	8.6
physical education instructors	3.7	71.3	70.4	20.6	28.0	27.2	14.7
teachers pathologists	4.6	99.2	99.2	21.8	0.8	0.8	0.2
teachers psychologists	1.8	99.2	98.2	23.8	0.5	0.4	0.1

6.3. General secondary education

6.3.1. General secondary education institutions

(beginning of academic year)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Number of institutions	3 395	3 293	3 230	3 155	3 067	3 035	3 020	3 009
primary	159	150	132	119	121	109	106	99
basic	398	409	403	384	364	372	379	379
secondary	2 645	2 542	2 503	2 461	2 392	2 364	2 346	2 344
of which:								
gymnasia	216	216	216	210	208	206	205	205
lyceums	30	29	29	29	29	27	25	25
special needs education institutions	193	192	192	191	190	190	189	187
Out of total, private institutions	10	10	11	14	16	16	17	20
Enrolment, thsd persons	931.3	946.1	969.1	982.3	994.5	1 010.4	1 031.7	1 058.3
of which in:								
day-time institutions	928.9	944.8	968.2	981.6	993.9	1 010.0	1 031.4	1 058.0
primary	10.6	10.8	10.9	10.6	10.8	10.3	10.6	10.7
basic	20.2	21.4	20.9	20.5	20.1	20.3	20.3	19.9
secondary	888.7	903.3	927.0	941.2	953.7	970.2	991.4	1 018.4
of which in:								
gymnasia	135.6	139.8	143.2	145.3	145.5	152.0	157.7	163.8
lyceums	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.3
special needs education institutions and special needs classes	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.0
evening classes	2.4	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Out of total, enrolment in private institutions, thsd persons	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.2
Number of teachers¹⁾, thsd persons	122.1	117.7	116.6	116.1	114.9	112.5	111.2	111.4

¹⁾ In this table, as well as in tables 6.3.2. and 6.3.3. the number of teachers is given including multiple job holders.

6.3.2. Day-time general secondary education institutions in urban areas (beginning of academic year)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Number of institutions	1 442	1 437	1 437	1 432	1 426	1 421	1 425	1 425
primary	39	39	39	38	39	38	38	36
basic	25	24	23	24	23	25	24	25
secondary	1 200	1 198	1 199	1 195	1 189	1 183	1 188	1 191
of which:								
gymnasia	209	210	211	207	205	203	202	202
lyceums	28	27	27	27	27	25	23	24
special needs education institutions	178	176	176	175	175	175	175	173
Enrolment, thsd persons	735.7	756.0	782.3	799.8	816.3	835.7	859.7	885.7
of which in institutions:								
primary	8.4	8.7	9.0	8.8	9.0	8.8	9.2	9.2
basic	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.0	4.1
secondary	715.3	735.5	761.5	779.1	795.4	814.6	838.4	864.3
of which in:								
gymnasia	133.7	138.2	141.8	144.2	144.4	150.8	156.6	162.6
lyceums	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.0
special needs education institutions and special needs classes	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1
Number of teachers, thsd persons	80.8	78.7	79.2	79.6	79.7	77.6	77.3	77.9

6.3.3. Day-time general secondary education institutions in rural areas (beginning of academic year)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Number of institutions	1 953	1 856	1 793	1 723	1 641	1 614	1 595	1 584
primary	120	111	93	81	82	71	68	63
basic	373	385	380	360	341	347	355	354
secondary	1 445	1 344	1 304	1 266	1 203	1 181	1 158	1 153
of which:								
gymnasia	7	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
lyceums	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
special needs education institutions	15	16	16	16	15	15	14	14
Enrolment, thsd persons	193.2	188.7	185.9	181.8	177.6	174.3	171.7	172.2
of which in institutions:								
primary	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4
basic	16.5	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.4	16.2	16.3	15.9
secondary	173.4	167.8	165.6	162.1	158.3	155.6	153.1	154.1
of which in:								
gymnasia	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
lyceums	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3
special needs education institutions and special needs classes	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Number of teachers, thsd persons	41.1	38.7	37.4	36.5	35.2	34.9	33.9	33.5

6.3.4. Special needs education institutions teaching special needs education programmes at the level of general secondary education

(beginning of academic year)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Number of institutions								
Special needs education institutions	193	192	192	191	190	190	189	187
of which:								
special needs general secondary education schools (boarding schools) for children with:								
visual impairment	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
hearing impairment	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
locomotor dysfunction	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
heavy speech disorders	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
mental impairment (learning difficulties)	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
auxiliary schools (boarding schools)	29	28	28	27	26	26	25	24
special needs education and rehabilitation centres	139	139	139	139	139	140	140	139
Enrolment, persons								
Special needs education institutions	7 984	7 848	7 887	7 735	7 788	7 701	7 586	7 633
of which:								
special needs general secondary education schools (boarding schools) for children with:								
visual impairment	574	582	561	548	537	520	496	492
hearing impairment	1 061	1 008	998	867	867	851	800	824
locomotor dysfunction	67	68	60	52	50	56	58	52
heavy speech disorders	594	625	658	668	699	707	633	598
mental impairment (learning difficulties)	427	422	408	386	396	331	360	355
auxiliary schools (boarding schools)	3 240	3 121	3 100	3 026	2 950	2 892	2 768	2 721
special needs education and rehabilitation centres	2 021	2 022	2 102	2 188	2 289	2 344	2 471	2 591

Besides, in the Republic of Belarus during the academic year 2020/21, 1 340 pupils with special needs were enrolled in 150 special needs classes that were arranged to general education institutions.

6.3.5. Graduates from general secondary education (thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Graduates from general basic education	87.3	89.7	89.7	90.6	87.1	84.9	85.5	86.6
Graduates from general secondary education	62.7	57.8	56.6	58.3	58.8	59.5	56.3	53.7

6.3.6. Teachers in general secondary education by level of education and position held as of the beginning of academic year 2020/21

	Number of teachers (excluding multiple job holders), persons	Percentage with education			Percentage of males in total number of teachers, principals and deputy principals
		higher	secondary specialized	of which teacher education	
Total teachers (including principals and deputy principals)	97 243	93.7	6.0	5.8	13.5
of which:					
principals in primary education	96	99.0	1.0	1.0	13.5
principals in basic education	390	100	–	–	29.5
principals in general secondary education	2 339	100	–	–	33.5
deputy principals in basic education	400	99.3	0.7	0.7	4.8
deputy principals in general secondary education	6 180	99.8	0.2	0.2	4.8
teachers (excluding principals and deputy principals):					
of primary grades	22 500	88.1	11.6	11.5	0.5
of grades 1-11, teaching individual subjects	65 338	94.7	4.9	4.6	18.0
of which in primary grades	13 274	89.0	10.7	10.3	20.8

6.3.7. Teachers in general secondary education by specialty and level of education as of the beginning of academic year 2020/21

	Number of teachers (excluding multiple job holders), persons	Of which percentage with education	
		higher	secondary specialized
Teachers by major specialty	68 148	94.9	4.7
of which:			
Russian language and literature	6 635	99.6	0.2
Belarusian language and literature	6 732	99.5	0.3
History and other social disciplines	4 507	99.7	0.1
Physics	3 038	99.2	0.0
Mathematics	7 289	98.9	0.1
Basics of computer and information technology	2 394	98.9	0.3
Chemistry	2 656	99.8	0.1
Geography	2 361	99.4	0.2
Biology	2 590	99.8	0.0
Foreign languages	13 197	93.9	5.8
Music	2 435	74.3	25.7
Visual art and drawing	840	90.2	9.4
Physical education	6 549	92.7	7.0
Crafts	3 963	80.8	18.9
Pre-prescription and medical training	410	92.7	7.3
Other subjects	2 552	82.2	17.1

6.4. Vocational-technical education

6.4.1. Vocational-technical education programmes

Year	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thsd persons	Intake, thsd persons	Graduates, thsd persons
1970	152	83.4	61.9	57.7
1980	220	143.5	97.8	83.9
1990	255	141.1	77.4	79.1
1995	252	130.1	55.2	59.2
2000	248	137.7	60.8	54.7
2001	248	138.6	60.9	56.5
2002	246	132.6	54.9	57.4
2003	244	125.4	52.6	56.9
2004	242	118.6	53.4	58.1
2005	241	114.6	53.7	54.0
2006	240	114.4	53.5	50.0
2007	235	105.1	44.5	48.7
2008	233	99.0	47.7	49.5
2009	232	105.7	60.2	48.9
2010	229	106.0	44.0	40.9
2011	229	98.6	39.5	43.8
2012	226	79.9	35.5	50.2
2013	219	74.6	34.6	36.9
2014	213	72.8	34.5	33.8
2015	206	72.2	33.7	31.1
2016	196	70.3	32.0	31.2
2017	182	66.9	29.7	30.5
2018	180	65.7	30.3	29.0
2019	176	63.4	28.4	28.0
2020	176	60.8	25.8	25.6

6.4.2. Enrolment in vocational-technical education by age and sex

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

	2016/17		2017/18		2018/19		2019/20		2020/21	
	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female	male	female
Number of students	47.4	22.9	45.0	21.9	44.0	21.7	42.2	21.2	40.3	20.5
of which by age:										
15 or younger	7.6	3.4	7.1	3.3	7.2	3.4	7.2	3.6	6.8	3.5
16	11.5	5.1	11.2	5.1	10.7	5.1	10.9	5.2	10.9	5.2
17	16.6	8.3	15.7	7.9	15.5	8.1	14.7	7.6	13.8	7.1
18 and over	11.6	6.1	11.0	5.6	10.5	5.1	9.4	4.8	8.8	4.8

6.4.3. Graduates from vocational-technical education by field of education

	Total graduates, persons					Percent of total				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Graduates from full-time programmes	28 766	28 506	27 082	26 287	24 229	100	100	100	100	100
of which by field of education:										
Art and design	484	432	522	402	445	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.8
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	2 522	2 724	2 547	2 278	2 069	8.8	9.6	9.4	8.7	8.5
Engineering and technology	13 785	13 819	13 366	13 039	12 422	47.9	48.5	49.4	49.6	51.3
Architecture and construction	5 135	4 928	3 996	3 745	3 006	17.9	17.3	14.8	14.2	12.4
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	3 377	3 204	3 060	3 068	2 728	11.7	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.3
Catering. Personal services	3 250	3 186	3 360	3 514	3 371	11.3	11.2	12.4	13.4	13.9
Security services	213	213	230	226	188	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8

6.5. Secondary specialized education

6.5.1. Secondary specialized education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

Year	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thsd persons	Of which by mode of study			Students per 10 000 population
			full-time	evening	part-time	
Total						
1940/41	128	35.0	29.2	0.1	5.7	39
1945/46	94	26.2	22.6	0.0	3.6	...
1950/51	107	41.8	34.7	0.5	6.6	54
1960/61	102	62.6	35.6	6.5	20.5	76
1970/71	128	146.1	90.7	14.7	40.7	161
1980/81	135	162.8	108.0	13.6	41.2	168
1990/91	147	143.7	107.2	5.4	31.1	141
1995/96	149	122.4	97.4	1.5	23.5	120
1996/97	150	125.2	99.8	1.3	24.1	123
1997/98	156	132.5	104.6	1.2	26.7	131
1998/99	157	138.4	107.2	1.2	30.0	138
1999/2000	157	144.3	110.1	1.4	32.8	144
2000/01	156	150.3	114.4	1.4	34.5	151
2001/02	156	155.4	117.5	1.5	36.4	157
2002/03	201	160.9	120.9	1.6	38.4	164
2003/04	204	162.3	121.3	1.7	39.3	166
2004/05	206	158.4	116.7	1.6	40.1	163
2005/06	204	154.1	112.3	1.2	40.6	160
2006/07	205	152.5	111.9	0.9	39.7	159
2007/08	204	155.0	111.0	0.9	43.1	162
2008/09	206	157.3	111.7	0.9	44.7	165
2009/10	211	166.6	116.6	0.8	49.2	175
2010/11	214	167.6	116.7	0.8	50.1	177
2011/12	220	162.9	116.0	0.6	46.3	172
2012/13	225	152.2	108.2	0.6	43.4	161
2013/14	231	138.4	100.0	0.5	37.9	147
2014/15	231	129.0	96.0	0.4	32.6	136
2015/16	231	121.3	93.0	0.3	27.9	128
2016/17	230	117.8	92.8	0.2	24.8	124
2017/18	226	114.1	91.5	0.1	22.4	121
2018/19	226	113.3	92.4	0.1	20.8	120
2019/20	224	112.5	92.8	0.1	19.6	120
2020/21	223	110.4	92.0	0.1	18.3	118

EDUCATION

Continued

Year	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thsd persons	Of which by mode of study		
			full-time	evening	part-time
Public institutions					
2000/01	149	144.8	110.1	1.4	33.3
2001/02	148	148.6	112.2	1.5	34.9
2002/03	194	153.4	115.4	1.6	36.4
2003/04	191	145.5	111.8	1.7	32.0
2004/05	196	142.9	108.3	1.6	33.0
2005/06	194	138.7	103.9	1.2	33.6
2006/07	195	136.7	103.2	0.9	32.6
2007/08	194	138.7	101.8	0.9	36.0
2008/09	196	138.8	101.9	0.9	36.0
2009/10	199	145.4	105.6	0.8	39.0
2010/11	202	146.4	106.0	0.8	39.6
2011/12	208	144.5	106.2	0.6	37.6
2012/13	213	136.7	100.1	0.6	36.1
2013/14	219	124.1	92.1	0.5	31.5
2014/15	219	115.5	88.0	0.4	27.1
2015/16	219	109.1	85.4	0.3	23.3
2016/17	218	106.5	85.4	0.2	21.0
2017/18	214	103.6	84.4	0.1	19.1
2018/19	213	103.0	85.2	0.1	17.8
2019/20	211	102.6	85.8	0.1	16.7
2020/21	211	101.3	85.5	0.1	15.7
Private institutions					
2000/01	7	5.5	4.3	–	1.2
2001/02	8	6.8	5.3	–	1.5
2002/03	7	7.5	5.5	–	2.0
2003/04	13	16.8	9.5	–	7.3
2004/05	10	15.5	8.4	–	7.1
2005/06	10	15.4	8.4	–	7.0
2006/07	10	15.8	8.7	–	7.1
2007/08	10	16.3	9.2	–	7.1
2008/09	10	18.5	9.8	–	8.7
2009/10	12	21.2	11.0	–	10.2
2010/11	12	21.2	10.7	–	10.5
2011/12	12	18.4	9.7	–	8.7
2012/13	12	15.5	8.1	–	7.4
2013/14	12	14.3	7.9	–	6.4
2014/15	12	13.5	8.0	–	5.5
2015/16	12	12.3	7.6	–	4.6
2016/17	12	11.3	7.4	–	3.8
2017/18	12	10.5	7.1	–	3.3
2018/19	13	10.3	7.2	–	3.1
2019/20	13	9.9	7.0	–	2.9
2020/21	12	9.1	6.5	–	2.6

6.5.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from secondary specialized education by source of funding

(thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrolment	138.4	129.0	121.3	117.8	114.1	113.3	112.5	110.4
of which:								
funded from the budget	81.9	77.7	74.4	73.5	72.1	72.6	72.9	72.9
on a payment basis	56.5	51.3	46.9	44.3	42.0	40.7	39.6	37.5
of which in institutions:								
public	42.2	37.8	34.6	33.1	31.5	30.5	29.7	28.3
private	14.3	13.5	12.3	11.3	10.5	10.3	9.9	9.1
Intake	43.8	40.9	38.9	38.9	38.3	38.4	38.1	37.1
of which:								
funded from the budget	26.1	24.6	23.9	24.3	24.1	24.3	24.8	24.8
on a payment basis	17.7	16.3	15.0	14.6	14.1	14.1	13.2	12.3
of which in institutions:								
public	12.2	11.5	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.3	9.9	9.1
private	5.5	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.4	3.2
Graduates	47.7	41.4	39.0	36.3	36.4	33.8	33.2	33.4
of which:								
funded from the budget	24.9	23.8	22.5	21.6	22.2	20.7	20.8	20.9
on a payment basis	22.8	17.6	16.5	14.7	14.2	13.1	12.4	12.4
of which from institutions:								
public	17.1	12.9	11.9	10.4	10.1	9.5	9.1	9.0
private	5.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.4

6.5.3. Enrolment in secondary specialized education by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Number of students	138.4	129.0	121.3	117.8	114.1	113.3	112.5	110.4
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.7
Art and design	6.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8
Humanities	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	29.6	26.7	23.4	22.3	21.1	20.1	19.3	18.4
Engineering and technology	45.8	42.3	40.3	38.7	38.2	39.0	39.6	39.7
Architecture and construction	13.2	12.0	11.1	10.4	9.6	9.0	8.4	8.0
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	19.4	18.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.1	13.1
Health	11.1	11.0	10.9	11.1	9.7	9.9	10.4	10.7
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
Catering. Personal services	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8
Security services	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5

6.5.4. Intake in secondary specialized education by field of education

(thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Intake	43.8	40.9	38.9	38.9	38.3	38.4	38.1	37.1
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.5
Art and design	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7
Humanities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	10.4	9.5	8.6	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1
Engineering and technology	14.1	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.8	12.9	12.3
Architecture and construction	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.4
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2	4.0
Health	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.8
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
Catering. Personal services	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3
Security services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2

6.5.5. Graduates from secondary specialized education by field of education

(thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Graduates	47.7	41.4	39.0	36.3	36.4	33.8	33.2	33.4
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3
Art and design	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4
Humanities	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	13.3	10.9	10.4	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.1
Engineering and technology	14.7	12.4	11.5	11.7	10.7	10.1	10.1	10.1
Architecture and construction	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.3
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	5.9	5.5	5.1	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.0
Health	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	5.5	3.9	3.9	4.2
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Catering. Personal services	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Security services	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

6.6. Higher education

First stage of higher education

6.6.1. Higher education programmes

(beginning of academic year)

Year	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thsd persons	Of which by mode of study			Students per 10 000 population
			full-time	evening	part-time	
1940/41	25	21.5	13.1	0.3	8.1	24
1945/46	24	12.8	8.4	0.1	4.3	...
1950/51	29	31.6	19.4	0.8	11.4	41
1960/61	24	59.3	32.3	5.5	21.5	72
1970/71	28	140.0	79.5	15.7	44.8	154
1980/81	32	177.0	110.0	16.6	50.4	183
1990/91	33	188.6	115.9	5.9	66.8	185
1995/96	59	197.4	128.5	2.7	66.2	194
1996/97	59	208.9	136.1	2.1	70.7	206
1997/98	59	224.5	142.9	1.6	80.0	222
1998/99	58	244.0	153.4	1.8	88.8	243
1999/2000	57	262.1	162.0	2.0	98.1	262
2000/01	57	281.7	170.5	2.3	108.9	283
2001/02	58	301.8	176.5	2.8	122.5	305
2002/03	58	320.7	181.1	1.8	137.8	326
2003/04	59	337.8	183.5	1.8	152.5	346
2004/05	55	362.9	188.3	2.2	172.4	374
2005/06	55	383.0	192.5	2.0	188.5	398
2006/07	55	396.9	197.1	1.2	198.6	414
2007/08	53	413.7	205.3	1.0	207.4	433
2008/09	53	420.7	209.9	0.7	210.1	442
2009/10	53	430.4	216.4	0.7	213.3	453
2010/11	55	442.9	221.7	0.7	220.5	468
2011/12	55	445.6	221.7	0.8	223.1	471
2012/13	54	428.4	209.3	0.9	218.3	454
2013/14	54	395.3	198.3	1.1	195.9	419
2014/15	54	362.9	185.0	1.2	176.7	384
2015/16	52	336.4	176.8	1.4	158.2	355
2016/17	51	313.2	172.6	1.4	139.2	331
2017/18	51	284.3	159.8	1.3	123.2	301
2018/19	51	268.1	159.4	1.3	107.4	284
2019/20	51	260.9	161.1	1.2	98.6	277
2020/21	50	254.4	160.9	0.9	92.6	272

EDUCATION

Continued

Year	Number of institutions	Enrolment, thsd persons	Of which by mode of study		
			full-time	evening	part-time
Public institutions					
2000/01	43	245.1	153.9	2.3	88.9
2001/02	44	260.0	159.1	2.8	98.1
2002/03	44	272.9	163.5	1.8	107.6
2003/04	43	279.2	164.7	1.8	112.7
2004/05	43	304.1	171.8	2.1	130.2
2005/06	43	324.8	177.7	1.8	145.3
2006/07	43	338.9	182.6	1.1	155.2
2007/08	43	355.0	190.4	0.9	163.7
2008/09	43	362.9	195.1	0.7	167.1
2009/10	43	372.8	201.3	0.7	170.8
2010/11	45	382.8	206.3	0.7	175.8
2011/12	45	387.2	207.3	0.8	179.1
2012/13	45	377.2	198.4	0.9	177.9
2013/14	45	354.1	189.6	1.1	163.4
2014/15	45	328.3	178.0	1.2	149.1
2015/16	43	307.6	170.8	1.3	135.5
2016/17	42	290.9	166.8	1.4	122.7
2017/18	42	265.2	153.8	1.3	110.1
2018/19	42	250.7	153.1	1.3	96.4
2019/20	42	244.4	154.7	1.2	88.5
2020/21	42	239.3	154.8	0.9	83.5
Private institutions					
2000/01	14	36.6	16.6	0.0	20.0
2001/02	14	41.8	17.4	0.0	24.4
2002/03	14	47.8	17.6	–	30.2
2003/04	16	58.6	18.8	–	39.8
2004/05	12	58.8	16.5	0.1	42.2
2005/06	12	58.2	14.8	0.2	43.2
2006/07	12	58.0	14.5	0.1	43.4
2007/08	10	58.7	14.9	0.1	43.7
2008/09	10	57.8	14.8	–	43.0
2009/10	10	57.6	15.1	–	42.5
2010/11	10	60.1	15.4	–	44.7
2011/12	10	58.4	14.4	–	44.0
2012/13	9	51.3	10.9	0.0	40.3
2013/14	9	41.2	8.7	0.0	32.5
2014/15	9	34.6	7.0	0.0	27.6
2015/16	9	28.7	6.1	0.0	22.6
2016/17	9	22.4	5.9	0.0	16.5
2017/18	9	19.2	6.1	0.0	13.1
2018/19	9	17.4	6.3	0.0	11.0
2019/20	9	16.5	6.3	0.0	10.1
2020/21	8	15.1	6.0	0.0	9.1

**6.6.2. Enrolment, intake and graduates from higher education
by source of funding**
(thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrolment	395.3	362.9	336.4	313.2	284.3	268.1	260.9	254.4
of which:								
funded from the budget	142.9	138.7	134.0	130.6	121.2	117.5	114.7	113.3
on a payment basis	252.4	224.2	202.4	182.7	163.1	150.6	146.2	141.1
of which in institutions:								
public	211.2	189.6	173.6	160.3	144.0	133.2	129.7	125.9
private	41.2	34.6	28.7	22.4	19.2	17.4	16.5	15.1
Intake	68.7	63.4	63.1	62.7	61.8	58.9	60.0	58.3
of which:								
funded from the budget	28.3	28.3	27.7	27.9	27.3	26.3	26.5	27.2
on a payment basis	40.4	35.1	35.4	34.8	34.5	32.5	33.5	31.1
of which in institutions:								
public	35.6	31.0	30.7	30.8	30.5	29.3	30.2	27.8
private	4.8	4.1	4.7	4.1	4.0	3.2	3.3	3.3
Graduates with higher education diploma	82.7	81.1	78.0	74.6	81.0	64.9	57.5	54.6
of which:								
funded from the budget	27.3	28.1	27.7	27.1	32.3	26.2	24.4	24.2
on a payment basis	55.4	53.0	50.3	47.5	48.6	38.7	33.0	30.4
of which from institutions:								
public	42.1	43.2	40.6	38.2	41.3	33.9	28.9	26.6
private	13.3	9.8	9.7	9.3	7.3	4.8	4.2	3.8

6.6.3. Enrolment in higher education by field of education

(beginning of academic year; thousand persons)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Enrolment	395.3	362.9	336.4	313.2	284.3	268.1	260.9	254.4
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education	38.4	34.0	30.8	28.2	25.1	24.1	24.6	24.2
Teacher education. Vocational education	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0
Art and design	7.0	7.0	6.3	5.9	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.6
Humanities	15.3	14.5	14.2	14.1	13.5	13.3	13.3	13.3
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	147.8	132.0	117.5	103.9	90.5	82.7	78.1	74.3
Natural sciences	13.5	12.7	12.3	12.1	10.3	9.9	10.3	10.2
Environmental sciences	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.2
Engineering and technology	77.7	70.8	66.3	63.2	58.1	55.7	55.2	54.9
Architecture and construction	20.6	18.9	18.2	16.7	15.0	13.1	11.7	10.8
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	27.1	26.3	25.5	25.3	24.6	24.1	22.8	22.1
Health	21.7	21.8	21.4	20.8	20.5	20.3	20.2	20.3
Social protection	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.7
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	7.2	7.3
Catering. Personal services	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Security services	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.6

6.6.4. Intake in higher education by field of education

(thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Intake	68.7	63.4	63.1	62.7	61.8	58.9	60.0	58.3
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.8	6.1	5.8	6.1	5.4
Teacher education. Vocational education	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Art and design	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Humanities	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	23.7	22.2	22.0	21.1	20.2	18.1	17.5	17.8
Natural sciences	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.4
Environmental sciences	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Engineering and technology	13.4	11.6	12.0	12.6	13.0	12.5	13.2	12.7
Architecture and construction	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.2
Health	3.6	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9
Social protection	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9
Catering. Personal services	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Security services	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8

6.6.5. Graduates with higher education diploma by field of education (thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Graduates	82.7	81.1	78.0	74.6	81.0	64.9	57.5	54.6
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education	8.5	8.6	7.8	7.6	8.4	6.2	5.0	5.2
Teacher education. Vocational education	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
Art and design	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0
Humanities	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	38.2	34.6	33.1	31.4	31.2	23.6	20.2	19.1
Natural sciences	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.8	2.4	2.0	2.0
Environmental sciences	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5
Engineering and technology	13.1	14.3	13.5	12.9	15.3	12.5	11.0	10.3
Architecture and construction	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.6
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.7	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.5
Health	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.4
Social protection	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5
Catering. Personal services	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Security services	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.4

Second stage of higher education: Master's programmes

6.6.6. Enrolment, intake and graduates from Master's programmes (persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrolment	7 552	8 855	10 227	11 782	14 947	14 705	11 908	8 984
Intake	5 199	5 970	6 815	7 654	10 396	8 177	6 345	5 711
Graduates with Master's diploma	3 319	3 761	4 516	5 034	5 920	6 774	7 479	7 089

6.6.7. Master's degree students by field of education

(beginning of academic year; persons)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Master's degree students	7 552	8 855	10 227	11 782	14 947	14 705	11 908	8 984
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education.								
Vocational education	571	575	652	855	1 009	1 079	979	1 086
Art and design	141	153	188	244	249	237	181	153
Humanities	593	614	626	778	1 013	1 017	1 045	869
Communications. Law.								
Economics. Management.								
Economics and Business administration	3 324	3 997	4 800	5 501	6 589	6 312	4 683	3 397
Natural sciences	427	533	643	738	1 273	1 433	1 238	909
Environmental sciences	107	118	80	96	177	189	144	109
Engineering and technology	1 577	1 963	2 193	2 401	3 465	3 355	2 813	1 858
Architecture and construction	238	299	358	407	428	411	289	224
Agriculture and forestry.								
Landscape architecture	155	189	182	193	210	213	211	195
Health	24	34	28	32	32	21	16	14
Social protection	19	11	16	13	4	4	1	5
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	31	30	32	53	49	38	41	21
Catering. Personal services	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	3
Security services	345	339	429	471	449	396	265	141

6.6.8. Intake in Master's programmes by field of education

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Intake in Master's programmes	5 199	5 970	6 815	7 654	10 396	8 177	6 345	5 711
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education. Vocational education	375	371	447	561	631	679	580	836
Art and design	131	123	156	195	165	177	146	139
Humanities	493	507	525	646	855	694	735	680
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	2 163	2 631	3 108	3 386	4 333	3 412	2 394	2 305
Natural sciences	336	429	484	568	1 117	772	569	415
Environmental sciences	59	72	55	61	139	76	73	82
Engineering and technology	1 068	1 216	1 340	1 496	2 446	1 721	1 412	875
Architecture and construction	170	192	257	259	277	229	156	137
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	140	151	137	139	153	141	139	127
Health	25	32	23	34	29	21	17	14
Social protection	6	4	12	1	3	1	–	5
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	23	23	28	40	26	28	31	13
Catering. Personal services	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	1
Security services	210	219	243	268	222	226	91	82

6.6.9. Graduates with Master's diploma by field of education

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Graduates with Master's diploma	3 319	3 761	4 516	5 034	5 920	6 774	7 479	7 089
of which by field of education:								
Teacher education. Vocational education	308	324	322	299	405	534	586	609
Art and design	88	107	107	115	130	174	189	152
Humanities	475	438	443	454	583	688	733	883
Communications. Law. Economics. Management. Economics and Business administration	1 248	1 609	1 923	2 293	2 787	3 129	3 392	3 222
Natural sciences	267	273	342	381	473	446	573	566
Environmental sciences	44	53	47	42	46	40	102	99
Engineering and technology	510	616	853	912	910	1 202	1 326	1 167
Architecture and construction	159	110	169	187	216	197	230	157
Agriculture and forestry. Landscape architecture	94	84	122	112	103	118	114	103
Health	30	22	26	23	27	32	22	15
Social protection	–	12	6	3	11	–	2	1
Physical education. Tourism and hospitality	20	20	15	17	24	31	24	25
Security services	76	93	141	196	205	183	186	90

6.6.10. Foreign students enrolled in higher education and Master's programmes in the Republic of Belarus (beginning of academic year)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Persons								
Total	13 863	14 796	15 356	15 971	15 570	16 654	19 745	20 936
of which from:								
Turkmenistan	7 908	8 408	8 279	7 982	7 219	7 965	10 056	8 738
China	1 404	1 198	1 158	1 270	1 389	1 705	2 112	3 634
Russian Federation	1 767	1 580	1 573	1 633	1 546	1 444	1 489	1 517
Uzbekistan	37	43	51	61	72	115	418	1 045
Sri Lanka	55	237	230	295	392	581	819	1 016
India	48	78	149	227	343	459	656	734
Lebanon	139	206	260	289	347	453	531	659
Iran, Islamic Republic of	258	312	508	804	957	809	539	416
Tajikistan	132	248	391	432	461	449	425	323
Azerbaijan	278	347	440	480	408	344	313	284
Nigeria	344	479	499	533	469	387	322	259
Iraq	143	165	197	226	237	284	271	232
Ukraine	167	220	298	294	230	257	259	199
Kazakhstan	181	214	272	316	272	225	231	170
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which from:								
Turkmenistan	57.0	56.8	53.9	50.0	46.4	47.8	50.9	41.7
China	10.1	8.1	7.5	8.0	8.9	10.2	10.7	17.4
Russian Federation	12.7	10.7	10.2	10.2	9.9	8.7	7.5	7.2
Uzbekistan	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	2.1	5.0
Sri Lanka	0.4	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.9
India	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.5
Lebanon	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	2.7	3.1
Iran, Islamic Republic of	1.9	2.1	3.3	5.0	6.1	4.9	2.7	2.0
Tajikistan	1.0	1.7	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.5
Azerbaijan	2.0	2.3	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.1	1.6	1.4
Nigeria	2.5	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.2
Iraq	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.1
Ukraine	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.0
Kazakhstan	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.8
Foreign enrolment as percentage of total enrolment in higher education and Master's	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.9	5.2	5.9	7.2	7.9

6.6.11. Academic teaching staff in higher education

(beginning of academic year; persons)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Regular teaching staff	23 856	23 296	21 993	21 623	20 871	20 256	19 943	19 671
of which with:								
academic degree of								
doctor of science	1 348	1 341	1 333	1 337	1 338	1 318	1 308	1 223
candidate of science	8 932	8 825	8 584	8 505	8 368	8 264	8 118	7 995
academic title								
professor	1 252	1 269	1 194	1 179	1 175	1 157	1 147	1 016
assistant professor	7 426	7 404	7 391	7 318	7 220	7 148	7 107	6 978
Personnel enrolled on the staff as external multiple job holders	3 717	3 403	2 863	2 666	2 387	2 328	2 402	2 316

6.7. Postgraduate education**6.7.1. Key indicators of postgraduate (adjunct) programmes**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of education institutions and organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes	118	119	121	119	119	123	122	122
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	5 265	4 900	4 932	5 090	5 149	5 357	5 332	5 093
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 431	1 342	1 465	1 519	1 497	1 628	1 477	1 272
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 172	1 148	957	828	803	857	777	848
of which with dissertation defence	...	67	46	59	73	92	79	71
Organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes								
Number of organisations implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes	72	73	74	73	73	75	74	74
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	912	812	845	885	902	936	943	911
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	237	218	247	256	263	291	263	213
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	248	236	161	155	167	176	160	158
of which with dissertation defence	...	14	10	9	9	14	10	10
Education institutions implementing postgraduate (adjunct) programmes								
Number of education institutions implementing postgraduate (adjunct) education programmes	46	46	47	46	46	48	48	48
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	4 353	4 088	4 087	4 205	4 247	4 421	4 389	4 182
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	1 194	1 124	1 218	1 263	1 234	1 337	1 214	1 059
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes, persons	924	912	796	673	636	681	617	690
of which with dissertation defence	...	53	36	50	64	78	69	61

6.7.2. Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Enrolment in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	5 265	4 900	4 932	5 090	5 149	5 357	5 332	5 093
of which by field of science:								
Physics and mathematics	270	275	254	275	285	267	242	216
Chemistry	82	72	71	82	77	76	84	79
Biology	280	228	244	243	229	232	256	274
Engineering	1 123	996	1 064	1 074	1 081	1 092	1 065	912
of which construction and architecture	129	128	131	142	154	146	130	98
Agriculture	251	218	208	206	217	229	213	217
of which veterinary and animal science	77	78	79	65	67	92	93	97
History and archaeology	228	176	172	174	199	215	226	228
Economics	653	629	649	641	667	713	704	632
Philosophy	53	49	46	42	45	42	40	37
Philology	394	365	344	340	337	335	337	316
Law	338	348	329	351	336	342	317	309
Education	399	385	376	391	369	386	386	403
Medicine	539	525	523	549	591	647	679	702
of which pharmacology	11	6	6	6	9	10	14	13
Art history	137	145	157	166	165	207	210	244
Psychology	159	143	161	183	191	194	177	157
Sociology	83	55	51	62	51	52	51	46
Politics	44	40	45	53	55	53	54	48
Culturology	68	75	70	73	64	67	69	69
Earth sciences	90	75	75	91	92	103	110	93
Other	74	101	93	94	98	105	112	111

6.7.3. Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Intake in postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	1 431	1 342	1 465	1 519	1 497	1 628	1 477	1 272
of which by field of science:								
Physics and mathematics	82	78	95	92	76	69	67	57
Chemistry	18	22	21	24	17	21	28	19
Biology	72	64	68	62	61	66	86	81
Engineering	322	299	377	335	330	343	315	189
of which construction and architecture	43	36	42	53	43	40	29	15
Agriculture	65	52	53	53	68	72	58	62
of which veterinary and animal science	26	23	22	17	27	37	26	26
History and archaeology	56	38	43	61	81	69	61	60
Economics	171	190	193	215	212	234	190	138
Philosophy	11	10	14	10	16	13	8	10
Philology	107	84	81	86	87	94	93	84
Law	87	94	89	116	77	100	71	81
Education	91	104	110	88	100	113	102	114
Medicine	154	128	127	144	161	189	187	153
of which pharmacology	2	–	3	2	4	7	5	1
Art history	42	46	48	43	46	80	55	86
Psychology	42	39	52	69	61	55	42	44
Sociology	20	20	12	28	12	14	15	9
Politics	13	9	16	17	18	10	13	17
Culturology	23	26	12	15	17	22	17	19
Earth sciences	25	17	30	33	26	31	34	19
Other	30	22	24	28	31	33	35	30

6.7.4. Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes by field of science

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Graduates from postgraduate (adjunct) programmes	1 172	1 148	957	828	803	857	777	848
of which by field of science:								
Physics and mathematics	60	93	50	47	46	57	51	49
Chemistry	25	26	16	8	12	15	13	21
Biology	58	58	61	42	44	45	41	42
Engineering	255	274	225	192	175	195	179	192
of which construction and architecture	22	29	28	21	22	28	24	30
Agriculture	99	67	51	40	34	45	45	38
of which veterinary and animal science	29	29	19	22	15	13	14	16
History and archaeology	53	46	44	43	35	35	20	36
Economics	122	117	92	117	78	88	75	103
Philosophy	17	10	7	9	5	6	6	11
Philology	72	67	62	57	51	63	46	57
Law	46	51	44	46	39	43	40	44
Education	75	89	77	44	66	53	53	56
Medicine	158	119	104	97	99	102	113	78
of which pharmacology	1	4	3	2	1	2	–	1
Art history	19	31	29	19	28	28	26	26
Psychology	31	30	26	19	22	20	21	29
Sociology	11	18	10	11	9	10	5	10
Politics	10	14	4	4	6	9	4	12
Culturology	11	9	8	2	15	11	6	11
Earth sciences	23	11	21	9	16	12	14	19
Other	27	18	26	22	23	20	19	14

6.7.5. Key indicators of doctoral programmes

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of education institutions and organisations implementing doctoral programmes	56	55	59	63	64	68	70	75
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	242	282	352	432	503	572	616	705
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	87	105	117	152	142	153	162	219
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	44	51	42	53	60	69	94	89
of which with dissertation defence	...	9	6	4	16	6	13	12
Organisations implementing doctoral programmes								
Number of organisations implementing doctoral programmes	25	25	28	31	33	36	38	42
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	69	64	82	111	132	147	157	182
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	30	15	27	45	35	41	35	52
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	8	11	12	12	15	23	23	21
of which with dissertation defence	...	–	1	–	2	2	4	2
Education institutions implementing doctoral programmes								
Number of education institutions implementing doctoral programmes	31	30	31	32	31	32	32	33
Enrolment in doctoral programmes, persons	173	218	270	321	371	425	459	523
Intake in doctoral programmes, persons	57	90	90	107	107	112	127	167
Graduates from doctoral programmes, persons	36	40	30	41	45	46	71	68
of which with dissertation defence	...	9	5	4	14	4	9	10

6.7.6. Enrolment, intake and graduates from doctoral programmes by field of science

(persons)

	Enrolment			Intake			Graduates		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Total	572	616	705	153	162	219	69	94	89
of which by field of science:									
Physics and mathematics	25	26	38	11	7	17	–	4	5
Chemistry	10	10	14	3	3	7	1	3	2
Biology	26	27	33	5	9	13	4	8	6
Engineering	76	77	88	20	12	27	7	9	14
of which construction and architecture	6	6	9	1	2	5	–	1	2
Agriculture	30	33	38	8	7	10	6	5	4
of which veterinary and animal science	12	11	13	4	2	5	–	3	2
History and archaeology	57	68	64	13	19	11	3	8	9
Economics	45	58	85	14	22	33	6	8	4
Philosophy	10	12	15	4	1	5	2	–	1
Philology	32	39	51	13	15	17	9	6	5
Law	25	27	39	8	8	19	2	2	1
Education	43	46	44	12	12	13	2	8	10
Medicine	144	136	134	29	31	24	24	27	22
of which pharmacology	3	4	5	3	1	1	–	–	–
Art history	10	12	10	2	3	4	–	–	–
Psychology	9	11	11	2	4	3	–	2	1
Sociology	7	9	11	2	3	7	1	1	3
Politics	5	7	12	2	2	6	1	–	–
Culturology	5	6	7	2	2	1	1	1	–
Earth sciences	6	5	6	2	–	2	–	1	1
Other	7	7	5	1	2	–	–	1	1

6.7.7. Awarding of academic degrees¹⁾

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Academic degrees awarded								
Candidate of Science	512	491	513	451	452	489	358	307
Doctor of Science	39	45	48	44	46	50	39	40

¹⁾ Data of the Higher Appraisal Commission of the Republic of Belarus.

6.8. Supplementary education for children and youth

6.8.1. Supplementary education programmes for children and youth

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of centres (palaces)	336	320	306	298	285	283	279	271
number of interest groups therein, thsd	30.3	30.2	31.3	31.4	31.6	31.0	31.7	32.3
of which:								
engineering; sports and engineering	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.4
ecology and biology	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4
tourism and regional studies	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
physical training and sports	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.4
arts	12.9	13.2	13.9	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.9	15.2
other	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3
Enrolment in interest groups, thsd persons	393.7	383.4	393.7	389.0	391.0	383.5	387.1	392.2
of which in:								
engineering, sports and engineering	39.3	37.5	38.9	37.8	37.0	29.6	28.7	28.1
ecology and biology	33.6	32.0	32.6	30.4	31.2	28.3	28.5	29.3
tourism and regional studies	40.6	37.7	38.6	37.3	33.6	34.1	33.0	32.1
physical training and sports	55.1	52.3	54.9	54.9	54.2	54.8	55.4	57.2
arts	165.5	165.6	173.0	171.0	172.8	173.0	178.4	179.6
other	59.6	58.3	55.7	57.5	62.3	63.7	62.9	65.8
Number of children's art schools ¹⁾	467	442	430	424	408	407	405	403
enrolment ¹⁾ , thsd persons	110.6	110.9	113.2	114.6	115.5	116.5	116.3	116.3

¹⁾ Data are shown as of the beginning of academic year.

7. PUBLIC HEALTH

The section contains statistical data on the network, activities and personnel of medical organisations, population morbidity and social services.

Number of medical practitioners is the number of specialist physicians directly engaged in the delivery of health care services. The number of medical practitioners of dental specialty includes maxillofacial surgeons.

Since 2010, the **number of paramedical personnel** comprises persons with secondary specialized education in "Health care" employed as of the end of the year in positions of specialists with secondary specialized medical education in institutions providing outpatient, inpatient and emergency medical care, in sanitary institutions and medical and diagnostic services.

Since 2010, persons employed in institutions of training, retraining and advanced training of health care and pharmaceutical staff, and persons employed in health authorities are not included in the number of specialist physicians and paramedical personnel.

Hospital organisations are health care organisations of all ownership types that provide medical care in inpatient settings. These include hospitals, military hospitals, national scientific and practical centres, maternity homes, specialised early treatment centres and medical sanitary units with inpatient departments, as well as other health care organisations having hospital beds.

Outpatient and polyclinic organisations are health care organisations of all ownership types that provide medical care in outpatient settings and/or carry out medical examination (polyclinics, outpatient clinics, specialised early treatment clinics, medical sanitary units and other).

Morbidity data are compiled based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (10th revision, World Health Organization, 1989).

Incidence rate is a ratio of the number of new cases of a disease registered in the reference year to the average annual population. It is calculated per 100 000 population.

A **disabled person** is a person with long-term physical, mental, intellectual, or sensory impairments which in interaction with various barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others.

Incidence of disability is disability newly determined in the reference year.

Prevalence of disability is disability characterizing the total population with disabilities irrespective of the time of acknowledgement as disabled.

7.1. Main indicators of health care

(end of year)

Year	Number of specialist physicians, persons	Number of paramedical personnel, persons	Number of hospital organisations	Number of outpatient and polyclinic organisations	Number of outpatient visits and home visits by physicians	
					total, thsd	per capita
1950	7 210	24 391	695	1 265	...	...
1960	13 517	44 638	991	1 370	33 775	4.1
1970	23 384	73 151	1 024	1 493	65 610	7.6
1980	32 674	94 130	873	1 319	100 100	10.4
1990	39 597	119 881	874	1 468	100 515	9.9
2000	45 817	122 641	830	1 843	122 074	12.2
2001	44 902	123 192	817	1 856	117 888	11.9
2002	44 812	123 485	781	1 862	118 366	12.0
2003	45 027	117 017	729	1 918	122 290	12.5
2004	45 281	117 286	704	1 983	128 893	13.2
2005	45 649	118 513	711	2 005	127 121	13.2
2006	46 359	118 327	725	2 022	128 109	13.3
2007	46 965	118 157	792	2 027	131 914	13.8
2008	48 124	120 636	773	2 208	126 523	13.3
2009	49 380	122 222	661	2 205	126 652	13.3
2010	45 310	121 814	661	2 228	127 453	13.4
2011	47 962	122 038	656	2 292	123 986	13.1
2012	48 831	125 079	657	2 263	122 129	12.9
2013	49 289	122 654	646	2 267	120 451	12.8
2014	51 099	123 919	641	2 309	121 728	12.9
2015	53 166	126 125	640	2 325	124 773	13.2
2016	54 453	125 849	636	2 311	133 613	14.1
2017	54 839	126 319	622	2 196	131 083	13.9
2018	55 385	126 874	612	2 230	128 469	13.6
2019	55 642	126 424	609	2 288	127 753	13.6
2020	55 828	125 398	600	2 353	115 356	12.3

7.2. Availability of medical personnel

(per 10 000 population)

Year	Specialist physicians	Paramedical personnel	Year	Specialist physicians	Paramedical personnel
1950	9.3	31.3	2008	50.6	126.8
1960	16.4	54.2	2009	52.0	128.7
1970	25.8	80.8	2010	47.8	128.6
1980	33.8	97.4	2011	50.7	129.1
1990	38.9	117.6	2012	51.7	132.5
2000	46.0	123.2	2013	52.2	129.9
2001	45.4	124.4	2014	54.1	131.1
2002	45.6	125.6	2015	56.1	133.2
2003	46.1	119.9	2016	57.5	132.9
2004	46.7	120.9	2017	58.0	133.7
2005	47.4	123.1	2018	58.7	134.6
2006	48.4	123.5	2019	59.1	134.3
2007	49.2	123.8	2020	59.7	134.1

7.3. Number of medical practitioners by medical specialty domains

(end of year; persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of medical practitioners	37 281	38 671	40 366	41 517	42 038	42 524	42 897	43 059
of which by medical specialty domain:								
therapeutics	16 204	16 725	17 269	17 847	18 291	18 507	18 545	18 449
paediatrics	3 786	3 833	3 986	4 087	4 131	4 149	4 139	4 087
surgery	11 445	11 829	12 237	12 646	12 857	13 179	13 412	13 615
medical diagnostics	2 946	3 277	3 537	3 696	3 832	3 984	4 135	4 269
dentistry	39	41	42	41	44	55	41	43
interns	2 861	2 966	3 295	3 200	2 883	2 650	2 625	2 596
Per 10 000 population								
Number of medical practitioners	39.5	40.9	42.6	43.8	44.5	45.1	45.6	46.1
of which by medical specialty domain:								
therapeutics	17.2	17.7	18.2	18.8	19.4	19.6	19.7	19.7
paediatrics ¹⁾	21.6	21.5	21.9	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.1	22.0
surgery	12.1	12.5	12.9	13.4	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.6
medical diagnostics	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.6
dentistry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
interns	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.8

¹⁾ Per 10 000 children aged 0 – 17 years.

7.4. Paramedical personnel by specialty

(end of year; persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of paramedical personnel	122 654	123 919	126 125	125 849	126 319	126 874	126 424	125 398
of which:								
nurse practitioners	10 262	10 562	10 750	10 769	10 730	10 622	10 545	10 514
midwives	4 882	4 908	4 984	4 944	4 947	4 853	4 729	4 605
nurses	85 897	86 787	88 125	87 699	87 907	88 309	87 634	86 260
medical laboratory assistants	9 095	9 141	9 312	9 297	9 387	9 339	9 288	9 292
dental medical assistants	1 919	1 876	1 932	1 930	1 959	1 912	1 868	1 862
dental technicians	1 866	1 847	1 899	1 847	1 836	1 804	1 774	1 736
x-ray laboratory assistants	2 736	2 791	2 869	2 942	2 991	3 029	3 118	3 165
other	5 997	6 007	6 254	6 421	6 562	7 006	7 468	7 964
Per 10 000 population								
Number of paramedical personnel	129.9	131.1	133.2	132.9	133.7	134.6	134.3	134.1
of which:								
nurse practitioners	10.9	11.2	11.4	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.2
midwives ¹⁾	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.2
nurses	91.0	91.8	93.1	92.6	93.0	93.7	93.1	92.3
medical laboratory assistants	9.6	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9
dental medical assistants	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
dental technicians	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
x-ray laboratory assistants	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4
other	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.5

¹⁾ Per 10 000 women.

7.5. Emergency medical service

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of emergency hospitals	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Number of emergency stations (departments)	152	151	152	144	143	147	140	142
Provided outpatient care and on-site assistance:								
total, thsd persons	3 192	3 021	3 003	2 957	2 959	2 965	2 950	2 994
per 1000 population	338	320	317	312	313	314	313	319

7.6. Surgical work in health care organisations providing inpatient medical care

	Number of surgical operations			Of which on children aged 0 – 17 years		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Total surgeries	874 162	895 439	657 412	88 632	89 217	63 192
of which on:						
nervous system	10 940	11 273	9 677	599	561	561
endocrine system	3 700	3 546	2 436	62	72	49
visual organ	54 973	56 748	39 140	6 922	7 011	4 973
organs of ear, nose, throat and larynx	72 469	73 028	45 128	25 602	25 281	14 649
respiratory system	10 701	11 649	10 087	339	402	377
heart and thoracic aorta	20 897	23 259	20 524	896	974	714
arteries	9 432	10 190	8 493	61	77	84
veins	18 963	19 037	10 524	1 669	1 501	1 004
abdominal organs	123 120	125 648	90 647	12 960	12 882	9 710
kidneys and ureter	27 057	29 717	22 500	1 123	1 152	913
prostate gland	13 327	13 769	9 183	2	10	5
female genital organs	174 133	180 534	128 439	546	544	521
obstetrical surgery	69 658	64 924	60 220	253	232	219
musculoskeletal system	95 631	98 555	74 251	13 182	14 059	11 102
mammary gland	11 833	11 953	8 215	152	169	140
skin and subcutaneous tissue	91 524	93 705	62 251	14 172	14 796	9 306

7.7. Mother and child medical care

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of obstetrics and gynaecology physicians	2 590	2 638	2 705	2 757	2 817	2 905	2 953	2 977
per 10 000 women	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.9
Number of paediatric physicians	3 786	3 833	3 986	4 087	4 131	4 149	4 139	4 087
per 10 000 children aged 0 – 17 years	21.6	21.5	21.9	22.1	22.2	22.2	22.1	22.0
Number of women's health clinics and number of organisations with women's health clinics	140	142	142	142	149	165	158	157
Number of children's polyclinics and number of organisations with children's units	462	463	457	408	435	430	405	411

7.8. Health status of pregnant, parturient and postpartum women

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Percentage of women with completed pregnancy who suffered from:								
anaemia	22.4	22.2	22.4	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.6	22.5
circulatory diseases	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.6	6.9	6.2	6.9	7.2
diabetes mellitus	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.1	2.5
edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.1	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.9
urinary tract infections during pregnancy	26.9	27.1	26.2	26.1	27.2	27.1	27.0	25.3
venous complications	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.9
Diseases that complicated childbirth (per 1000 deliveries):								
anaemia	183.8	186.9	167.1	172.7	181.7	189.9	190.3	213.1
circulatory diseases	81.5	75.9	76.0	86.2	85.1	83.8	90.2	91.5
diabetes mellitus	14.3	13.9	12.1	11.3	13.7	17.3	24.1	28.9
edema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	102.6	104.7	93.7	90.7	90.4	90.7	93.6	84.4
urinary tract infections during pregnancy	163.0	150.5	149.7	145.9	165.0	164.7	164.5	147.6
venous complications	26.1	30.1	27.5	29.4	34.2	38.3	35.6	40.7
bleeding at placental stage and postnatal period	6.8	8.6	7.0	7.3	6.7	7.5	7.7	8.6
obstructed labour	79.4	72.8	68.9	61.6	55.8	50.0	54.5	59.1

7.9. Induced termination of pregnancy (induced abortions)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of abortions, thsd	31.2	29.8	29.2	27.5	25.2	23.3	21.3	18.2
per 1000 women aged 15 – 49 years	13.2	12.8	12.7	12.0	11.2	10.4	9.6	8.3
per 100 births	26.6	25.3	24.7	23.5	24.8	24.9	24.5	22.1

7.10. Results of preventive examination of children aged 0 – 17 years

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of children examined, thsd persons	1 807.9	1 825.4	1 847.8	1 863.8	1 875.4	1 874.5	1 875.7	1 868.6
Disorders in children revealed during examination:								
decreased hearing acuity								
total, persons	3 762	4 063	4 357	5 321	5 932	5 469	6 007	4 824
percent of children examined	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
decreased visual acuity								
total, persons	168 073	175 969	184 795	190 751	197 822	200 380	214 675	206 988
percent of children examined	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.7	11.4	11.1
with speech disorders								
total, persons	66 061	66 995	70 952	78 511	85 167	84 543	83 942	82 603
percent of children examined	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4
with scoliosis								
total, persons	41 985	42 544	45 559	47 217	48 660	50 409	51 168	52 467
percent of children examined	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8
with postural disorder								
total, persons	103 625	102 872	100 508	99 890	98 278	98 240	97 877	96 107
percent of children examined	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1

7.11. Disease incidence by main disease groups

(number of cases of diseases diagnosed for the first time in life)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total, thousand								
All diseases	7 972	7 510	7 747	7 911	8 157	8 117	8 049	8 648
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	286	291	294	298	311	312	309	627
neoplasms	113	113	114	119	133	147	155	129
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	20	21	21	23	23	24	24	20
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	74	79	87	91	97	104	105	90
mental and behavioural disorders	145	141	151	150	138	131	130	112
diseases of the nervous system	48	51	52	51	54	57	59	57
diseases of the eye and adnexa	279	290	296	317	312	325	333	287
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	218	215	229	241	245	245	261	222
diseases of circulatory system	247	242	255	269	312	313	323	296
diseases of the respiratory system	4 283	3 855	4 028	4 114	4 244	4 159	4 018	4 705
diseases of the digestive system	210	214	219	220	228	228	245	219
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	387	382	385	396	416	430	434	368
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	402	392	387	378	404	403	420	400
diseases of the genitourinary system	286	294	303	318	334	337	349	310
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	14	15	17	21	20	20	19	17
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	746	705	701	702	694	703	699	638

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Per 100 000 population								
All diseases	84 418	79 481	81 883	83 543	86 233	85 992	85 447	92 200
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	3 031	3 084	3 108	3 148	3 284	3 303	3 277	6 689
neoplasms	1 195	1 201	1 205	1 257	1 406	1 555	1 641	1 372
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	215	222	219	241	247	252	251	216
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	786	841	922	963	1 022	1 107	1 118	959
mental and behavioural disorders	1 538	1 490	1 593	1 584	1 464	1 385	1 379	1 193
diseases of the nervous system	511	535	545	539	566	603	622	613
diseases of the eye and adnexa	2 957	3 064	3 128	3 345	3 298	3 440	3 538	3 063
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	2 306	2 275	2 418	2 545	2 595	2 593	2 774	2 363
diseases of circulatory system	2 612	2 566	2 696	2 837	3 301	3 319	3 431	3 154
diseases of the respiratory system	45 351	40 796	42 570	43 445	44 864	44 067	42 660	50 160
diseases of the digestive system	2 223	2 269	2 317	2 326	2 407	2 413	2 601	2 333
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	4 100	4 048	4 071	4 183	4 395	4 557	4 605	3 924
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	4 253	4 149	4 086	3 994	4 272	4 272	4 461	4 262
diseases of the genitourinary system	3 034	3 112	3 198	3 357	3 532	3 565	3 706	3 301
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	149	160	184	217	216	208	200	186
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7 902	7 462	7 407	7 418	7 341	7 453	7 416	6 799

7.12. Disease incidence in children aged 0 – 17 years by main disease groups

(number of cases of diseases diagnosed for the first time in life)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total, thousand								
All diseases	3 117	3 042	3 202	3 306	3 409	3 343	3 302	2 884
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	93	103	110	114	121	126	126	151
neoplasms	5	5	5	7	8	8	8	6
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	13	12	12	12	11	11	9	8
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	11	12	11	11	11	11	12	10
mental and behavioural disorders	24	25	24	25	23	21	20	18
diseases of the nervous system	15	14	15	16	16	16	16	15
diseases of the eye and adnexa	88	91	97	104	105	108	108	91
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	72	77	83	91	94	90	100	76
diseases of circulatory system	11	11	12	13	12	12	11	10
diseases of the respiratory system	2 389	2 289	2 410	2 488	2 582	2 513	2 469	2 126
diseases of the digestive system	64	66	70	67	64	61	65	57
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	97	97	97	100	105	108	103	83
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	24	28	34	31	35	36	36	34
diseases of the genitourinary system	27	27	28	28	26	25	23	22
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	12	13	15	18	18	17	15	14
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	138	139	145	152	148	153	155	141

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Per 100 000 children								
All diseases	178 639	171 899	177 648	180 146	183 628	178 969	176 532	154 686
of which:								
certain infectious and parasitic diseases	5 339	5 819	6 120	6 208	6 506	6 761	6 717	8 080
neoplasms	272	281	258	361	429	435	407	347
diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	723	701	647	651	617	569	492	415
endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	643	656	630	614	582	612	617	541
mental and behavioural disorders	1 389	1 390	1 341	1 344	1 247	1 144	1 060	968
diseases of the nervous system	855	794	833	857	852	882	847	814
diseases of the eye and adnexa	5 025	5 169	5 386	5 650	5 658	5 807	5 772	4 875
diseases of the ear and mastoid process	4 153	4 360	4 588	4 943	5 039	4 821	5 337	4 083
diseases of circulatory system	650	640	671	732	654	624	613	524
diseases of the respiratory system	136 907	129 328	133 708	135 540	139 094	134 560	132 020	113 986
diseases of the digestive system	3 683	3 721	3 868	3 654	3 461	3 291	3 496	3 043
diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	5 567	5 453	5 388	5 457	5 642	5 767	5 521	4 469
diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	1 377	1 585	1 870	1 665	1 900	1 902	1 935	1 817
diseases of the genitourinary system	1 539	1 550	1 531	1 523	1 421	1 363	1 242	1 163
congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	706	750	859	998	951	890	828	764
injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	7 929	7 843	8 035	8 257	7 969	8 169	8 309	7 552

7.13. Malignant neoplasms

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases								
total, thsd	44.0	45.9	48.7	49.6	51.1	52.6	54.2	43.4
per 100 000 population	466	486	515	524	540	557	575	463
Number of patients registered with health care organisations								
total, thsd persons	249.9	257.7	268.5	278.9	291.0	303.1	315.2	319.2
per 100 000 population	2 646	2 726	2 836	2 946	3 080	3 215	3 349	3 415

7.14. Incidence of malignant neoplasms by age group

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of registered newly diagnosed cases								
males	21 964	22 836	24 354	24 902	25 567	26 326	26 790	21 648
females	22 046	23 051	24 364	24 682	25 513	26 258	27 413	21 752
of which by age:								
0 – 14	241	236	281	256	238	263	257	264
15 – 29	675	646	692	691	656	662	590	571
30 – 39	1 329	1 573	1 505	1 607	1 684	1 715	1 834	1 639
40 – 49	3 696	3 578	3 750	3 730	3 917	3 908	3 977	3 620
50 – 59	9 702	10 177	10 741	10 514	10 464	10 512	10 369	8 371
60 and over	28 367	29 677	31 749	32 786	34 121	35 524	37 176	28 935
per 100 000 population								
males	503	523	557	569	585	604	615	499
females	434	454	479	485	502	517	541	431
of which by age:								
0 – 14	16	16	18	16	15	16	16	17
15 – 29	35	35	38	40	40	42	37	37
30 – 39	95	111	104	109	112	113	121	107
40 – 49	280	274	289	288	302	301	306	277
50 – 59	667	696	738	731	741	763	753	625
60 and over	1 525	1 572	1 650	1 668	1 697	1 725	1 805	1 370

7.15. Active tuberculosis

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life								
total, thsd persons	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.2
per 100 000 population	38.4	34.6	32.8	28.3	24.4	20.3	18.7	12.6
of which with respiratory tuberculosis:								
total, thsd persons	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.1
per 100 000 population	35.8	32.1	30.7	26.4	22.7	18.6	17.2	11.9
Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations								
total, thsd persons	9.0	7.9	6.9	5.8	5.1	4.4	3.3	2.3
per 100 000 population	95.4	83.2	72.4	60.7	54.5	46.6	35.5	24.1

7.16. Incidence of active tuberculosis by age group

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Newly diagnosed patients, persons								
males	2 546	2 319	2 213	1 845	1 620	1 355	1 247	864
females	1 082	948	893	839	686	559	512	321
of which by age:								
0 – 17	39	52	57	35	41	21	23	11
18 – 34	954	909	737	639	504	388	333	206
35 – 54	1 646	1 446	1 401	1 167	1 012	860	789	570
55 and over	989	860	911	843	749	645	614	398
per 100 000 population								
males	58.3	53.1	50.6	42.1	37.1	31.1	28.6	19.9
females	21.3	18.7	17.6	16.5	13.5	11.0	10.1	6.4
of which by age:								
0 – 17	2.2	2.9	3.2	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.2	0.6
18 – 34	39.8	38.7	32.1	28.5	23.1	18.4	16.3	10.4
35 – 54	59.7	53.0	51.8	43.4	37.9	32.2	29.4	21.1
55 and over	38.8	33.1	34.3	31.1	27.2	23.1	21.7	14.0

7.17. Venereal diseases

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of newly diagnosed cases								
syphilis								
total	946	869	742	618	632	467	412	779
per 100 000 population	10.0	9.2	7.8	6.5	6.7	4.9	4.4	8.3
gonococcal infection								
total	2 843	2 239	2 116	1 758	1 237	994	775	635
per 100 000 population	30.1	23.7	22.4	18.6	13.1	10.5	8.2	6.8
Number of syphilis patients registered with health care organisations								
total, persons	4 472	4 013	3 545	2 822	2 617	2 335	2 125	2 447
per 100 000 population	47.4	42.5	37.4	29.8	27.7	24.8	22.6	26.2

7.18. Mental and behavioural disorders

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life								
total, thsd persons	74.1	74.5	69.7	71.4	72.0	69.6	71.9	64.6
per 100 000 population	784.2	788.3	737.1	753.6	761.4	737.2	763.0	688.9
Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations								
total, thsd persons	105.9	107.0	107.7	108.2	107.8	108.0	109.2	111.1
per 100 000 population	1 120.8	1 132.3	1 137.2	1 142.5	1 141.1	1 145.6	1 160.2	1 187.7

7.19. Alcohol dependence and alcoholic psychoses

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life								
total, thsd persons	21.7	20.5	19.5	18.6	18.2	17.6	16.4	13.0
per 100 000 population	230.0	216.6	206.6	196.3	192.8	186.8	174.5	138.8
Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations								
total, thsd persons	190.6	188.3	184.3	179.6	175.0	173.0	168.8	159.8
per 100 000 population	2 018.3	1 991.5	1 945.8	1 896.2	1 851.8	1 834.6	1 794.3	1 708.6

7.20. Drug and toxic substance dependence

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Registered patients diagnosed for the first time in life								
total, thsd persons	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
per 100 000 population	16.3	15.2	10.8	8.0	6.6	5.6	4.6	4.9
Number of patients under supervision in health care organisations								
total, thsd persons	12.4	11.8	11.8	11.3	10.8	10.0	9.6	9.0
per 100 000 population	131.1	125.0	124.3	119.7	114.1	106.5	101.5	96.2

7.21. Persons 18 years old and over newly recognised as disabled by severity level and cause of disability

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of persons newly recognised as disabled	55 973	53 602	56 635	54 454	55 380	54 868	54 641	46 702
of which females	27 794	26 621	28 394	26 881	27 248	27 254	27 257	22 581
Out of total, disabled of:								
group I	13 213	13 176	14 991	14 276	14 759	14 741	14 596	12 563
group II	26 376	24 237	24 450	23 153	23 087	22 682	22 342	18 872
group III	16 384	16 189	17 194	17 025	17 534	17 445	17 703	15 267
Out of total:								
disabled due to general disease	55 247	52 983	56 056	53 890	54 830	54 400	54 178	46 318
disabled due to occupational injury, occupational disease	270	228	167	173	178	162	148	127
disabled since childhood	241	205	214	234	228	194	204	179
disabled military personnel	194	168	179	147	134	109	109	73
other	21	18	19	10	10	3	2	5
Permanent disability	36 424	35 444	38 176	37 023	37 133	36 913	36 315	29 008
Of which persons aged from 18 years until the end of working age								
Number of persons newly recognised as disabled	21 955	20 576	20 960	19 950	20 229	20 358	20 891	19 968
of which females	6 853	6 212	6 212	5 905	6 023	6 161	6 452	6 260
Out of total, disabled of:								
group I	2 248	2 153	2 155	2 006	1 981	2 080	2 116	2 158
group II	9 147	8 139	8 039	7 498	7 481	7 474	7 633	7 462
group III	10 560	10 284	10 766	10 446	10 767	10 804	11 142	10 348
Out of total:								
disabled due to general disease	21 383	20 090	20 510	19 493	19 762	19 959	20 502	19 630
disabled due to occupational injury, occupational disease	240	208	145	156	159	145	138	111
disabled since childhood	227	192	206	225	224	190	186	172
disabled military personnel	85	71	84	68	77	63	64	52
other	20	15	15	8	7	1	1	3
Permanent disability	2 590	2 532	2 704	2 640	2 588	2 669	2 660	2 348

8. INCOME AND CONSUMPTION

The section presents data on money income of the population, its composition and use.

Money income of population includes compensation of employees, income from entrepreneurial and other income-generating activities, transfers to the population (pensions, benefits, scholarships and other transfers to the population), property income (interest on deposits, dividends, and other income from property), other income.

The methodology of valuation of selected types of money income of population (payroll of employees, income from entrepreneurial and other income-producing activities) and groupings of main items of money income of population (income from entrepreneurial and other income-generating activities, property income and other income) has been changed as from 2014. From 2016 new methodological approaches of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus have been applied to the Balance of Payments item "Personal Transfers".

Disposable money income of population is the part of money income which remains at the disposal of the population for consumption and saving purposes after payment of taxes, charges and contributions.

Real disposable money income of population is a relative statistical measure calculated by dividing nominal growth rate of disposable money income of population by consumer price index of goods and services for a corresponding time period.

Per capita money income is calculated by dividing the total money income of the population by the average annual population.

Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of the population is the potential capacity of purchasing goods and services by the population. It is expressed through the commodity equivalent of average monthly per capita disposable money income.

The sample household living standards survey is a non-exhaustive state statistical observation of changes in the level, quality and conditions of living of the population. The survey is carried out in all regions of the country and the Minsk city and is based on the principles of voluntary participation of households.

A household is a group of persons who share the same housing unit, provide themselves with the essentials for living, engage in joint housekeeping, fully or partially pooling and using their resources, or a person who lives alone and makes provision for his or her own essentials for living.

Disposable resources are household funds, the value of consumed food from subsidiary farming less the expenses on its production, and the value of in-kind benefits and payments.

The value of consumed food from subsidiary farming is estimated on the basis of average purchase prices of food.

In-kind benefits and payments are measured in value terms and comprise various benefits and payments granted to household members (both from the budget and from organisations) to purchase goods or services in the form of full or partial payment of their actual cost. Benefits and payments are valued as reported by the interviewed household members.

Consumption expenditure is money expenditures incurred by households on food (including catering), alcoholic beverages, tobacco products, non-food goods and services. Taxes, financial assistance and other non-consumption expenditures, as well as all expenditures related to subsidiary farming and saving (bank deposits, purchase of real estate, foreign currency, etc.) are not included.

Quintiles are groups of households formed by dividing all households into five numerically equal groups. Households are ranked in ascending order according to the average per capita disposable resources, and are then divided into 5 equal groups, each group comprising 20% of the total households. As a result, the first quintile includes 20% of households with the lowest average per capita disposable resources; the second quintile includes next 20% of households, and so on, while the fifth quintile includes 20% of households with the highest average per capita disposable resources.

Data on **caloric value and nutrient content** are given for food products consumed directly in households (excluding catering).

The **household consumption of main foodstuffs** covers respectively:

- meat of different animals, meat offal of categories I and II, meat products in meat equivalent, edible animal fats in slaughter fat equivalent;
- milk and dairy products (butter, cheese, cream, sour cream, cottage cheese, milk powder, etc.) in milk of basic fat content equivalent;
- eggs from all types of poultry, egg powder and other egg products in eggs equivalent;
- potatoes and potato products in fresh potato equivalent;
- vegetables, melons and other vegetable products in fresh vegetables equivalent;
- fruits and berries and products of their processing in fresh fruits and berries equivalent.

Food consumption is estimated based on all supplies and use through various outlets.

More detailed information on the income of population, its structure and use is presented in the statistical book of Belstat "Social conditions and standard of living in the Republic of Belarus".

8.1. Money income of population

8.1.1. Main indicators of money income of population

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Money income of population, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	442 286	526 276	562 891	58 705	64 107	72 787	81 659	90 189
Per capita money income, BYN per month (2013-2015 – BYR thsd per month)	3 903.0	4 641.6	4 957.9	516.6	564.8	642.6	722.4	801.3
Real disposable money income of population								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	93.1	95.7	103.3	109.6	114.8
previous year = 100	116.3	100.9	94.1	93.1	102.8	107.9	106.1	104.7

8.1.2. Structure of money income of population

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Money income of population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
compensation of employees	64.1	62.5	61.7	62.0	63.0	64.3	64.4	64.9
income from entrepreneurial and other income-generating activities	10.3	8.5	8.2	8.0	8.2	8.2	7.6	7.6
transfers to population	21.0	21.1	22.8	24.2	23.7	22.8	23.4	23.1
property income and other income	4.6	7.9	7.3	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.4

8.1.3. Purchasing power of average per capita disposable money income of population

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Amount of foodstuffs (each separately) that could be purchased with average per capita disposable money income, kilogrammes per month								
Pork (except boneless meat)	93.1	70.9	77.6	80.1	87.1	92.5	96.1	108.6
Poultry meat	102.6	112.0	108.1	108.9	115.0	123.1	117.6	127.9
Fish, frozen	150.4	152.5	123.1	122.2	127.3	140.8	139.9	114.6
Milk, litres	564.9	487.7	489.9	446.5	419.0	442.8	455.6	472.5
Butter	56.3	48.1	49.2	46.0	39.0	40.3	41.3	43.5
Hard cheese	53.7	45.7	45.0	44.5	42.8	45.4	45.8	46.9
Hen eggs, pieces	3 001	2 981	2 815	2 381	2 454	2 657	2 792	2 958
Granulated sugar	442.8	444.0	376.4	296.8	303.2	374.7	428.8	460.5
Sunflower oil, litres	203.9	248.3	196.6	162.1	175.9	205.8	229.4	219.2
Bread of first grade wheat flour	432.0	374.7	349.7	299.2	324.2	326.5	350.9	402.0
Wheat flour	659.3	549.0	567.6	581.9	560.2	596.4	591.1	649.6
Rice, polished	310.2	324.2	243.4	217.7	235.3	253.0	264.6	262.7
Pasta	442.8	388.2	366.0	275.6	251.4	260.9	263.5	275.6
Potatoes	1 042.1	838.9	869.0	1 183.7	831.3	739.9	676.4	699.6
Cabbage, fresh	834.8	800.2	674.9	817.6	904.2	859.6	613.2	1 119.4
Carrots	677.8	805.4	545.5	704.5	736.3	562.0	624.9	866.2
Beetroot	873.7	916.3	794.0	892.5	954.4	695.8	754.1	1 024.8
Onions	662.1	618.5	585.8	666.4	644.3	621.8	489.6	632.7
Apples	390.5	453.5	362.4	379.1	305.0	309.3	437.4	255.3
Number of non-food goods (each separately) that could be purchased with average per capita disposable money income, units (pairs) per month								
Men's shirt	19.2	18.8	17.5	14.3	12.9	13.7	14.6	16.6
Women's blouse	13.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	10.6	10.9	11.3	14.4
Men's leather shoes	8.7	9.8	9.2	7.8	7.5	8.4	8.0	6.9
Women's leather shoes	9.4	9.9	9.2	7.9	7.3	8.0	7.9	7.4
Refrigerators	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7
Vacuum cleaners	4.6	5.1	3.5	2.9	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.8
Washing machines	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0

8.2. Household income and consumption

8.2.1. Household disposable resources

(per household; BYN per month; 2013-2015 – BYR thousand per month)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total households	6 649.9	8 222.6	9 080.5	962.3	1 043.5	1 217.0	1 357.5	1 459.8
Households residing in:								
urban areas	7 080.5	8 756.4	9 778.6	1 034.3	1 115.2	1 302.1	1 459.8	1 555.3
rural areas	5 524.5	6 823.2	7 246.5	773.0	855.1	995.8	1 089.5	1 207.7
Households without children	5 802.6	7 121.0	7 810.9	841.7	889.0	1 058.3	1 170.8	1 247.6
of which consisting of:								
1 person	3 448.0	4 178.6	4 676.7	509.0	537.1	623.4	692.0	746.2
2 and more persons	7 520.4	9 314.1	10 221.6	1 094.3	1 154.7	1 374.4	1 520.9	1 614.0
Households with children under age 18	8 467.6	10 495.3	11 669.7	1 211.1	1 356.4	1 533.2	1 729.3	1 882.3
of which with:								
1 child	8 169.3	10 361.5	11 497.9	1 196.6	1 331.0	1 493.6	1 705.4	1 805.9
2 and more children	9 032.4	10 729.5	12 026.8	1 241.0	1 409.0	1 615.3	1 778.8	2 040.5

8.2.2. Structure of household disposable resources by household composition in 2020

(percent of total)

	Disposable resources	Of which		
		money resources	value of consumed food from subsidiary farming	value of in-kind benefits and payments
Total households	100	95.3	4.1	0.6
Households residing in:				
urban areas	100	96.3	3.0	0.7
rural areas	100	91.8	7.7	0.5
Households without children	100	95.0	4.4	0.6
of which consisting of:				
1 person	100	94.2	5.2	0.6
2 and more persons	100	95.3	4.1	0.6
Households with children under age 18	100	95.7	3.7	0.6
of which with:				
1 child	100	96.0	3.5	0.5
2 and more children	100	95.1	4.0	0.9

8.2.3. Household consumption expenditure

(per household; BYN per month; 2013-2015 – BYR thousand per month)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total households	4 733.7	5 784.2	6 328.8	677.7	756.2	872.3	966.5	1 028.0
Households residing in:								
urban areas	5 162.3	6 314.4	6 995.7	748.2	829.4	954.0	1 057.6	1 114.5
rural areas	3 613.5	4 394.4	4 576.8	492.5	563.8	659.6	727.7	799.9
Households without children	4 040.6	4 871.1	5 334.7	573.5	634.9	736.3	817.8	856.9
of which consisting of:								
1 person	2 465.0	2 972.4	3 289.1	359.3	396.5	450.0	505.4	537.9
2 and more persons	5 190.0	6 286.4	6 908.1	736.0	814.9	944.4	1 046.2	1 090.1
Households with children under age 18	6 220.7	7 668.1	8 356.2	892.9	1 001.9	1 143.1	1 262.7	1 368.7
of which with:								
1 child	6 027.3	7 575.9	8 305.8	881.8	982.9	1 113.3	1 236.1	1 312.4
2 and more children	6 587.0	7 829.5	8 461.0	915.9	1 041.0	1 204.7	1 317.8	1 485.2

8.2.4. Structure of household expenditure by main groups of consumption expenditure

(percent of total)

	Consumption expenditure	Of which expenditure on							
		food ¹⁾		alcoholic beverages, tobacco products		non-food goods		services	
		2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
Total households	100	38.7	39.1	2.8	2.7	32.8	33.9	25.7	24.3
Households residing in:									
urban areas	100	38.4	39.0	2.6	2.6	32.3	33.5	26.7	24.9
rural areas	100	39.6	39.3	3.4	3.2	34.9	35.6	22.1	21.9
Households without children	100	40.3	40.7	3.1	3.0	31.5	32.3	25.1	24.0
of which consisting of:									
1 person	100	42.1	42.5	2.4	2.1	28.0	28.5	27.5	26.9
2 and more persons	100	39.7	40.0	3.3	3.4	32.7	33.6	24.3	23.0
Households with children under age 18	100	36.5	37.1	2.5	2.3	34.5	36.0	26.5	24.6
of which with:									
1 child	100	36.6	37.9	2.5	2.4	34.0	34.7	26.9	25.0
2 and more children	100	36.2	35.6	2.4	2.2	35.6	38.5	25.8	23.7

¹⁾ Including catering.

**8.2.5. Structure of household consumption expenditure
by residence**
(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Consumption expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
food	37.7	39.2	39.1	39.0	38.2	36.3	35.7	36.8
of which:								
bread and bakery products	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.6
milk and dairy products	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.6
meat and meat products	11.7	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.4	10.0	10.0	10.0
fish and fish products	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
potatoes	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
vegetables and melons	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0
fruits and berries	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.8
other foodstuffs	6.3	6.4	6.5	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.4	6.6
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.7
clothing, footwear	11.0	9.3	8.3	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.5	6.5
housing	7.4	8.2	9.1	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.8	10.4
of which housing and utilities	4.4	5.3	6.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.6
household goods, domestic appliances and homecare	8.0	6.8	6.6	6.0	5.7	6.4	6.4	6.7
health care	3.8	3.6	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	5.7
transport	9.1	10.0	9.4	9.2	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.3
of which public transport	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.0
communications	4.5	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.9	6.2	6.3	6.6
culture, recreation and sports	5.8	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.7	5.9	4.8
education	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
hotels, cafes and restaurants	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.2	2.4
of which catering	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.3
other goods and services	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.5

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Urban areas								
Consumption expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
food	37.1	38.6	38.6	38.3	37.7	35.8	35.1	36.4
of which:								
bread and bakery products	5.1	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.0	5.1
milk and dairy products	7.2	7.7	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.5
meat and meat products	11.8	12.3	12.0	11.5	10.6	10.1	10.0	10.0
fish and fish products	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9
potatoes	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
vegetables and melons	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
fruits and berries	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.0
other foodstuffs	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.0	6.3
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6
clothing, footwear	11.0	9.2	8.2	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.5	6.5
housing	7.2	7.9	8.8	9.9	9.3	9.3	9.5	10.2
of which housing and utilities	4.4	5.2	5.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.6
household goods, domestic appliances and homecare	7.7	6.6	6.5	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.1	6.4
health care	3.9	3.7	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	5.7
transport	9.2	10.2	9.6	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.7	10.6
of which public transport	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.1
communications	4.5	4.7	4.7	5.4	5.8	6.1	6.2	6.5
culture, recreation and sports	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.2	5.0
education	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7
hotels, cafes and restaurants	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.7
of which catering	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.3	2.6
other goods and services	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.7

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Rural areas								
Consumer expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
food	40.0	41.4	41.2	41.5	39.8	38.3	38.1	38.1
of which:								
bread and bakery products	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.1
milk and dairy products	7.5	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.8	8.1
meat and meat products	11.2	11.5	11.3	10.9	9.8	9.7	10.1	10.0
fish and fish products	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8
potatoes	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
vegetables and melons	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
fruits and berries	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.1
other foodstuffs	7.3	7.3	7.4	8.3	8.4	8.0	7.6	7.4
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.2
clothing, footwear	10.7	9.4	8.7	7.9	7.8	7.9	7.5	6.4
housing	8.3	9.5	10.5	11.3	11.4	11.7	11.3	11.3
of which housing and utilities	4.4	5.7	6.4	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9
household goods, domestic appliances and homecare	9.1	7.7	7.0	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.4	7.6
health care	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	5.8
transport	8.7	8.8	8.0	7.3	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.2
of which public transport	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.4
communications	4.4	4.9	4.8	5.7	6.1	6.6	6.8	7.1
culture, recreation and sports	4.1	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.3
education	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
hotels, cafes and restaurants	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.3
of which catering	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.2
other goods and services	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.8

**8.2.6. Structure of household consumption expenditure
by level of average per capita disposable resources**
(percent of total)

	Households by 20% group									
	first (with lowest disposable resources)		second		third		fourth		fifth (with highest disposable resources)	
	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
Consumption expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:										
food	42.2	42.4	40.4	40.5	38.8	39.5	35.9	37.4	28.3	29.8
of which:										
bread and bakery products	7.5	7.4	6.6	6.6	6.0	6.0	5.3	5.4	3.8	3.9
milk and dairy products	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.6	7.4	7.8	5.6	6.0
meat and meat products	11.4	11.6	11.5	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.2	10.3	7.9	7.9
fish and fish products	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.8
potatoes	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3
vegetables and melons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
fruits and berries	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.3	2.7
other foodstuffs	7.8	8.0	7.1	7.2	6.8	7.0	6.3	6.6	5.0	5.3
alcoholic beverages, tobacco products	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
clothing, footwear	7.7	6.7	7.4	6.5	7.5	6.4	7.7	6.5	7.3	6.3
housing	12.3	12.5	10.7	11.5	10.2	10.7	9.5	10.3	8.3	8.9
of which housing and utilities	10.2	10.1	8.6	8.8	7.8	8.3	7.0	7.4	5.2	5.5
household goods, domestic appliances and homecare	4.7	4.7	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.2	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.3
health care	3.3	4.4	4.2	5.7	4.9	6.3	4.9	6.3	4.8	5.5
transport	6.2	5.9	7.5	7.6	8.1	8.2	9.2	8.7	16.2	16.1
of which public transport	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.6	1.9
communications	8.2	8.4	7.0	7.3	6.6	7.0	6.4	6.3	4.9	5.4
culture, recreation and sports	3.9	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.6	4.8	5.8	5.3	7.5	5.5
education	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3
hotels, cafes and restaurants	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.5	2.2	1.8	3.2	2.4	5.0	3.8
of which catering	1.4	1.2	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.8	3.0	2.3	4.6	3.6
other goods and services	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.1	5.7	5.1	6.0	5.6	6.5	6.4

8.2.7. Consumption of main food products per capita¹⁾

(kilogrammes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Meat and meat products	91	88	90	92	93	95	97	99
Milk and dairy products	259	252	251	247	255	248	246	244
Eggs and egg products, pcs	292	288	281	265	261	260	264	268
Fish and fish products	14.9	15.7	13.2	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.6	12.5
Sugar	42.0	42.4	42.4	38.2	36.9	38.8	39.5	38.5
Vegetable oil	17.7	18.2	18.5	18.4	18.2	18.0	17.5	17.2
Potatoes and potato products	179	178	171	171	173	171	175	174
Vegetables, melons and their processed products	146	145	145	146	154	150	152	152
Fruits, berries and their processed products	69	77	80	91	89	92	97	98

¹⁾ Data are based on the balance of food resources of selected types of products.

8.2.8. Caloric value and nutrient content of food consumed by households

(daily average per household member)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Caloric value of food, kcal	2 567	2 650	2 642	2 623	2 586	2 579	2 574	2 615
of which products of animal origin	978	993	996	984	953	958	965	986
Proteins, grammes	84.5	88.1	88.4	87.1	86.2	86.7	86.3	87.6
of which products of animal origin	53.4	56.1	56.2	55.5	54.7	55.6	55.8	56.8
Fats, grammes	120.0	123.6	123.1	122.5	119.6	120.1	121.4	123.9
of which products of animal origin	79.2	79.6	80.0	79.0	75.9	76.1	77.0	78.9
Carbohydrates, grammes	288.3	297.3	296.3	294.1	291.7	288.1	284.5	287.8

8.2.9. Availability of durables in households

(per 100 households; units)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
TV sets	152	155	162	160	160	160	163	164
Personal computers	70	78	88	96	96	99	103	100
Refrigerators, freezers	135	139	145	145	144	143	144	148
Microwave ovens	62	67	70	73	74	75	77	78
Automatic washing machines	78	80	84	87	88	90	91	93
Vacuum cleaners	84	86	88	89	89	89	91	92
Bicycles (except children's)	52	53	58	61	63	67	70	71

**8.2.10. Availability of durables in households
by level of average per capita disposable resources in 2020**

(per 100 households; units)

	Households by 20% groups				
	first (with lowest disposable resources)	second	third	fourth	fifth (with highest disposable resources)
TV sets	145	163	162	168	182
Personal computers	91	88	93	102	128
Refrigerators, freezers	132	143	150	153	160
Microwave ovens	70	76	77	81	87
Automatic washing machines	88	91	93	94	99
Vacuum cleaners	81	87	93	97	101
Bicycles (except children's)	73	70	72	70	68

9. STANDARD OF LIVING

The section presents data based on the sample household living standards survey results that characterise socio-economic differentiation of the population by level of material well-being, and the low-income level.

Minimum subsistence level is a minimum set of food products and non-food goods and services the value of which is defined as a fixed proportion of the value of a minimum set of food products, that are essential to maintain human health and vital activity.

Minimum subsistence budget is the value of the minimum subsistence level plus compulsory payments and contributions.

The minimum subsistence budget is estimated on average per capita and for the main socio-demographic groups, and is quarterly approved by the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus in the prices of the last month of each quarter.

The minimum subsistence budget is used in the Republic of Belarus to estimate the low-income level.

Low-income population (households) is population (households) with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget.

Low-income rate is a proportion of population with average per capita disposable resources (income) below the minimum subsistence budget in the total population.

Gini coefficient (index of income concentration, coefficient of income inequality) is a measure of bias of actual distribution of the total disposable resources (income) of the population from the perfect equality line. Gini coefficient is a number between 0 and 1, and the higher the index value, the more unequally disposable resources (income) are distributed in society.

More detailed information characterizing the standard of living is presented in the statistical book of Belstat "Social conditions and standard of living in the Republic of Belarus".

9.1. Main indicators of living standard

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Minimum subsistence budget, monthly average per capita (in prices of December), BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	1 128.1	1 428.1	1 591.3	180.1	199.3	216.9	239.9	262.9
Ratio to minimum subsistence budget, percent								
of average per capita money income ¹⁾	381.3	353.8	322.4	298.4	293.6	305.1	315.8	316.1
of nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees ²⁾	447.6	416.8	397.7	378.4	386.9	416.2	429.4	445.6
of average pension size (end of year) ³⁾	254.5	246.5	234.8	221.0	206.8	232.5	242.6	247.3
Low-income rate (percent of total population) ¹⁾	5.5	4.8	5.1	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.0	4.8

¹⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget on average per capita.

²⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget on average per capita for working-age population.

³⁾ Based on the minimum subsistence budget for pension beneficiaries in prices of September.

9.2. Main indicators of differentiation of household disposable resources

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Disposable resources, percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by 20% groups:								
first (with lowest disposable resources)	9.2	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.8
second	14.0	13.7	13.7	13.6	13.8	13.7	13.7	13.9
third	17.7	17.1	17.1	16.9	17.1	16.9	17.1	17.1
fourth	22.6	22.0	22.0	21.4	21.7	21.6	21.9	21.8
fifth (with highest disposable resources)	36.5	37.8	37.9	38.8	37.8	38.2	37.7	37.4
Gini coefficient (index of income concentration)	0.283	0.275	0.276	0.279	0.269	0.275	0.272	0.266
Ratio of average disposable resources, times:								
of highest 20% group to lowest 20% group	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.8
of highest 10% group to lowest 10% group	5.9	6.0	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.7

9.3. Population by ratio of average per capita disposable resources to minimum subsistence budget

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total population	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ratio of average per capita disposable resources to minimum subsistence budget, percent:								
0 – 49.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
50 – 99.9	5.3	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.7
100 – 149.9	12.3	12.6	15.6	18.5	20.1	17.0	15.5	16.3
150 – 199.9	20.1	21.2	23.1	25.2	25.6	25.8	24.8	25.9
200 – 249.9	19.5	20.0	19.7	19.7	19.4	19.6	19.9	20.0
250 – 299.9	14.5	14.4	12.7	11.9	11.4	11.6	12.4	12.6
300 – 349.9	9.8	9.2	8.6	6.7	6.4	7.4	7.6	7.3
350 – 399.9	6.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	3.9	4.4	5.1	4.9
400 and above	12.2	11.6	10.3	8.1	7.3	8.6	9.7	8.2

9.4. Low-income rate

(percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Population with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget	5.5	4.8	5.1	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.0	4.8
of which residing in:								
urban areas	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.7
rural areas	9.0	7.9	8.7	10.0	9.8	9.3	8.0	8.1
Population by age group:								
0 – 17	10.5	9.2	9.9	10.9	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.1
of working age ¹⁾²⁾	6.8	6.4	7.8	9.1	9.6	8.6	7.2	7.5
over working age ³⁾	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3

¹⁾ Population from 16 years old to the generally set retirement age.

²⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget on average per capita for working-age population.

³⁾ Based on the average annual estimated value of the minimum subsistence budget for pension beneficiaries.

9.5. Composition of low-income households

(percent of total low-income households)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Households with average per capita disposable resources below the minimum subsistence budget	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which residing in:								
urban areas	59.1	57.6	56.5	55.3	57.2	55.7	58.2	58.7
rural areas	40.9	42.4	43.5	44.7	42.8	44.3	41.8	41.3
Households without children	34.1	31.6	31.2	32.6	31.6	31.4	31.7	30.7
of which consisting of:								
1 person	12.8	13.6	10.7	10.6	11.3	11.4	10.2	10.0
2 and more persons	21.3	18.0	20.5	22.0	20.3	20.0	21.5	20.7
Households with children under age 18	65.9	68.4	68.8	67.4	68.4	68.6	68.3	69.3
of which with:								
1 child	28.4	27.3	29.6	27.7	29.5	30.6	30.8	31.5
2 and more children	37.5	41.1	39.2	39.7	38.9	38.0	37.5	37.8

10. LABOUR COST

Nominal gross average monthly earnings are calculated by dividing gross payroll, before income tax and compulsory insurance contributions of employees, by the average payroll number of employees taken to calculate average earnings, and by the number of months in the period.

Real earnings is a relative statistical measure characterizing the purchasing power of earnings in the reference period resulting from changes in prices of consumer goods and services as compared with the base period; calculated by dividing the index of nominal gross earnings by the consumer price index for the same time period.

Minimum wage (monthly and hourly) is the state minimum social standard for remuneration of labour, which the employer is obliged to apply as the lower limit of employee compensation for work in normal conditions during normal working hours in the performance of employee duties arising from legislation, local legal acts and the employment contract. The procedure for setting and raising the minimum wage is determined by legislation.

10.1. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees and minimum wages

Year	Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN	Real earnings, percent of previous year	Monthly minimum wages (in December), BYN
1970	94	x	x
1980	142	x	x
1990	269	113.8	x
1995	755 129	95.0	60 000
1996	1 212 157	105.1	100 000
1997	2 270 110	114.3	200 000
1998	4 635 191	118.0	350 000
1999	19 580 823	107.3	1 450 000
2000	58 916	112.0	3 600
2001	123 021	129.6	10 000
2002	189 232	107.9	17 000
2003	250 686	103.2	40 670
2004	347 519	117.4	128 390
2005	463 741	120.9	128 860
2006	582 166	117.3	156 900
2007	694 045	110.0	179 050
2008	868 169	109.0	208 800
2009	981 584	100.1	229 700
2010	1 217 313	115.0	400 000
2011	1 899 782	101.9	925 520 ¹⁾
2012	3 676 083	121.5	1 171 610 ¹⁾
2013	5 061 418	116.4	1 532 230 ¹⁾
2014	6 052 367	101.3	1 841 483 ¹⁾
2015	6 714 997	97.7	2 180 058 ¹⁾
2016	722.7	96.2	239.4 ¹⁾
2017	822.8	107.5	265.0
2018	971.4	112.6	305.0
2019	1 092.9	106.5	330.0
2020	1 254.6	108.8	388.4 ¹⁾

¹⁾ With account of indexation.

10.2. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity

(BYN; 2013-2015 – BYR thousand)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	5 061.4	6 052.4	6 715.0	722.7	822.8	971.4	1 092.9	1 254.6
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	3 846.4	4 583.7	4 928.3	506.9	585.2	684.7	787.1	913.5
industry	5 469.9	6 349.5	6 861.4	750.9	869.1	1 012.0	1 125.5	1 248.9
mining and quarrying	8 364.5	9 532.3	10 061.0	1 144.8	1 347.7	1 678.2	1 854.8	2 065.5
manufacturing	5 457.4	6 294.6	6 766.3	741.0	856.5	995.5	1 112.1	1 236.4
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	5 554.5	6 539.7	6 962.5	756.8	850.5	935.5	1 053.9	1 190.6
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	3 830.8	4 402.8	4 605.1	516.8	590.7	666.3	732.5	799.4
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	4 260.2	5 058.0	5 444.1	588.2	666.1	797.0	905.6	1 021.3
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	8 832.0	10 183.5	11 009.2	1 156.3	1 331.3	1 633.0	1 820.9	2 058.4
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7 926.9	9 826.9	11 607.5	1 220.4	1 376.3	1 678.5	1 838.0	2 035.4
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	5 749.3	7 009.9	8 653.7	913.4	1 071.0	1 204.0	1 330.6	1 460.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	5 488.2	6 230.7	6 375.9	683.8	786.3	901.7	1 012.4	1 144.7
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	5 959.1	6 744.9	7 041.1	735.9	881.3	1 076.2	1 227.7	1 351.0
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	4 937.4	6 156.5	7 290.5	850.0	1 025.0	1 140.5	1 273.7	1 448.4
manufacture of electrical equipment	5 558.2	6 309.5	6 635.5	763.3	854.7	970.5	1 088.4	1 224.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	5 715.5	6 277.9	6 496.7	721.8	891.0	1 061.2	1 155.3	1 237.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	5 995.1	6 533.4	6 850.3	750.2	910.4	1 077.5	1 218.7	1 314.4
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	5 035.6	5 872.7	6 395.2	730.6	816.3	945.3	1 061.1	1 174.5
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	5 484.2	6 714.9	7 568.0	828.4	969.5	1 127.5	1 209.9	1 331.0
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	4 832.2	5 700.0	6 121.0	644.6	733.1	864.2	965.7	1 047.8

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
construction	6 385.4	7 604.4	7 547.1	736.2	818.8	973.0	1 159.1	1 311.8
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4 571.6	5 598.0	6 200.5	665.5	769.3	891.3	977.2	1 098.8
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	5 316.4	6 154.1	6 737.1	730.0	813.3	959.8	1 055.0	1 116.7
accommodation and food service activities	3 542.8	4 303.7	4 804.6	515.9	567.2	652.6	732.9	759.6
information and communication	8 065.2	10 363.7	15 790.7	2 033.1	2 376.6	2 777.2	3 178.8	4 006.6
financial and insurance activities	8 321.2	10 258.9	11 447.0	1 284.0	1 415.7	1 571.2	1 713.8	1 901.7
real estate activities	4 313.4	5 124.5	5 734.5	595.2	725.0	874.0	953.9	1 040.3
professional, scientific and technical activities	6 644.6	7 978.7	8 965.2	985.6	1 112.7	1 299.2	1 435.2	1 586.5
administrative and support service activities	4 294.7	5 358.4	6 008.0	592.6	639.2	758.3	829.1	926.4
public administration	5 908.7	7 339.0	8 361.5	881.3	999.3	1 296.0	1 321.0	1 498.5
education	3 475.8	4 178.1	4 895.0	515.6	567.5	665.0	774.3	871.7
human health and social work activities	3 769.5	4 599.9	5 448.5	574.8	626.8	739.0	852.8	1 099.1
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	4 085.1	4 767.4	5 546.3	584.5	615.0	734.1	833.3	899.0
other service activities	3 681.1	4 672.0	5 262.0	576.2	620.5	735.8	798.5	904.3

10.3. Ratio of nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees by economic activity to the average national level

(percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	76.0	75.7	73.4	70.1	71.1	70.5	72.0	72.8
industry	108.1	104.9	102.2	103.9	105.6	104.2	103.0	99.5
mining and quarrying	165.3	157.5	149.8	158.4	163.8	172.8	169.7	164.6
manufacturing	107.8	104.0	100.8	102.5	104.1	102.5	101.8	98.5
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	109.7	108.1	103.7	104.7	103.4	96.3	96.4	94.9
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	75.7	72.7	68.6	71.5	71.8	68.6	67.0	63.7
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	84.2	83.6	81.1	81.4	81.0	82.0	82.9	81.4
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	174.5	168.3	163.9	160.0	161.8	168.1	166.6	164.1

LABOUR COST

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	156.6	162.4	172.9	168.9	167.3	172.8	168.2	162.2
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	113.6	115.8	128.9	126.4	130.2	123.9	121.7	116.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	108.4	102.9	95.0	94.6	95.6	92.8	92.6	91.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	117.7	111.4	104.9	101.8	107.1	110.8	112.3	107.7
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	97.5	101.7	108.6	117.6	124.6	117.4	116.5	115.4
manufacture of electrical equipment	109.8	104.2	98.8	105.6	103.9	99.9	99.6	97.6
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	112.9	103.7	96.7	99.9	108.3	109.2	105.7	98.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	118.4	107.9	102.0	103.8	110.6	110.9	111.5	104.8
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	99.5	97.0	95.2	101.1	99.2	97.3	97.1	93.6
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	108.4	110.9	112.7	114.6	117.8	116.1	110.7	106.1
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	95.5	94.2	91.2	89.2	89.1	89.0	88.4	83.5
construction	126.2	125.6	112.4	101.9	99.5	100.2	106.1	104.6
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	90.3	92.5	92.3	92.1	93.5	91.8	89.4	87.6
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	105.0	101.7	100.3	101.0	98.8	98.8	96.5	89.0
accommodation and food service activities	70.0	71.1	71.6	71.4	68.9	67.2	67.1	60.5
information and communication	159.3	171.2	235.2	281.3	288.8	285.9	290.9	319.4
financial and insurance activities	164.4	169.5	170.5	177.7	172.1	161.7	156.8	151.6
real estate activities	85.2	84.7	85.4	82.4	88.1	90.0	87.3	82.9
professional, scientific and technical activities	131.3	131.8	133.5	136.4	135.2	133.7	131.3	126.5
administrative and support service activities	84.9	88.5	89.5	82.0	77.7	78.1	75.9	73.8
public administration	116.7	121.3	124.5	121.9	121.5	133.4	120.9	119.4
education	68.7	69.0	72.9	71.3	69.0	68.5	70.8	69.5
human health and social work activities	74.5	76.0	81.1	79.5	76.2	76.1	78.0	87.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	80.7	78.8	82.6	80.9	74.7	75.6	76.2	71.7
other service activities	72.7	77.2	78.4	79.7	75.4	75.7	73.1	72.1

11. SOCIAL PROTECTION

The section presents data on the number of pension beneficiaries and average pension size, social payments to population, as well as provides data on persons with disabilities, orphaned children and children deprived of parental care.

Average pension size is calculated by dividing the total amount of pensions granted by the number of pension beneficiaries.

Real pension size reflects the purchasing power of pensions in the reference period due to the changes in prices of consumer goods and services compared with the base period. Real pension size is calculated by dividing the index of average pension size by the consumer price index for the same time period.

Nursing home for elderly and disabled persons is a state social service institution whose activities are carried out in the form of residential care and are aimed at the organisation and provision of social services to individuals in difficult circumstances who, in accordance with the legislation, are provided with special living quarters of the state housing stock in nursing homes for permanent or temporary, including short-term, accommodation.

Nursing home for children with developmental disabilities is a state social service institution whose activities are carried out in the form of residential care and are aimed at the organisation and provision of social services to children with disabilities who, in accordance with the legislation, are provided with special living quarters of the state housing stock in nursing homes for permanent or temporary, including short-term, accommodation.

Orphaned children are persons under the age of 18 years whose both parents or single parent have died.

Children deprived of parental care are persons under the age of 18 years who have been left without care of single or both parents due to deprivation of parental rights; taking children away from parents without deprivation of parental rights; declaring parents incapacitated, partially incapacitated, missing, or dead; parents wanted by the police or in places of detention; parents' illness or condition preventing them from fulfilling their obligations with respect to the upbringing and maintenance of their children; parents serving a sentence in penal institutions in the form of detention, restraint or imprisonment; abandonment by the parents in health care organisations; parental consent to adoption with abandonment of and separation from the children; abandonment, and in other cases of parental neglect.

Boarding institutions for children are infant homes, social educational institutions, boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care, auxiliary boarding schools, special general education boarding schools, special education and training institutions, special treatment and education institutions and other institutions that provide the conditions for the accommodation and maintenance of children.

11.1. Social payments to the population¹⁾

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total social payments to population, BYN mln, (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	85 160	101 968	119 197	12 840	13 544	15 157	17 397	19 401
Percentage share of social payments in:								
total money income of population	19.3	19.4	21.2	21.9	21.1	20.8	21.3	21.5
GDP	13.1	13.1	13.3	13.5	12.8	12.4	12.9	13.2
Changes in social payments, percent of previous year (at constant prices)	118.9	101.4	103.0	96.4	99.5	106.7	108.7	105.7

¹⁾ Pensions, benefits, scholarships.

11.2. State targeted social assistance¹⁾

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total amount of state targeted social assistance, BYN thsd (2013-2015 – BYR mln)	372.9	424.8	554.8	72 409.2	87 929.4	92 466.9	94 227.3	112 416.0
of which:								
in cash	213.8	299.8	411.1	54 265.6	65 529.9	70 613.5	75 444.1	95 372.1
in kind	159.1	125.0	143.7	18 143.6	22 399.5	21 853.4	18 783.2	17 043.9
Number of persons provided with state targeted social assistance	200 666	217 778	251 290	290 441	310 166	302 347	294 980	305 234

11.3. Main indicators of pension coverage²⁾

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of pension beneficiaries, thsd persons	2 537	2 560	2 593	2 619	2 594	2 561	2 532	2 486
of which receiving pensions:								
old-age	2 062	2 092	2 126	2 158	2 134	2 102	2 074	2 031
disability	270	267	266	262	258	259	259	257
survivor	108	101	97	94	87	84	82	81
social	57	59	61	63	71	72	72	71
Number of pension beneficiaries, percent of previous year	101.0	100.9	101.3	101.0	99.0	98.7	98.9	98.2
Number of working pension beneficiaries								
total, thsd persons	605	635	651	666	646	638	634	615
as percentage of total pension beneficiaries	23.8	24.8	25.1	25.4	24.9	24.9	25.1	24.7
Number of pension beneficiaries ³⁾ per 1000 population, persons	282.9	285.0	288.1	291.0	288.9	285.9	283.3	280.1
Number of employed in the economy per pension beneficiary ³⁾ , persons	1.71	1.69	1.65	1.60	1.60	1.61	1.63	1.65
Average pension size								
BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	2 206.8	2 643.5	2 805.7	297.0	314.3	381.2	431.3	482.6
percent of previous year	117.0	119.8	106.1	105.9	105.8	121.3	113.1	111.9
Real pension size, percent of previous year	100.5	103.1	94.8	95.7	101.2	114.8	108.1	104.2
Ratio of average pension size to minimum subsistence budget for pensioners, percent	254.5	246.5	234.8	221.0	206.8	232.5	242.6	247.3

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Data on the number of pension beneficiaries and pension size are shown for pensioners registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies.

³⁾ Including pension beneficiaries under pension coverage of other government bodies.

11.4. Expenditure of the Social Protection Fund of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion)								
(at current prices)								
Expenditure	78 500	94 202	108 193	11 542	12 264	13 615	15 812	17 392
of which on:								
pensions	60 708	73 766	83 386	8 846	9 487	10 528	12 497	13 268
benefits	15 990	18 338	22 498	2 450	2 601	2 898	3 108	3 797
of which:								
temporary incapacity	5 106	4 568	4 960	508	561	657	746	1 283
maternity, childbirth and child care	9 348	11 904	14 014	1 528	1 574	1 718	1 798	1 874
other expenditure	1 802	2 098	2 309	246	176	189	207	327
Percent of total								
Expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
pensions	77.3	78.3	77.1	76.7	77.4	77.3	79.0	76.3
benefits	20.4	19.5	20.8	21.2	21.2	21.3	19.7	21.8
of which:								
temporary incapacity	6.5	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.7	7.4
maternity, childbirth and child care	11.9	12.6	13.0	13.2	12.8	12.6	11.4	10.8
other expenditure	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.9

11.5. Disabled persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of disabled persons registered with labour, employment and social protection agencies								
total, persons	508 374	536 755	549 475	554 908	564 967	569 144	572 677	564 136
per 10 000 population	538.3	567.8	580.3	586.0	598.0	603.6	608.6	603.4
of which:								
number of disabled adults								
total, persons	483 233	509 376	520 630	525 320	533 962	537 118	539 414	529 673
per 10 000 adult population	628.5	664.2	680.7	689.4	704.0	710.8	715.3	707.3
number of disabled children under age 18								
total, persons	25 141	27 379	28 845	29 588	31 005	32 026	33 263	34 463
per 10 000 children	143.2	153.5	158.4	160.0	166.4	171.1	178.0	185.2

11.6. Nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults and children¹⁾

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of nursing homes	79	80	80	88	88	89	89	92
of which:								
for elderly and disabled adults	69	70	70	78	78	80	80	83
for disabled children	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9
Number of places in nursing homes, thsd	18.7	19.3	19.4	20.0	19.9	20.4	20.3	20.8
of which:								
for elderly and disabled adults	16.9	17.5	17.6	18.2	18.1	18.9	18.8	19.3
for disabled children	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.5
Number of residents in nursing homes, thsd	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.9	19.2	19.3	19.5	18.6
of which:								
for elderly and disabled adults	16.4	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.5	17.9	18.1	17.2
for disabled children	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection of the Republic of Belarus. From 2016, including nursing homes for the elderly and disabled adults under district jurisdiction, their accommodation capacity and number of residents.

11.7. Boarding institutions for children and family-type children's homes

(beginning of academic year)

	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21
Infant homes ¹⁾	11	11	10	10	9	9	9	9
children therein	839	716	713	614	590	583	501	459
Children's homes	25	21	20	19	17	15	13	11
children therein	1 543	1 268	1 201	1 058	942	744	588	515
Boarding houses for disabled children ¹⁾	10	10	10	10	10	9	9	9
children therein	872	812	754	712	685	593	551	562
Boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care	9	7	4	4	3	3	2	1
children therein	715	551	317	277	174	205	130	90
Special needs general education and auxiliary boarding schools	43	42	42	41	40	39	37	36
children therein	4 420	4 297	4 224	4 032	3 720	3 569	3 234	3 102
Children's villages (towns)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
foster children therein	531	522	469	468	427	416	395	405
Children's social shelters	121	116	111	106	103	103	101	97
children therein	1 173	959	992	886	790	948	652	748
Family-type children's homes	204	229	247	267	276	275	283	286
children therein	1 445	1 565	1 645	1 795	1 885	1 854	1 864	1 906

¹⁾ At the end of the year.

11.8. Orphaned children and children deprived of parental care

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of orphaned children and children deprived of parental care identified during the year (including children not placed at the beginning of the year)	2 869	2 765	2 848	2 554	2 369	2 383	2 203	2 112
of which placed in:								
infant homes, children's homes, boarding houses, boarding schools, family-type children's homes and children's villages (towns)	689	569	595	569	520	544	543	493
guardian and foster families, adopted	1 894	1 974	1 946	1 755	1 653	1 574	1 449	1 387
vocational-technical, secondary specialized and higher education institutions with state support	122	89	127	138	115	134	114	137
Number of orphaned children and children deprived of parental care in children's boarding institutions at the beginning of the academic year:								
infant homes ¹⁾	545	496	459	341	326	335	292	271
children's homes	1 536	1 250	1 153	993	847	689	561	483
boarding houses for disabled children ¹⁾	564	515	497	463	435	390	356	384
boarding schools for orphaned children and children deprived of parental care	715	551	313	274	174	205	130	90
special needs general education and auxiliary boarding schools	1 399	1 370	1 295	1 197	1 084	1 001	869	715
children's villages (towns)	531	522	469	468	427	416	395	405
children's social shelters	221	246	168	152	153	175	147	166
Number of orphaned children and children deprived of parental care brought up in families at the end of the year:								
family-type children's homes, guardian and foster families	17 637	17 234	16 840	16 300	15 672	14 896	13 876	13 149
adopted	10 231	10 478	10 701	10 964	11 168	11 433	11 599	11 533

¹⁾ At the end of the year.

12. HOUSING STOCK

The section contains statistics on housing stock, housing conditions, and provision of housing stock with amenities.

Housing stock is the total residential premises of state and private housing stock.

Housing stock includes residential premises in common-type residential houses, dormitories, special residential premises (public residential premises for temporary accommodation, residential premises of specialised agencies and other residential premises) as well as housing temporarily vacant for any reason (capital repairs, re-equipment, etc.) and vacant (ownerless) residential premises.

The **total floor space of a housing unit** is the sum of living floor space and the floor space of utility rooms, excluding the floor space of projecting and recessed balconies, terraces and non-heated (cold) rooms.

Provision of population with housing is the total floor space of dwelling per inhabitant. The indicator is calculated by dividing the total floor space of housing stock at the end of the year by the number of the population at the end of the year.

Persons in need of improvement of housing conditions are individuals with the total floor space per family member less than the standard established by legislation.

Provision of housing stock with amenities is equipping of housing with selected facilities, such as piped water supply system, sewerage, central heating, gas, hot water, bath (shower) and the like.

12.1. Main indicators of housing conditions

(end of year)

Year	Housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	Squarer metres of total floor space per inhabitant	Number of persons (families) registered for improvement of housing conditions, thsd	Number of persons (families) that were provided with housing and improved their housing conditions, thsd
1990	182.4	17.9	669.8	89.1
1991	187.2	18.4	685.4	79.9
1992	194.8	19.0	703.6	75.2
1993	198.8	19.4	687.1	66.7
1994	200.4	19.6	651.8	55.8
1995	200.5	19.7	623.8	32.0
1996	201.4	19.9	612.5	31.2
1997	203.6	20.2	610.0	36.8
1998	207.1	20.6	585.2	39.2
1999	208.2	20.8	579.7	30.9
2000	212.1	21.3	568.8	24.2
2001	215.0	21.7	558.8	25.9
2002	216.6	22.0	555.9	20.0
2003	219.2	22.5	522.2	19.3

Continued

Year	Housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	Squarer metres of total floor space per inhabitant	Number of persons (families) registered for improvement of housing conditions, thsd	Number of persons (families) that were provided with housing and improved their housing conditions, thsd
2004	221.4	22.8	525.0	25.6
2005	220.7	22.9	564.8	31.3
2006	220.5	23.0	623.1	34.0
2007	222.6	23.3	717.5	38.5
2008	224.8	23.6	701.0	30.8
2009	228.2	24.0	793.1	41.6
2010	232.9	24.6	855.6	48.9
2011	237.0	25.1	849.2	47.7
2012	240.3	25.5	813.6	39.2
2013	243.5	25.8	773.0	38.7
2014	247.7	26.2	742.2	36.6
2015	251.3	26.5	718.3	33.2
2016	254.4	26.9	694.0	24.2
2017	256.4	27.1	678.0	22.0
2018	258.6	27.4	663.8	22.7
2019	261.2	27.8	649.2	22.5
2020	264.4	28.3	634.6	26.8

12.2. Housing stock (end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	243.5	247.7	251.3	254.4	256.4	258.6	261.2	264.4
of which state housing stock	25.5	20.1	17.4	15.4	14.9	15.1	15.2	15.4
State housing stock as a share of total housing stock, percent	10.5	8.1	7.0	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
On average per inhabitant, m ²	25.8	26.2	26.5	26.9	27.1	27.4	27.8	28.3
Urban housing stock mln m ² of total floor space	168.4	172.3	175.2	177.7	179.9	182.1	184.4	187.1
of which state housing stock	19.0	14.3	12.0	10.2	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.3
State housing stock as a share of total urban housing stock, percent	11.3	8.3	6.9	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5
On average per inhabitant, m ²	23.4	23.8	24.1	24.4	24.7	25.0	25.2	25.7
Rural housing stock, mln m ² of total floor space	75.1	75.5	76.1	76.7	76.5	76.6	76.8	77.2
of which state housing stock	6.5	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
State housing stock as a share of total rural housing stock, percent	8.7	7.7	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.7
On average per inhabitant, m ²	33.4	34.0	34.5	35.1	35.3	35.8	36.5	37.3

12.3. Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition

(end of year; thousand square metres of total floor space)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition	282.9	288.0	267.8	244.1	221.7	208.1	193.1	193.6
of which in:								
disrepair	208.7	210.4	192.6	178.8	162.3	146.5	132.5	125.0
unsafe condition	74.2	77.6	75.2	65.3	59.4	61.6	60.6	68.6
Housing stock in disrepair and unsafe condition as a share of total housing stock, percent	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07

12.4. Improvement of housing conditions

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of persons (families) that were provided with housing and improved their housing conditions, thsd	38.7	36.6	33.2	24.2	22.0	22.7	22.5	26.8
of which in:								
urban areas	34.3	31.3	27.8	20.0	19.3	20.1	19.6	23.1
rural areas	4.3	5.3	5.5	4.2	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.6
Number of persons (families) registered for improvement of housing conditions, thsd	773.0	742.2	718.3	694.0	678.0	663.8	649.2	634.6
of which in:								
urban areas	696.2	668.7	648.2	627.8	617.4	604.5	590.5	576.5
rural areas	76.8	73.5	70.1	66.2	60.6	59.3	58.7	58.1

12.5. Housing stock with amenities

(end of year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Share of total floor space of housing stock equipped with:								
piped water supply system	74.8	75.8	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.9	79.5	80.0
sewerage	73.2	74.2	75.1	75.9	76.7	77.6	78.2	78.7
central heating	73.9	74.9	75.7	76.4	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.1
gas	65.6	66.9	68.2	69.2	70.1	71.2	71.5	72.7
hot water	87.2	87.2	86.6	86.5	86.3	86.1	85.8	86.4
bath or shower	67.8	68.9	70.0	70.7	71.6	72.5	73.1	73.8
electric cooker	10.1	10.2	11.0	11.2	11.5	11.7	12.1	11.6
Urban areas								
Share of total floor space of housing stock equipped with:								
piped water supply system	88.4	88.8	89.2	89.4	89.6	89.9	90.1	90.2
sewerage	87.7	88.2	88.6	88.8	89.1	89.3	89.5	89.7
central heating	89.8	90.1	90.4	90.6	90.8	91.0	91.2	91.3
gas	82.3	82.8	83.7	84.1	84.4	84.7	84.3	85.2
hot water	84.1	84.1	83.1	82.9	82.6	82.4	82.1	83.0
bath or shower	83.1	83.6	84.3	84.5	84.9	85.2	85.4	85.7
electric cooker	14.0	14.0	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.1	15.3
Rural areas								
Share of total floor space of housing stock equipped with:								
piped water supply system	44.3	46.0	48.1	49.5	51.1	52.7	54.0	55.1
sewerage	40.5	42.3	44.2	46.0	47.8	49.6	51.0	52.2
central heating	38.3	40.3	42.0	43.5	45.2	46.6	48.1	49.4
gas	28.1	30.5	32.6	34.7	36.5	39.0	40.6	42.3
hot water	94.3	94.4	94.6	94.8	94.9	94.9	94.8	94.6
bath or shower	33.6	35.3	37.0	38.7	40.4	42.2	43.5	44.8
electric cooker	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.7

12.6. Households by type of occupied dwelling

(data of sample household living standards survey;
beginning of year; percent of total)

	Total		By residence			
			urban areas		rural areas	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
Total households	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which living in:						
apartment building	66.1	68.8	83.5	84.2	20.4	18.2
semi-detached or detached house	31.3	28.2	13.1	12.0	79.2	81.4
dormitory	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.8	0.4	0.4

12.7. Households by total floor space of occupied dwelling¹⁾(data of sample household living standards survey; beginning of year;
percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Total households	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which with total floor space per person, m ²									
under 12.0	7.3	8.3	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.0	6.5	5.8	5.1
12.0 – 14.9	8.7	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.5	8.5	7.9	7.6	5.8
15.0 – 19.9	16.8	16.7	16.5	17.0	15.9	17.0	17.8	17.4	13.0
20.0 – 29.9	24.7	24.9	25.0	23.5	25.2	24.2	24.6	25.3	22.4
30.0 – 39.9	16.2	15.0	14.9	14.7	15.3	15.4	14.8	15.2	18.1
40 and over	26.3	26.5	26.7	27.9	27.4	27.9	28.4	28.7	35.6

¹⁾ From 2015, including those who rent a dwelling from individuals.**12.8. Households with different average per capita disposable resources
by type of occupied dwelling in 2020**(data of sample household living standards survey;
percent of total)

	Households by 20% group				
	first (with lowest disposable resources)	second	third	fourth	fifth (with highest disposable resources)
Total households	100	100	100	100	100
of which with total floor space per person, m ²					
under 12.0	12.1	7.5	3.8	2.8	2.2
12.0 – 14.9	14.3	9.4	5.8	3.8	2.9
15.0 – 19.9	24.1	18.5	16.2	15.2	14.9
20.0 – 29.9	22.7	24.4	28.2	29.5	24.9
30.0 – 39.9	10.2	14.6	15.6	17.7	20.0
40 and over	16.6	25.6	30.4	31.0	35.1

13. OFFENCE

The section contains the data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus on crime situation, including selected types of the most dangerous and most frequently committed crimes, road traffic accidents and victims thereof. Presented is information about the persons who have committed crimes, their characteristics by sex, age and social status. According to the data of the Supreme Court of the Republic of Belarus, there is information about the number of convicts, their composition, the distribution of convicts by main punishment measures imposed by the courts.

Criminality is a socio-legal phenomenon comprising crimes recorded in a specific territory during a specified period of time and characterised by qualitative and quantitative measures.

Crime is a guiltily committed socially dangerous deed (action or inaction) which is featured by the characteristics specified in the Criminal Code and is forbidden by it under penalty.

Recorded crime is a crime reported, officially recorded and reflected in statistical data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus in the reporting period.

Personal crime is a crime against the life and health, sexual immunity and sexual freedom, patterns of family relations and interests of minors, personal freedom, honour and dignity, and constitutional rights and freedoms of a person and a citizen.

Juvenile delinquency comprises total crimes committed by persons 14 to 18 years of age.

Persons who have committed a crime are persons who have been found guilty and persons against whom criminal proceedings have been terminated or criminal proceedings have been refused on non-rehabilitative grounds.

A **person is deemed to have been convicted** from the date on which the court sentence enters into legal force until the conviction is discharged or cancelled, unless the sentence has been repealed in accordance with the procedure prescribed by law.

A **crime** is deemed to be **committed by a group of persons** if at least two persons jointly participated in the commitment of this crime as actors (co-perpetrators).

A **victim** is deemed a person who was directly inflicted physical, property or moral damage by a socially dangerous deed (regardless of whether this person is recognized as a victim or a suspect) as well as a missing person if a criminal case has been initiated on this fact (for recorded crimes).

Convicted persons are persons against whom courts have issued convictions that have entered into legal force.

Persons convicted to imprisonment serve their sentences in correctional facilities. Correctional facilities comprise correctional camps, juvenile correctional facilities, prisons, treatment correctional facilities.

Road traffic accident resulting in human death or injury is an accident involving at least one moving motor vehicle as a result of which people were killed or injured.

Road traffic fatalities comprise deaths due to inflicted injuries at the accident scene or within 30 days from the accident provided there is a formally documented cause and effect relationship between the death and the accident.

Road traffic injuries comprise cases of bodily injuries inflicted in road traffic accidents which resulted in incapacity or hospitalisation, or outpatient treatment after the first medical aid was rendered for at least one day. Where necessary, the prescription of outpatient treatment is documented by medical certificates.

13.1. Number of recorded crimes

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Crimes recorded	96 676	93 932	96 982	92 943	86 326	83 813	88 378	95 478
of which:								
homicide or attempted homicide	410	438	423	437	348	311	307	312
intentional severe bodily injury	1 005	926	842	737	696	723	719	755
rape or attempted rape	140	141	145	137	184	152	117	64
theft	46 356	40 528	40 417	37 121	32 718	29 950	30 601	27 343
robbery	2 459	2 171	2 116	1 891	1 545	1 463	1 423	1 234
aggravated robbery	311	289	284	225	174	135	123	81
fraud	3 364	4 074	3 768	4 823	4 156	4 239	4 191	4 290
crimes against economic regulations	2 321	2 521	2 894	2 815	2 150	1 724	1 322	895
hooliganism	2 153	2 880	3 956	4 066	4 146	4 182	4 892	4 039
bribery	1 319	782	1 112	1 254	1 922	1 999	1 876	635
violation of traffic regulations or operation of motor vehicle	1 165	1 156	1 054	905	931	945	867	958
of which resulting in death	424	364	344	298	304	290	266	279
crimes related to unlawful acts involving controlled drugs, psychoactive substances, their precursors and analogues	5 037	7 356	7 296	6 457	5 481	4 983	4 613	3 620
embezzlement by using computer technology and crimes against information security	2 558	2 354	2 473	2 495	3 111	4 769	10 567	25 575
Recorded crimes per 100 000 population	1 024	994	1 025	982	913	888	938	1 018

13.2. Structure of recorded crimes according to the sections of the special part of the Criminal Code

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total crimes recorded	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
against person	11.3	12.3	13.5	13.9	14.3	15.4	14.0	12.5
against property and economic regulations	62.1	58.0	56.2	55.4	53.1	52.2	54.8	62.7
against public safety and health	10.7	12.1	11.2	10.4	9.7	9.3	8.2	6.7
against public order and morals	2.8	3.9	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.6	6.8	5.7
against the State, power and administration	11.8	12.0	11.9	12.3	13.9	13.5	12.1	9.5
other	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.5	3.0	4.1	2.9

13.3. Crimes committed by selected categories of offenders

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of crimes committed:								
by juveniles or with their complicity	2 577	2 654	2 878	2 356	2 043	1 665	1 749	1 393
by persons with criminal record collectively	29 307	27 429	26 824	25 404	23 647	23 492	22 265	20 501
under the influence of alcohol	5 319	5 333	6 423	6 618	5 596	5 066	4 683	3 857
under the influence of drugs	19 869	18 345	17 610	16 584	16 018	15 091	16 989	15 726
	1 709	2 138	2 275	2 016	1 889	1 750	1 549	1 182

13.4. Composition of offenders

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of offenders	49 801	49 943	53 082	51 551	47 692	46 447	45 401	40 734
of which:								
by sex:								
male	41 990	42 456	45 162	43 343	39 547	38 165	37 262	33 506
female	7 811	7 487	7 920	8 208	8 145	8 282	8 139	7 228
by age at committing crime:								
14 – 15	590	657	667	585	533	500	489	404
16 – 17	1 393	1 583	1 710	1 419	1 183	1 044	1 018	866
18 – 29	20 818	20 510	20 429	18 419	15 893	14 217	13 035	10 878
30 and over	27 000	27 193	30 276	31 128	30 083	30 686	30 859	28 586
by occupation at committing crime:								
manual workers	14 402	12 847	12 195	11 212	11 105	11 236	11 215	10 759
office workers	1 447	1 504	1 760	1 860	1 779	1 955	2 042	1 595
students of educational establishments	2 389	2 565	2 669	2 352	1 986	1 795	1 735	1 467
neither in employment nor in education	28 618	30 056	32 992	32 234	28 902	27 686	26 923	24 104

13.5. Number of victims of criminal assault

(persons)

Year	Number of victims of criminal assault		Of which as a result of criminal assault			
			killed		damage to health inflicted	
	female	male	female	male	female	male
2013	29 191	39 762	343	779	114	301
2014	27 678	37 578	331	648	171	305
2015	28 859	39 343	270	592	138	271
2016	27 439	37 691	290	541	114	208
2017	25 054	33 741	255	525	75	177
2018	24 636	32 182	253	537	65	156
2019	28 659	35 418	242	504	69	145
2020	38 653	38 129	258	628	76	127

13.6. Number of juvenile victims of criminal assault¹⁾

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Victims	1 713	1 542	1 589	1 633	1 938	2 128	2 258	1 907
of which:								
killed	48	45	33	43	48	42	39	54
damage to health inflicted	31	42	20	22	14	18	10	20

¹⁾ Age 18 and younger. Excluding juveniles recognized as victims of crimes under Article 174 of the Criminal Code of the Republic of Belarus.

13.7. Number of court convictions that entered into legal force

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Persons convicted	38 508	40 617	43 420	44 770	43 135	40 612	38 726	34 572
of which for:								
homicide or attempted homicide	336	464	409	433	371	314	283	293
intentional severe bodily injury	952	862	799	781	663	628	676	681
rape or attempted rape	61	92	80	77	70	66	68	48
theft	11 531	10 981	11 326	12 358	11 868	10 847	9 616	8 760
robbery	1 623	1 655	1 651	1 598	1 371	1 253	1 226	1 051
aggravated robbery	281	342	338	275	204	170	107	110
fraud	640	777	751	859	977	965	952	736
crimes against economic regulations	301	342	481	509	587	459	303	181
hooliganism	1 081	1 629	2 249	2 529	2 682	2 594	2 551	2 008
bribery	103	118	189	241	283	562	546	388
violation of traffic regulations or operation of motor vehicle	718	763	549	658	588	615	598	560
crimes related to unlawful acts involving controlled drugs, psychoactive substances, their precursors and analogues	2 494	3 471	3 929	3 605	2 942	2 452	2 284	2 002
embezzlement by using computer technology and crimes against information security	683	752	800	836	929	1 065	1 361	1 539

13.8. Number of convicted persons under 30 years of age by selected types of crime

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Persons convicted	17 168	17 777	18 426	17 754	15 840	13 462	11 943	9 978
of which for:								
theft	5 634	4 893	4 964	5 131	4 590	3 747	3 099	2 610
homicide or attempted homicide	117	140	117	117	78	60	50	59
intentional severe bodily injury	343	292	235	251	193	155	140	161
rape or attempted rape	34	50	40	35	33	32	26	19
crimes related to unlawful acts involving controlled drugs, psychoactive substances, their precursors and analogues	1 442	2 448	2 734	2 230	1 526	1 158	1 097	956

13.9. Composition of convicted persons

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Persons convicted	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by age:								
14 – 17	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.7
18 – 24	22.1	22.6	21.1	19.0	17.1	15.1	14.4	13.3
25 – 29	20.0	18.9	18.8	17.6	16.9	15.6	14.6	13.9
30 – 49	47.7	47.8	48.7	50.0	51.5	54.2	55.9	58.1
50 and over	7.7	8.4	8.9	10.4	11.7	12.7	13.2	13.0
Of total persons convicted:								
females	13.8	13.2	12.8	13.9	15.4	16.5	16.2	15.6
persons with criminal record	64.9	46.4	42.4	40.5	40.2	41.4	43.2	45.7
working-age persons neither in employment nor in education	44.1	47.6	52.0	53.2	50.0	46.6	45.6	48.4

13.10. Convicted persons by main type of sentence imposed by court

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Persons convicted	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by type of sentence:								
imprisonment	23.2	26.9	31.3	30.7	27.9	23.7	24.3	22.4
restraint	16.0	17.7	18.7	18.3	18.4	19.0	18.7	19.6
suspended sentence	6.5	6.9	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.8
correctional tasks	7.4	7.0	5.3	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5
community service	7.8	8.5	9.7	9.9	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.9
probation	2.9	2.4	1.9	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.6
fine	11.9	11.4	11.2	11.6	12.7	13.1	12.5	11.9
other punishment	24.3	19.2	17.4	17.3	18.0	20.0	21.0	22.3

13.11. Road traffic accidents and victims

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury, cases	4 730	4 550	4 151	3 654	3 418	3 399	3 567	3 599
of which with children involved	437	429	361	334	303	407	403	404
Number of persons killed in road traffic accidents, persons	894	757	664	588	589	549	505	575
of which children	20	30	12	18	21	22	19	22
Number of persons injured in road traffic accidents, persons	5 033	4 854	4 424	3 923	3 620	3 680	3 818	3 732
of which children	442	434	372	333	303	429	418	427

Caused by drivers under the influence of alcohol, drugs, psychotropic substances, their analogues, toxic or other psychoactive substances

Number of recorded road traffic accidents resulting in human death or injury, cases	577	529	497	380	361	306	359	394
Number of persons killed in road traffic accidents, persons	135	102	124	84	87	78	93	131
Number of persons injured in road traffic accidents, persons	688	622	590	434	396	341	401	417

14. CULTURE, SPORTS AND MASS MEDIA

The section contains statistical information characterizing activities of the cultural and recreation, physical training and sports organisations and production of print media.

Public library is a library that meets the universal information needs of library users.

Club is a cultural organisation or subdivision of legal entity that organizes cultural recreation (leisure time) of the population by creating conditions for the citizens to engage in creative activity, develop and realise their creative abilities (opportunities), meet their educational, aesthetic, cognitive and entertainment needs as well as the need for interpersonal relations and recreation. Clubs comprise palaces (houses, centres) of culture (arts), centres (houses) of folk arts (folklore), modern arts, centres (houses) of crafts, cultural centres for youth, centres of national culture and others.

Professional theatre is a creative team of theatrical art with a professional troupe. The network of professional theatres includes opera and ballet, drama, musical, children's and youth theatres. Data on theatres do not include folk and amateur theatres.

Physical training and sports facilities are facilities intended for physical activity and sports.

Indicators of **printed matter production** include the number of registered editions (publications) of books, brochures, magazines, newspapers and other periodicals, their single and annual circulation.

14.1. Culture and recreation

14.1.1. Immovable heritage properties included in the State List of Historic and Cultural Values of the Republic of Belarus

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Immovable heritage properties	5 379	5 373	5 373	5 352	5 351	5 355	5 352	5 350
of which sites of:								
architecture	1 763	1 759	1 759	1 809	1 793	1 797	1 802	1 801
history	1 191	1 192	1 192	1 204	1 209	1 211	1 214	1 214
arts	60	60	60	61	67	66	66	67
archaeology	2 350	2 347	2 347	2 263	2 267	2 266	2 255	2 253

14.1.2. Main indicators of cultural organisations

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of public libraries	3 458	3 059	2 893	2 722	2 621	2 589	2 561	2 509
number of users, thsd persons	3 633	3 457	3 264	3 146	3 082	3 231	3 225	2 905
Number of clubs	3 307	3 054	2 937	2 819	2 714	2 674	2 640	2 593
Number of museums	162	157	157	156	159	159	159	160
attendance, thsd visits	5 731	6 090	6 309	6 384	6 664	6 958	7 086	3 237
Number of professional theatres	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	28
attendance, thsd visits	1 858	1 819	1 792	1 711	1 666	1 783	1 755	693
Number of circuses	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
attendance, thsd visits	680	659	634	514	503	495	481	228
Number of zoological parks	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
attendance, thsd visits	893	1 062	1 319	1 361	747	775	792	434
Number of concert organisations	19	19	19	19	19	19	20	22
attendance, thsd visits	1 487	1 539	1 376	1 145	1 028	1 128	1 694	475

14.1.3. Public libraries

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of public libraries	3 458	3 059	2 893	2 722	2 621	2 589	2 561	2 509
of which in:								
urban areas	705	674	638	606	589	586	580	571
rural areas	2 753	2 385	2 255	2 116	2 032	2 003	1 981	1 938
Library stock, mln units	65.8	62.5	59.9	57.8	56.0	54.5	53.3	52.1
Number of users, thsd persons	3 633	3 457	3 264	3 146	3 082	3 231	3 225	2 905
of which in:								
urban areas	2 487	2 405	2 320	2 256	2 229	2 399	2 414	2 184
rural areas	1 146	1 052	944	890	853	832	811	720
Library stock lent to users annually, mln units	67.7	64.7	61.2	58.9	57.9	56.8	56.1	48.3
of which in:								
urban areas	46.3	44.8	43.2	41.9	41.4	40.8	40.5	34.5
rural areas	21.5	19.9	18.0	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.6	13.7
Average library stock per library, thsd units	19	20	21	21	21	21	21	21
Average library stock per user, units	18	18	18	18	18	17	17	18
Average library stock lent annually per user, units	19	19	19	19	19	18	17	17
of which in:								
urban areas	19	19	19	19	19	17	17	16
rural areas	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Average number of users per library	1 051	1 130	1 128	1 156	1 176	1 248	1 259	1 158
of which in:								
urban areas	3 527	3 567	3 636	3 724	3 786	4 094	4 161	3 825
rural areas	416	441	419	420	420	415	409	372
Per 1000 population:								
library stock, units	6 964	6 608	6 328	6 104	5 929	5 785	5 662	5 571
users of public libraries, persons	385	366	345	332	326	342	342	310

14.1.4. National Library of Belarus

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Library stock, thsd units	9 371.1	9 486.3	9 605.7	9 714.5	9 824.8	9 928.8	10 024.7	10 104.5
Library stock lent to users annually, thsd units	2 601.3	2 535.8	2 545.9	2 449.3	2 397.4	2 368.4	2 361.9	1 642.0

14.1.5. Clubs

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of clubs	3 307	3 054	2 937	2 819	2 714	2 674	2 640	2 593
of which in:								
urban areas	565	568	555	554	527	533	526	506
rural areas	2 742	2 486	2 382	2 265	2 187	2 141	2 114	2 087
Number of club groups, thsd	26.6	24.7	24.7	23.6	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.0
Participants of club groups, thsd	331.4	298.4	304.0	284.3	270.0	256.7	248.5	225.7

14.1.6. Museums

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of museums	162 ¹⁾	157	157	156	159	159	159	160
of which:								
historical	43	43	43	43	44	43	43	43
combined	91	94	94	93	95	97	97	98
natural science	–	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
arts	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13
literature studies	7	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of items in the main collection, thsd	3 169.5 ¹⁾	3 215.2	3 268.9	3 320.3	3 376.9	3 429.0	3 474.9	3 526.0
of which:								
historical	898.0	973.9	1 000.5	1 014.9	1 037.6	1 046.7	1 061.6	1 076.3
combined	1 926.5	1 990.0	2 011.2	2 043.2	2 072.5	2 113.0	2 140.3	2 171.5
natural science	–	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7
arts	80.3	83.5	86.1	88.5	91.1	91.8	93.5	96.5
literature studies	171.6	163.4	166.6	169.2	171.1	173.0	174.9	176.9
Annual attendance, thsd	5 731.0 ¹⁾	6 089.5	6 308.8	6 384.5	6 664.1	6 958.4	7 085.9	3 236.6
of which:								
historical	1 543.0	1 960.1	2 184.7	2 200.1	2 273.8	2 431.3	2 441.3	1 052.7
combined	2 996.8	3 142.9	3 153.2	3 169.8	3 342.5	3 531.3	3 638.6	1 781.3
natural science	–	125.2	108.6	108.0	106.2	108.3	118.2	54.8
arts	494.2	498.5	499.3	538.8	564.0	547.2	578.4	254.9
literature studies	399.0	362.8	362.9	367.7	377.6	340.3	309.5	92.8
Attendance per 1000 population, visits	607	644	667	674	705	737	752	345

¹⁾ Including sectoral.

14.1.7. Theatres

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of professional theatres (end of year)	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	28
of which:								
opera and ballet	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
drama and musical	19	19	19	19	20	20	20	19
children's and youth	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Annual attendance, thsd	1 857.6	1 818.9	1 792.2	1 710.6	1 665.7	1 783.2	1 754.8	692.7
Attendance per 1000 population, visits	197	193	189	181	176	189	186	74

14.1.8. Circuses

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of circuses (end of year)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of performances	463	420	439	375	363	359	356	243
Annual attendance, thsd	679.6	659.0	634.1	513.6	502.8	494.6	481.0	228.4
Attendance per 1000 population, visits	72	70	67	54	53	52	51	24

14.1.9. Zoological parks

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of zoological parks (end of year)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total area, hectares	23.4	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	22.7	22.7	22.7
Annual attendance, thsd	893.1	1 062.2	1 318.7	1 360.9	747.2	775.2	792.0	433.7
Attendance per 1000 population, visits	95	112	139	144	79	82	84	46
Annual number of organized excursions	604	603	761	655	687	756	862	141
Annual number of off-site exhibitions	16	26	30	22	21	16	28	9

14.2. Physical training and sports

14.2.1. Physical training and sports facilities

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total facilities	23 171	22 790	23 278	23 167	23 291	23 326	23 242	23 306
of which:								
stadiums	177	148	144	136	137	134	149	164
arenas	43	51	52	52	51	52	55	61
sports facilities with artificial ice	34	36	35	35	37	37	40	42
shooting ranges	706	651	655	625	606	604	595	581
gymnasiums	4 734	4 594	4 588	4 510	4 503	4 507	4 517	4 533
swimming pools	312	315	332	327	340	353	347	358

14.2.2. Number of persons practicing physical exercise and sports

(thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	1 797.8	1 915.1	1 982.1	2 157.3	2 278.9	2 342.6	2 377.8	2 429.6
of which in rural areas	390.5	373.0	384.6	384.8	415.5	439.8	425.6	419.9

14.2.3. Specialized education and sports institutions and secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of institutions								
Secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	11
Olympic training (reserve) centres	44	49	49	54	57	56	58	59
Specialized children and youth schools of Olympic reserve	214	212	212	210	210	228	223	222
Children and youth sports schools	189	185	185	179	186	174	172	173
Enrolment, persons								
Secondary schools-colleges of Olympic reserve	3 176	2 987	2 967	3 024	3 140	3 189	3 207	3 258
Olympic training (reserve) centres	12 862	14 243	14 541	15 313	16 495	16 044	16 991	17 385
Specialized children and youth schools of Olympic reserve	96 960	94 646	94 583	93 466	92 801	95 284	89 595	88 362
Children and youth sports schools	63 609	63 485	64 043	62 263	62 282	53 600	49 285	50 575

14.3. Mass media

14.3.1. Production of books and brochures, magazines and newspapers

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Books and brochures								
Number of books and brochures (printed units)	11 441	11 613	10 273	9 581	9 590	9 665	9 619	8 205
of which in Belarusian	1 153	1 105	1 168	1 122	1 314	1 323	1 271	1 046
Print run, mln copies	31.4	31.2	21.6	23.1	23.1	25.6	26.0	21.1
of which in Belarusian	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.3	3.7	3.1
Magazines and other periodicals (including periodic compilations and bulletins)								
Number of magazines and other periodicals	921	936	906	870	862	824	806	782
of which in Belarusian	133	132	135	143	122	123	121	115
Print run, mln copies	75.7	78.3	63.6	53.6	44.0	38.2	33.2	27.2
of which in Belarusian	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0
Newspapers								
Number of newspapers (titles)	654	619	585	549	530	501	471	451
of which in Belarusian	189	186	185	181	180	176	176	173
Average single print run, mln copies	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.6	3.9	4.0
of which in Belarusian	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9
Print run, mln copies	455.0	445.4	426.5	407.5	368.5	344.1	263.7	232.2
of which in Belarusian	121.3	107.4	101.0	98.6	93.4	90.3	85.6	79.6

15. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND ECONOMIC BALANCES

The System of National Accounts (SNA) is a system of interrelated indicators used for description and analysis of macroeconomic processes.

The key indicator of the SNA is the **Gross Domestic Product (GDP)** which characterizes the value of goods and services produced in the country by all economic activities and intended for final consumption, capital formation and net exports.

GDP can be calculated using three approaches: the production approach, the expenditure approach, and the income approach.

GDP by production approach is calculated as the sum of values added of economic activities and net taxes on products.

GDP by expenditure approach represents the total final consumption expenditure of households, general government and non-profit institutions serving households, gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

GDP by income approach reflects distributive transactions directly linked to the production of goods and services (compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies) the balancing item of which is gross operating surplus and gross mixed income. This method is only used to analyse the value structure of GDP, but not to measure its nominal volume or trends.

The SNA accounts are constructed on a double-entry basis, i.e. receivables are recorded as resources, while payables are entered as uses. The difference between resources and their uses constitutes the balancing item which is shown on the resources side of the next account.

The goods and services account is the SNA account that records the total supply of goods and services in the economy as well as their uses.

The resources side of the account records output of goods and services, imports of goods and services, and taxes on products less subsidies on products.

The use side reflects intermediate consumption, final consumption expenditure, gross fixed capital formation, changes in inventories, and exports of goods and services.

There is no balancing item in this account, i.e. resources here are equal to uses.

Imports of goods is the entry of goods in the territory of the Republic of Belarus which add to the stocks of material resources of the country.

Imports of services is receiving by residents of the Republic of Belarus of various types of services from non-residents.

Exports of goods is the outflow of goods from the territory of the Republic of Belarus which subtract from the stocks of material resources of the country.

Exports of services is the provision by residents of the Republic of Belarus of various types of services to non-residents.

The production account is the SNA account that records transactions directly linked to the production of goods and services.

Under resources, the output of goods and services and taxes on products less subsidies on products are recorded.

Under uses, intermediate consumption of goods and services is reflected.

The balancing item is the gross value added.

At the level of the economy as a whole, the balancing item of the production account is GDP which characterizes the final result of production activities of resident institutional units.

The output of goods and/or services is the total value of goods and/or services that are the result of economic activity of resident units in the reference period.

Intermediate consumption is the value of goods and services consumed in the process of production over the reference period.

Gross value added is the output of goods and/or services less intermediate consumption, calculated by economic activity.

The production sector comprises the following economic activities: agriculture, forestry and fishing; mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply; water supply; waste management and remediation activities; and construction.

The service sector covers wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles; transportation, storage, postal and courier activities; accommodation and food service activities; information and communication; financial and insurance activities; real estate activities; professional, scientific and technical activities; administrative and support service activities; public administration; education; human health and social work activities; arts, sports, entertainment and recreation; and other service activities.

Taxes on products are taxes chargeable proportionally to the quantity or value of goods and services produced and sold or imported by resident units.

Subsidies on products are subsidies granted per unit of a good produced or service provided, i.e. proportionally to the quantity or value of goods and services produced and sold or imported by resident units.

The generation of income account is the SNA account that records distributive transactions directly linked to the production of goods and services.

The resources side of the account records the gross value added (GDP at the level of the economy as a whole).

The use side reflects the following expenditures incurred by producers out of the gross value added: compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies on production and imports.

The balancing item of the account is gross operating surplus and gross mixed income.

Compensation of employees is wages and salaries and social insurance contributions by employers. Compensation of employees is recorded on a gross basis, e. i. before taxes and other deductions in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus, and reflects compensation of all the employees of resident organisations regardless of whether these employees are residents or non-residents.

Other taxes on production are taxes related to the use of production factors (land, assets and labour force) as well as the state duty for granting a special permit (license) to carry out selected economic activities, or other compulsory payments required to carry out resident's economic activity.

Gross operating surplus is the part of the gross value added which remains with producers after deduction of outlays related to the compensation of employees and tax payments.

Surplus generated as a result of business activities of enterprises founded by households is called **gross mixed income** as it contains the element of labour remuneration that cannot be separated from the income of the owner.

The allocation of primary income account is the SNA account that shows how primary income from the production activity and property is distributed between institutional units or economy sectors and the rest of the world.

The resources side of the account records gross operating surplus and gross mixed income, compensation of employees, taxes on production and imports less subsidies on production and imports, and property income receivable.

The use side shows the property income payable.

The balancing item of the account is the balance of primary income.

At the level of the economy as a whole, resources of this account consist of GDP and property income receivable from the rest of the world, while the use side reflects only property income payable to the rest of the world. The balancing item – the balance of primary income for the economy as a whole – is called gross national income.

Property income is primary income receivable by institutional units from providing financial assets and/or non-financial non-produced assets (natural resources) to other institutional units for use in production.

Gross national income (GNI) is the sum of primary income receivable by resident units including the balance of primary income receivable from the rest of the world. GNI differs from GDP by the value of primary income receivable from the rest of the world less primary income payable to the rest of the world.

The secondary distribution of income account is the SNA account that reflects the distribution of income and shows how the balance of primary income of an institutional unit or economy sector transforms into disposable income through current transfers, other than social transfers in kind, receivable and payable.

The resources side of the account shows the gross national income and current transfers receivable.

The use side shows the current transfers payable.

The balancing item of the account is the gross disposable income.

Transfer is a transaction where one institutional unit provides a good, a service or an asset to another institutional unit without receiving from the latter any good, service or asset in return as a compensation. Distinction is made between current and capital transfers. They may be either in cash or in kind.

Current transfers include the following major types: taxes on income and profit, taxes on property and other tax revenues; social insurance contributions of employers; social benefits; other current transfers.

Gross disposable income is income left at the disposal of resident units for final consumption and gross saving. It is equal to the sum of gross national income and current transfers receivable less income payable as current transfers.

The use of gross disposable income account is the SNA account that shows how the sectors of households, of general government and of non-profit institutions serving households distribute their disposable income between final consumption expenditure and **gross saving**.

Gross disposable income is recorded under resources.

The use side shows final consumption expenditure.

The balancing item of the account is gross saving. It represents that part of gross disposable income that is not spent on final consumption of goods and services.

Gross saving may have either a positive or a negative value depending on whether disposable income exceeds final consumption expenditure or vice versa.

The final consumption expenditure consists of the final consumption expenditure of households, of general government on individual goods and services and on collective services, and also of non-profit institutions serving households.

Household final consumption expenditure is expenditure incurred by households on consumption goods and services to meet personal needs. Household final consumption expenditure consists of expenditure on purchases of consumption goods and services; goods and services receivable by employees as income in kind (other than social transfers in kind); goods and services produced for own final consumption; expenditure on financial intermediation services indirectly measured.

General government final consumption expenditure on individual goods and services is expenditure incurred by general government on consumption goods and services intended for individual consumption and financed from the budget.

General government final consumption expenditure on collective services is expenditure on services provided by organisations and compensated from the budget, these services meeting the needs not of individual households, but of the society as a whole or of selected population groups (expenditure on defence, public administration, science, roads, and other).

Final consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households is expenditure incurred by public institutions on consumption goods and services to be provided to households free of charge, including healthcare, education and cultural services provided by employers to their employees.

The capital account is the SNA account that reflects the value of non-financial assets acquired or disposed of by resident institutional units as a result of transactions and shows changes in the net capital (acquisition less disposal) through saving and capital transfers.

The main source of financing of capital transactions is gross saving. Another source of funding these transactions are capital transfers receivable less capital transfers payable.

The balancing item of the account is net lending (+) or net borrowing (-).

Gross fixed capital formation is investment by residents in fixed capital assets for generating new income in future through their use in production.

Changes in inventories is closing stocks less opening stocks valued at average market prices of the period in order to eliminate price effects.

Capital transfers are transactions where one institutional unit transfers assets, in cash or in kind, to another unit at no cost, generally for investment purposes. Capital transfers are normally nonrecurrent and considerable in value transactions related to the acquisition or disposal of assets by the parties to the transaction. They include taxes on capital, investment subsidies, and other capital transfers.

Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) is the changes in net capital as a result of saving and capital transfers less net acquisition of non-financial assets (acquisition of non-financial assets less disposal and consumption of fixed capital).

If this value is negative, it represents net borrowing. It shows the value of resources that can be provided for lending or that should be borrowed. At the level of the economy, this item reflects the value of resources payable by the domestic economy to the rest of the world or receivable by the domestic economy from the rest of the world.

Net exports of goods and services is the value of exports of goods and services less the value of imports of goods and services; it covers the turnover of Belarus with the rest of the world, including the CIS countries.

Economic transactions are recorded in the SNA on an accrual basis at current market prices.

Market price is the end-buyer price paid by purchaser for the delivery of a unit of a good or service. It includes any trade and transport costs and taxes on products (other than value added tax deductible) less subsidies on products.

In order to eliminate the effects of different tax and subsidy rates on the structure of production and generation of income, the gross value added by economic activity is estimated at basic prices.

Basic price is the price receivable by producer for a unit of a good or service less any taxes on products, and plus subsidies on products.

The intermediate consumption and changes in inventories are valued net of holding gain (loss) receivable by asset owner as a result of asset price changes due to inflation.

Revaluation at constant prices is made both for GDP produced and for its uses. Prices of the previous year are used as constant prices. The aggregates of produced GDP are revaluated at constant prices using the double deflation method where the gross value added at constant prices is the difference between the output and the intermediate consumption valued at constant prices.

Revaluation of output and intermediate consumption at constant prices is made with two methods:

- deflation of data for a specific economic activity at current prices for the accounting year with corresponding price indices;
- extrapolation of data for a specific economic activity at current prices for the base year with volume indices or physical indicators that adequately reflect trends in this economic activity.

GDP deflator is the price index of all final goods and services the value of which is included in the GDP of the country. It is a ratio of the nominal GDP at market prices of the current year to the real GDP at prices of the base year.

The statistical discrepancy between the GDP produced and GDP used shows the discrepancy between GDP values calculated with different methods: as a sum of gross values added of economic activities and as a sum of final consumption expenditure, gross capital formation and net exports of goods and services.

Fixed assets are produced non-financial tangible assets which are used repeatedly or permanently over a long time period (at least 1 year) in the production of goods, works and services.

The original cost of fixed assets is the value at which assets are introduced for accounting purposes and/or recording as fixed assets, including costs directly associated with the creation, acquisition, delivery, installation, assembly of fixed assets and bringing them into condition suitable for use.

The residual value of fixed assets is the original cost of fixed assets as recorded in the accounting book less their accumulated depreciation.

Replacement rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the value of fixed assets commissioned during the reference year to the value of fixed assets at the end of the reference year at constant prices.

Retirement (liquidation) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of the value of fixed assets disposed of (liquidated) during the reference year to the value of fixed assets at the beginning of the reference year at constant prices.

Depreciation of fixed assets is the transfer of the value of fixed assets to the value of goods, works or services produced with their use within their useful life.

Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets is the ratio of accumulated depreciation of available fixed assets at the end of the year (original cost less residual value) to the original cost of the same fixed assets on the same date, in percent.

The data are presented in compliance with the main provisions of the 2008 SNA.

The national accounts data for 2020 are provisional.

More detailed information on the System of National Accounts is presented in the statistical book "National Accounts of the Republic of Belarus".

15.1. National accounts

15.1.1. Volume and dynamics of Gross Domestic Product

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP (at current prices), BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	670 688.5	805 792.7	899 098.1	94 949.0	105 748.2	122 319.7	134 732.1	147 006.0
of which:								
production sector	286 469.8	343 929.3	350 428.1	35 941.7	41 369.0	46 305.0	51 914.7	56 053.3
services sector	304 638.7	367 862.2	429 244.7	46 072.1	50 371.8	58 481.6	65 246.3	72 143.0
net taxes on products	79 580.0	94 001.2	119 425.3	12 935.2	14 007.4	17 533.1	17 571.1	18 809.7
GDP per capita, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	71 023.3	85 282.5	95 031.3	10 027.0	11 179.7	12 959.3	14 303.1	15 672.4
GDP (at constant prices), percent of previous year	101.0	101.7	96.2	97.5	102.5	103.1	101.4	99.1
GDP deflator, percent of previous year	121.3	118.1	116.0	108.3	108.6	112.1	108.6	110.1

15.1.2. Goods and services account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Resources								
Output at basic prices	1 343 722.4	1 535 132.3	1 682 952.1	181 334.0	207 306.0	238 770.2	259 380.3	272 892.7
Imports of goods and services	412 355.3	448 910.5	520 614.3	59 533.0	70 405.2	84 325.6	88 594.2	86 412.8
Taxes on products	102 148.5	118 811.2	145 283.1	15 512.7	16 267.2	19 958.9	20 197.7	21 301.2
Subsidies on products (-)	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 857.8	2 577.5	2 259.8	2 425.8	2 626.6	2 491.5
Total	1 835 657.7	2 078 044.0	2 322 991.7	253 802.2	291 718.6	340 628.9	365 545.6	378 115.2
Uses								
Intermediate consumption	752 613.9	823 340.8	903 279.3	99 320.2	115 565.2	133 983.6	142 219.3	144 696.4
Final consumption expenditure	433 842.7	536 508.5	609 580.5	66 619.0	74 138.8	84 758.7	95 399.3	100 509.0
Gross fixed capital formation	249 407.9	267 719.5	257 630.4	24 155.1	27 661.6	32 081.3	36 424.2	36 435.3
Changes in inventories	10 806.0	13 027.0	3 420.0	985.1	1 980.0	2 264.7	2 850.2	2 185.7
Exports of goods and services	391 236.6	442 710.6	521 573.7	59 352.0	70 628.8	86 180.4	87 703.3	90 997.5
Statistical discrepancy	-2 249.4	-5 262.4	27 507.8	3 370.8	1 744.2	1 360.2	949.3	3 291.3
Total	1 835 657.7	2 078 044.0	2 322 991.7	253 802.2	291 718.6	340 628.9	365 545.6	378 115.2

15.1.3. Production account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Resources								
Output at basic prices	1 343 722.4	1 535 132.3	1 682 952.1	181 334.0	207 306.0	238 770.2	259 380.3	272 892.7
Taxes on products	102 148.5	118 811.2	145 283.1	15 512.7	16 267.2	19 958.9	20 197.7	21 301.2
Subsidies on products (-)	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 857.8	2 577.5	2 259.8	2 425.8	2 626.6	2 491.5
Total	1 423 302.4	1 629 133.5	1 802 377.4	194 269.2	221 313.4	256 303.3	276 951.4	291 702.4
Uses								
Intermediate consumption	752 613.9	823 340.8	903 279.3	99 320.2	115 565.2	133 983.6	142 219.3	144 696.4
GDP	670 688.5	805 792.7	899 098.1	94 949.0	105 748.2	122 319.7	134 732.1	147 006.0
Total	1 423 302.4	1 629 133.5	1 802 377.4	194 269.2	221 313.4	256 303.3	276 951.4	291 702.4

15.1.4. Generation of income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Resources								
GDP	670 688.5	805 792.7	899 098.1	94 949.0	105 748.2	122 319.7	134 732.1	147 006.0
Total	670 688.5	805 792.7	899 098.1	94 949.0	105 748.2	122 319.7	134 732.1	147 006.0
Uses								
Compensation of employees	339 059.9	397 817.4	429 285.0	44 844.4	49 666.9	58 166.2	65 657.5	73 090.3
Taxes on production and imports	113 118.1	134 241.5	165 367.7	17 798.1	18 658.3	22 609.3	22 812.5	23 756.3
of which:								
on products	102 148.5	118 811.2	145 283.1	15 512.7	16 267.2	19 958.9	20 197.7	21 301.2
other taxes on production	10 969.6	15 430.3	20 084.6	2 285.4	2 391.1	2 650.4	2 614.8	2 455.1
Subsidies on production and imports (-)	22 568.5	24 810.0	36 204.3	3 529.8	3 049.4	3 103.3	3 631.1	3 355.5
of which:								
on products	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 857.8	2 577.5	2 259.8	2 425.8	2 626.6	2 491.5
other subsidies on production	–	–	10 346.5	952.3	789.6	677.5	1 004.5	864.0
Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income	241 079.0	298 543.8	340 649.7	35 836.3	40 472.4	44 647.5	49 893.2	53 514.9
Total	670 688.5	805 792.7	899 098.1	94 949.0	105 748.2	122 319.7	134 732.1	147 006.0

15.1.5. Allocation of primary income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Resources								
Gross operating surplus and gross mixed income	241 079.0	298 543.8	340 649.7	35 836.3	40 472.4	44 647.5	49 893.2	53 514.9
Compensation of employees	344 365.7	404 566.5	435 228.0	45 618.4	50 780.5	59 699.2	67 265.5	74 392.8
of which:								
balance of compensation receivable by residents of Belarus abroad and payable to non-residents in Belarus	5 305.8	6 749.1	5 943.0	774.0	1 113.6	1 533.0	1 608.0	1 302.5
Taxes on production and imports	113 118.1	134 241.5	165 367.7	17 798.1	18 658.3	22 609.3	22 812.5	23 756.3
Subsidies on production and imports (-)	22 568.5	24 810.0	36 204.3	3 529.8	3 049.4	3 103.3	3 631.1	3 355.5
Property income receivable from the rest of the world	2 111.8	1 945.6	2 952.9	464.0	581.1	652.1	734.7	644.8
Total	678 106.1	814 487.4	907 994.0	96 187.0	107 442.9	124 504.8	137 074.8	148 953.3
Uses								
Property income payable to the rest of the world	30 969.5	32 868.0	47 001.3	5 715.3	5 666.9	6 606.4	6 338.7	8 065.5
Gross national income	647 136.6	781 619.4	860 992.7	90 471.7	101 776.0	117 898.4	130 736.1	140 887.8
Total	678 106.1	814 487.4	907 994.0	96 187.0	107 442.9	124 504.8	137 074.8	148 953.3

15.1.6. Secondary distribution of income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Resources								
Gross national income	647 136.6	781 619.4	860 992.7	90 471.7	101 776.0	117 898.4	130 736.1	140 887.8
Current transfers receivable from the rest of the world	18 591.4	19 492.6	19 086.3	3 045.0	4 372.7	5 565.4	5 571.3	4 621.5
Total	665 728.0	801 112.0	880 079.0	93 516.7	106 148.7	123 463.8	136 307.4	145 509.3
Uses								
Current transfers payable to the rest of the world	41 032.8	43 051.9	14 225.1	1 839.8	2 392.6	2 971.5	3 424.0	3 426.5
Gross disposable income	624 695.2	758 060.1	865 853.9	91 676.9	103 756.1	120 492.3	132 883.4	142 082.8
Total	665 728.0	801 112.0	880 079.0	93 516.7	106 148.7	123 463.8	136 307.4	145 509.3

15.1.7. Use of gross disposable income account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Resources								
Gross disposable income	624 695.2	758 060.1	865 853.9	91 676.9	103 756.1	120 492.3	132 883.4	142 082.8
Total	624 695.2	758 060.1	865 853.9	91 676.9	103 756.1	120 492.3	132 883.4	142 082.8
Uses								
Final consumption expenditure	433 842.7	536 508.5	609 580.5	66 619.0	74 138.8	84 758.7	95 399.3	100 509.0
of which:								
households	339 704.1	420 821.9	470 058.7	51 121.5	56 843.4	64 491.2	71 630.2	74 553.4
general government	90 072.2	110 830.9	134 161.3	14 862.5	16 552.6	19 252.5	22 692.9	24 857.3
non-profit institutions serving households	4 066.4	4 855.7	5 360.5	635.0	742.8	1 015.0	1 076.2	1 098.3
Gross saving	190 852.5	221 551.6	256 273.4	25 057.9	29 617.3	35 733.6	37 484.1	41 573.8
Total	624 695.2	758 060.1	865 853.9	91 676.9	103 756.1	120 492.3	132 883.4	142 082.8

15.1.8. Capital account

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Changes in liabilities and net worth								
Gross saving	190 852.5	221 551.6	256 273.4	25 057.9	29 617.3	35 733.6	37 484.1	41 573.8
Capital transfers receivable from the rest of the world	37.7	47.7	53.1	8.8	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.0
Capital transfers payable to the rest of the world (-)	0.9	1.0	8.3	2.7	2.1	1.0	0.4	0.5
Total	190 889.3	221 598.3	256 318.2	25 064.0	29 618.1	35 735.2	37 485.4	41 574.3
Changes in assets								
Gross fixed capital formation	249 407.9	267 719.5	257 630.4	24 155.1	27 661.6	32 081.3	36 424.2	36 435.3
Changes in inventories	10 806.0	13 027.0	3 420.0	985.1	1 980.0	2 264.7	2 850.2	2 185.7
Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) and statistical discrepancy	-69 324.6	-59 148.2	-4 732.2	-76.2	-23.5	1 389.2	-1 789.0	2 953.3
Total	190 889.3	221 598.3	256 318.2	25 064.0	29 618.1	35 735.2	37 485.4	41 574.3

15.1.9. GDP by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP	670 688.5	805 792.7	899 098.1	94 949.0	105 748.2	122 319.7	134 732.1	147 006.0
Production sector	286 469.8	343 929.3	350 428.1	35 941.7	41 369.0	46 305.0	51 914.7	56 053.3
agriculture, forestry and fishing	45 667.8	58 847.5	56 492.2	6 547.0	8 000.7	8 061.0	9 154.6	10 039.5
mining and quarrying	6 115.1	5 469.6	5 237.8	597.6	722.3	942.1	924.8	770.2
manufacturing	147 522.3	169 921.9	185 612.5	19 134.3	22 872.4	26 002.6	29 155.9	31 572.8
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	15 241.8	20 504.8	26 146.9	3 585.7	3 441.1	3 930.5	4 017.8	4 107.7
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	4 432.2	5 807.9	6 450.1	683.2	771.7	866.5	917.2	960.8
construction	67 490.6	83 377.6	70 488.6	5 393.9	5 560.8	6 502.3	7 744.4	8 602.3
Services sector	304 638.7	367 862.2	429 244.7	46 072.1	50 371.8	58 481.6	65 246.3	72 143.0
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	82 809.8	98 054.8	109 273.6	10 416.3	10 948.9	12 257.8	12 512.4	13 756.3
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	42 723.4	45 890.4	49 712.9	5 410.8	6 085.0	7 188.3	7 641.4	7 530.7
accommodation and food service activities	5 696.7	7 347.7	7 371.0	807.3	928.3	1 039.4	1 245.9	976.9
information and communication	20 504.7	25 647.5	37 115.9	4 606.8	5 357.1	6 570.6	8 468.4	10 762.1
financial and insurance activities	19 845.8	26 029.2	33 947.2	3 872.5	4 003.5	4 293.0	4 206.7	4 663.1
real estate activities	31 579.5	38 871.1	44 476.0	5 373.0	5 815.5	6 292.1	7 023.4	7 741.5
professional, scientific and technical activities	13 430.1	20 492.0	23 809.5	2 598.7	2 892.0	3 407.8	3 840.8	4 160.3
administrative and support service activities	9 978.6	9 236.2	9 898.9	936.8	1 157.4	1 493.0	1 671.3	1 465.4
public administration	22 235.5	27 167.0	31 411.1	3 340.0	3 727.5	4 530.6	5 237.8	5 815.1
education	25 589.5	32 622.9	38 332.9	3 923.2	4 190.6	4 891.3	5 753.0	6 469.8
human health and social work activities	19 105.9	24 821.3	30 057.4	3 318.7	3 583.3	4 321.5	5 009.5	6 066.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	7 625.4	6 949.1	8 313.5	856.9	984.3	1 128.9	1 411.0	1 514.0
other service activities	3 513.8	4 733.0	5 524.8	611.1	698.4	1 067.3	1 224.7	1 221.2
Taxes on products	102 148.5	118 811.2	145 283.1	15 512.7	16 267.2	19 958.9	20 197.7	21 301.2
Subsidies on products (-)	22 568.5	24 810.0	25 857.8	2 577.5	2 259.8	2 425.8	2 626.6	2 491.5

15.1.10. Structure of GDP by economic activity

(at current prices; percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Production sector	42.7	42.7	39.0	37.9	39.1	37.9	38.5	38.1
agriculture, forestry and fishing	6.8	7.3	6.3	6.9	7.6	6.6	6.8	6.8
mining and quarrying	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5
manufacturing	22.0	21.1	20.7	20.2	21.6	21.3	21.6	21.5
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
construction	10.0	10.4	7.8	5.7	5.3	5.3	5.7	5.8
Services sector	45.4	45.6	47.7	48.5	47.7	47.8	48.4	49.1
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.0	10.4	10.0	9.3	9.4
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.7	5.1
accommodation and food service activities	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7
information and communication	3.1	3.2	4.1	4.9	5.0	5.4	6.3	7.3
financial and insurance activities	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.1	3.2
real estate activities	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.3
professional, scientific and technical activities	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.8
administrative and support service activities	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0
public administration	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.0
education	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.4
human health and social work activities	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.7	4.1
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
other service activities	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8
Taxes on products	15.3	14.8	16.2	16.3	15.3	16.3	15.1	14.5
Subsidies on products (-)	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.7

15.1.11. Indices of GDP by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP	101.0	101.7	96.2	97.5	102.5	103.1	101.4	99.1
Production sector	97.9	101.5	93.5	97.1	104.1	103.5	101.7	100.7
agriculture, forestry and fishing	96.4	102.5	97.6	103.8	104.3	96.6	102.9	105.3
mining and quarrying	101.5	155.4	92.1	99.3	103.4	103.1	100.3	97.8
manufacturing	95.1	100.2	93.5	99.8	106.9	105.2	101.3	100.1
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	100.2	103.2	97.2	99.2	102.8	107.1	98.9	96.2
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	99.9	100.7	92.5	92.5	99.9	99.7	102.0	99.8
construction	107.2	98.7	89.8	84.2	95.4	104.8	103.8	99.9
Services sector	103.4	102.4	98.5	97.6	101.3	102.8	101.5	97.9
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	110.5	107.2	97.9	92.7	103.8	105.8	100.0	98.6
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	101.2	101.2	93.6	100.3	106.3	104.2	98.0	91.5
accommodation and food service activities	111.4	101.7	94.8	98.1	105.3	110.6	107.3	79.9
information and communication	104.1	108.1	104.0	106.3	107.3	112.7	112.7	107.0
financial and insurance activities	97.6	104.8	101.1	93.7	95.7	101.5	100.2	102.4
real estate activities	101.4	98.9	99.1	96.8	97.9	96.3	98.6	99.6
professional, scientific and technical activities	98.0	95.7	98.6	97.4	100.0	96.3	102.3	100.4
administrative and support service activities	107.0	101.2	93.6	94.2	89.4	102.9	96.3	84.6
public administration	96.6	96.4	99.3	99.4	96.4	97.8	100.4	99.8
education	97.0	97.8	98.9	100.1	99.2	99.4	99.9	97.8
human health and social work activities	99.2	101.7	102.8	102.2	101.3	102.1	102.8	96.8
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	103.4	102.7	95.7	97.1	97.5	98.6	99.9	76.5
other service activities	99.3	96.8	100.3	92.3	97.7	104.4	100.1	92.7
Taxes on products	103.2	100.4	96.8	98.8	102.7	103.3	100.6	98.5
Subsidies on products (-)	102.2	102.2	96.9	99.0	102.3	103.2	99.4	98.0

15.1.12. Structure of GDP by primary income

(at current prices; percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
compensation of employees	50.6	49.4	47.7	47.2	47.0	47.6	48.7	49.7
net taxes on production and imports	13.5	13.6	14.4	15.0	14.7	15.9	14.3	13.9
gross operating surplus and gross mixed income	35.9	37.0	37.9	37.8	38.3	36.5	37.0	36.4

15.1.13. Uses of GDP

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP	670 688.5	805 792.7	899 098.1	94 949.0	105 748.2	122 319.7	134 732.1	147 006.0
of which:								
final consumption expenditure	433 842.7	536 508.5	609 580.5	66 619.0	74 138.8	84 758.7	95 399.3	100 509.0
households	339 704.1	420 821.9	470 058.7	51 121.5	56 843.4	64 491.2	71 630.2	74 553.4
general government	90 072.2	110 830.9	134 161.3	14 862.5	16 552.6	19 252.5	22 692.9	24 857.3
of which for:								
individual goods and services	58 458.4	72 082.9	88 125.5	9 722.0	10 553.1	11 885.3	13 489.0	15 362.5
collective services	31 613.8	38 748.0	46 035.8	5 140.5	5 999.5	7 367.2	9 203.9	9 494.8
non-profit institutions serving households	4 066.4	4 855.7	5 360.5	635.0	742.8	1 015.0	1 076.2	1 098.3
gross capital formation	260 213.9	280 746.5	261 050.4	25 140.2	29 641.6	34 346.0	39 274.4	38 621.0
of which:								
gross fixed capital formation	249 407.9	267 719.5	257 630.4	24 155.1	27 661.6	32 081.3	36 424.2	36 435.3
changes in inventories	10 806.0	13 027.0	3 420.0	985.1	1 980.0	2 264.7	2 850.2	2 185.7
net exports of goods and services	-21 118.7	-6 199.9	959.4	-181.0	223.6	1 854.8	-890.9	4 584.7
statistical discrepancy	-2 249.4	-5 262.4	27 507.8	3 370.8	1 744.2	1 360.2	949.3	3 291.3

15.1.14. Structure of GDP uses

(at current prices; percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
final consumption expenditure	64.5	66.2	69.9	72.7	71.3	70.1	71.3	69.9
households	50.5	51.9	53.9	55.8	54.7	53.3	53.5	51.9
general government	13.4	13.7	15.4	16.2	15.9	15.9	17.0	17.3
of which for:								
individual goods and services	8.7	8.9	10.1	10.6	10.1	9.8	10.1	10.7
collective services	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.9	6.6
non-profit institutions serving households	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7
gross capital formation	38.7	34.6	30.0	27.5	28.5	28.4	29.4	26.9
of which:								
gross fixed capital formation	37.1	33.0	29.6	26.4	26.6	26.5	27.2	25.4
changes in inventories	1.6	1.6	0.4	1.1	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.5
net exports of goods and services	-3.2	-0.8	0.1	-0.2	0.2	1.5	-0.7	3.2

15.1.15. Indices of GDP uses

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
GDP	101.0	101.7	96.2	97.5	102.5	103.1	101.4	99.1
of which:								
final consumption expenditure	107.9	103.0	98.0	97.6	103.5	106.1	104.0	98.6
households	110.9	104.3	97.6	96.8	104.8	108.0	105.1	98.5
general government	97.9	98.2	99.4	100.4	99.1	99.6	100.5	98.8
of which for:								
individual goods and services	97.6	99.1	100.2	101.5	100.1	99.9	100.3	98.5
collective services	98.5	96.6	97.9	98.1	97.2	99.0	100.6	99.2
non-profit institutions serving households	99.4	100.8	101.1	100.2	98.7	104.5	99.8	98.4
gross capital formation	108.7	94.6	81.7	87.8	108.5	104.5	107.0	91.7
of which:								
gross fixed capital formation	109.0	94.3	84.5	85.5	105.5	104.4	106.2	93.1
changes in inventories	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
net exports of goods and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

15.2. Economic balances

15.2.1. Fixed assets by economic activity at the beginning of 2021

	Original cost of fixed assets, BYN million	Share of fixed assets, percent of total	Volume index of fixed assets (at constant prices; percent of previous year)
Fixed assets	383 855.4	100.0	103.2
of which:			
production sector	197 978.3	51.6	103.5
agriculture, forestry and fishing	40 500.5	10.5	103.2
mining and quarrying	6 898.2	1.8	104.9
manufacturing	92 898.5	24.2	104.0
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	40 959.1	10.7	103.1
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	7 586.5	2.0	102.8
construction	9 135.5	2.4	102.7
services sector	185 877.1	48.4	102.8
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	16 352.2	4.3	102.5
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	57 297.3	14.9	102.0
accommodation and food service activities	2 781.1	0.7	99.9
information and communication	9 271.9	2.4	102.6
financial and insurance activities	3 566.3	0.9	100.4
real estate activities	51 767.1	13.5	103.9
professional, scientific and technical activities	4 245.4	1.1	103.3
administrative and support service activities	3 186.5	0.8	103.1
public administration	8 638.8	2.2	102.3
education	10 248.8	2.7	101.6
human health and social work activities	10 185.4	2.7	106.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	7 131.8	1.9	101.9
other service activities	1 204.5	0.3	100.9

15.2.2. Fixed assets by ownership type

(at the original value; beginning of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
BYN billion (2013-2016 – BYR trillion)									
Total fixed assets	1 435.5	1 790.5	2 111.0	2 425.1	269.8	293.9	323.0	349.9	383.9
of which by ownership type:									
state	754.7	907.6	991.7	1 096.9	122.6	132.2	144.1	155.8	168.3
private	634.5	820.0	1 038.0	1 222.8	134.8	146.2	161.7	175.2	196.0
with state share	360.3	443.2	505.8	581.2	64.0	68.5	74.3	75.2	79.4
foreign	46.3	62.9	81.3	105.4	12.4	15.5	17.2	18.9	19.6
Percent of total									
Total fixed assets	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:									
state	52.6	50.7	47.0	45.2	45.5	45.0	44.6	44.5	43.8
private	44.2	45.8	49.2	50.4	49.9	49.7	50.1	50.1	51.1
with state share	25.1	24.8	24.0	24.0	23.7	23.3	23.0	21.4	20.7
foreign	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.1

15.2.3. Replacement and retirement rates of fixed assets

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Replacement rate (fixed assets commissioned as percent of closing fixed assets) ¹⁾	5.7	6.3	5.7	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.4
Retirement rate (fixed assets liquidated as percent of opening fixed assets) ¹⁾	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1
Depreciation (wear) rate of fixed assets, including livestock (end of year; percent)	38.6	37.5	36.7	36.6	37.8	38.8	40.4	40.7

¹⁾ Replacement and retirement rates are calculated on the basis of data at constant prices.

15.2.4. Indicators of fixed assets balance in 2020

(BYN million)

	Original cost	Residual value
Opening fixed assets	349 881.3	208 645.5
Fixed assets acquired during the reporting year	51 885.6	44 670.0
of which:		
new fixed assets commissioned	25 559.0	25 559.0
other acquisition	26 326.6	19 111.0
Fixed assets disposed during the reporting year	17 911.5	25 836.8
of which:		
fixed assets liquidated	3 615.5	1 564.0
other disposal	14 296.0	8 587.0
depreciation (wear) of fixed assets		15 685.8
Closing fixed assets	383 855.4	227 478.7

16. CHARACTERISTICS OF ORGANISATIONS

The section presents data on active legal entities:

- legal entities, operating;
- new legal entities, not yet operating;
- legal entities, temporarily not operating.

Statistical recording of organisations is carried out on the basis of the information about state registration and statistical surveys. The data on organisations exclude house-building cooperatives, housing cooperatives, gardening associations, garage cooperatives and cooperatives operating car parking sites, political parties, trade unions, religious organisations (associations).

16.1. Organisations by economic activity

(as of January 1)

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Number of organisations						
Total legal entities	141 600	142 610	141 418	142 108	142 685	143 232
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	5 093	5 149	5 081	5 219	5 277	5 497
industry	16 949	16 751	16 316	16 351	16 386	16 391
mining and quarrying	63	78	62	50	42	40
manufacturing	16 336	16 073	15 627	15 669	15 707	15 711
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	1 038	1 070	1 071	1 099	1 132	1 190
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	1 988	1 959	1 953	1 955	1 981	1 961
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	3 043	3 093	3 113	3 278	3 372	3 314
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	66	60	50	50	41	42
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	481	486	488	492	500	525
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	96	105	99	98	101	98
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	2 632	2 540	2 382	2 336	2 243	2 141
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 997	1 976	1 903	1 831	1 792	1 798
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	352	342	334	329	319	320
manufacture of electrical equipment	395	403	430	433	445	486
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	656	634	597	577	592	612
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	198	208	209	213	219	231

Continued

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	3 394	3 197	2 998	2 978	2 970	2 993
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	273	295	293	296	294	278
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	277	305	334	336	343	362
construction	11 972	11 595	10 521	10 252	10 043	10 036
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	43 945	44 169	42 197	41 642	41 123	39 913
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	11 806	11 744	11 868	11 538	11 281	10 937
accommodation and food service activities	2 922	3 026	3 298	3 545	3 904	4 158
information and communication	3 338	3 539	3 818	4 304	4 590	4 780
financial and insurance activities	702	662	608	607	624	615
real estate activities	8 356	8 809	9 652	9 970	10 163	10 865
professional, scientific and technical activities	6 427	6 605	6 710	6 765	6 922	7 062
administrative and support service activities	3 986	4 038	4 090	4 179	4 322	4 594
public administration	4 032	4 000	3 889	3 902	3 886	3 880
education	8 813	8 771	8 751	8 897	8 992	9 141
human health and social work activities	2 040	2 082	2 127	2 186	2 251	2 294
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	2 597	2 677	2 902	2 935	2 964	2 981
other service activities	8 622	8 993	9 590	9 816	9 957	10 088
Percent of total						
Total legal entities	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8
industry	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.4
mining and quarrying	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
manufacturing	11.5	11.3	11.1	11.0	11.0	11.0
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.3
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Continued

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
manufacture of electrical equipment	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
construction	8.5	8.1	7.4	7.2	7.0	7.0
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	31.0	31.0	29.8	29.3	28.8	27.9
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6
accommodation and food service activities	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.9
information and communication	2.4	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.3
financial and insurance activities	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
real estate activities	5.9	6.2	6.8	7.0	7.1	7.6
professional, scientific and technical activities	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9
administrative and support service activities	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2
public administration	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
education	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.4
human health and social work activities	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
other service activities	6.1	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.0	7.0

16.2. Organisations by ownership type as of January 1, 2021

	Total	Of which				
		agriculture, forestry and fishing	industry	construction	wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	other
Number of organisations						
Total legal entities	143 232	5 497	16 391	10 036	39 913	71 395
of which:						
state ownership	16 125	509	322	207	106	14 981
republican	1 824	161	76	15	52	1 520
community	14 301	348	246	192	54	13 461
private ownership	117 991	4 834	15 067	9 476	35 987	52 627
of which mixed:						
with state share	1 545	639	415	130	120	241
with foreign share	5 693	103	1 272	241	1 709	2 368
foreign ownership	9 116	154	1 002	353	3 820	3 787
Percent of total						
Total legal entities	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:						
state ownership	11.2	9.3	2.0	2.1	0.2	21.0
republican	1.3	3.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	2.1
community	9.9	6.3	1.5	1.9	0.1	18.9
private ownership	82.4	87.9	91.9	94.4	90.2	73.7
of which mixed:						
with state share	1.1	11.6	2.5	1.3	0.3	0.3
with foreign share	4.0	1.9	7.8	2.4	4.3	3.3
foreign ownership	6.4	2.8	6.1	3.5	9.6	5.3
Percent of total						
Total legal entities	100	3.8	11.4	7.0	27.9	49.9
of which:						
state ownership	100	3.2	2.0	1.3	0.6	92.9
republican	100	8.8	4.2	0.8	2.9	83.3
community	100	2.4	1.7	1.4	0.4	94.1
private ownership	100	4.1	12.8	8.0	30.5	44.6
of which mixed:						
with state share	100	41.4	26.9	8.4	7.7	15.6
with foreign share	100	1.8	22.4	4.2	30.0	41.6
foreign ownership	100	1.7	11.0	3.9	41.9	41.5

16.3. Organisations by legal organisational form

(as of January 1)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Number of organisations								
Total legal entities	141 897	145 106	141 600	142 610	141 418	142 108	142 685	143 232
of which:								
for-profit organisations	117 474	119 937	116 190	116 761	115 256	115 425	115 629	115 586
of which:								
joint-stock companies	4 058	4 030	4 001	4 016	3 782	3 639	3 528	3 420
open joint-stock companies	2 272	2 272	2 262	2 301	2 175	2 118	2 059	2 034
closed joint-stock companies	1 786	1 758	1 739	1 715	1 607	1 521	1 469	1 386
limited liability companies	45 726	49 543	50 371	54 217	57 462	61 497	65 203	67 733
superadded liability companies	6 910	6 564	6 029	5 685	5 234	4 878	4 587	4 349
unitary enterprises	57 242	56 241	52 314	49 468	45 334	41 946	38 792	36 370
non-profit organisations	24 423	25 169	25 410	25 849	26 162	26 683	27 056	27 646
of which:								
consumer cooperatives	2 781	3 175	3 330	3 517	3 629	3 757	3 667	3 653
institutions	15 377	15 088	15 032	14 929	14 744	14 812	14 895	15 209
Percent of total								
Total legal entities	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
for-profit organisations	82.8	82.7	82.1	81.9	81.5	81.2	81.0	80.7
of which:								
joint-stock companies	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4
open joint-stock companies	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
closed joint-stock companies	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
limited liability companies	32.2	34.1	35.6	38.0	40.6	43.3	45.7	47.3
superadded liability companies	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0
unitary enterprises	40.3	38.8	36.9	34.7	32.1	29.5	27.2	25.4
non-profit organisations	17.2	17.3	17.9	18.1	18.5	18.8	19.0	19.3
of which:								
consumer cooperatives	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
institutions	10.8	10.4	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.6

17. SMALL AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESS

Data in the section are provided for micro, small and medium-sized organisations as defined in compliance with the Law of the Republic of Belarus of July 1, 2010 “On the support to small and medium-sized business”.

Data on micro organisations for the years 2013, 2016 and 2019 are based on the results of the exhaustive state statistical survey of financial and economic activities of micro organisations. Data for 2014 – 2015, 2017 – 2018 and 2020 are based on the results of the sample state statistical survey of the financial and economic activities of micro organisations.

Data on the number of organisations, number of employees and earnings, on the volume of production and financial indicators by economic activity are given based on the principal economic activity of organisations.

Data on the volume of industrial production, retail turnover and catering turnover are compiled based on economic activity actually carried out.

Data on the wholesale turnover are provided for organisations for which wholesale trade is the principal economic activity.

Data on external trade in goods are compiled on the basis of state statistical reporting and administrative data of the State Customs Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

For the years 2014 – 2015, 2017 – 2018 and 2020 the indicators “Profitability of sales”, “Net profit, net loss (-)” and “Share of loss-making organisations” are provided without micro organisations that were not included in the sample population of respondents.

Data on individual entrepreneurs are based on the administrative data of the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus and the State Customs Committee of the Republic of Belarus.

Number of micro, small and medium-sized organisations comprises legal entities (except banks and non-bank financial institutions) active as of the end of the reference year, including newly registered for-profit organisations.

Number of individual entrepreneurs is given without individual entrepreneurs that terminated their activities and those in the process of termination.

The methodology of the main indicators characterizing the activities of small and medium-sized business entities is presented in the corresponding subject-matter sections.

Information about the main indicators of small and medium-sized business is presented in the booklet of Belstat “Small and medium-sized business in the Republic of Belarus”.

17.1. Main economic indicators of small and medium-sized business

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Micro, small and medium-sized organisations								
Number of micro, small and medium-sized organisations, end of year	111 112	114 208	107 441	107 382	109 971	111 214	110 777	111 405
micro and small organisations	108 689	111 792	105 047	105 067	107 726	108 977	108 542	109 186
medium-sized organisations	2 423	2 416	2 394	2 315	2 245	2 237	2 235	2 219
Average number of employees, thsd persons	1 237.9	1 200.6	1 136.1	1 148.6	1 151.6	1 158.1	1 192.9	1 146.2
micro and small organisations	846.7	818.5	762.8	785.3	788.0	790.4	830.5	785.9
medium-sized organisations	391.2	382.1	373.3	363.3	363.6	367.7	362.4	360.2
Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	4 788.6	5 787.7	6 452.3	696.4	816.8	960.7	1 078.1	1 268.9
micro and small organisations	4 603.3	5 578.4	6 253.1	681.6	811.3	955.7	1 044.2	1 223.5
medium-sized organisations	5 149.5	6 193.6	6 819.0	724.1	827.2	969.9	1 145.1	1 355.4
Volume of production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	282 859.8	322 830.7	353 028.7	40 657.6	47 516.7	55 906.7	62 882.6	69 670.1
micro and small organisations	183 445.6	208 785.5	224 360.9	26 297.3	31 001.6	36 013.7	41 770.8	45 996.4
medium-sized organisations	99 414.3	114 045.1	128 667.8	14 360.2	16 515.2	19 892.9	21 111.8	23 673.8
Volume of industrial production ¹⁾ , BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	94 325.8	106 881.7	115 484.6	14 469.5	16 667.2	20 130.4	21 077.7	23 272.4
micro and small organisations	57 393.6	60 638.8	68 111.9	8 205.1	9 513.3	11 364.1	12 571.9	14 149.1
medium-sized organisations	36 932.2	46 242.9	47 372.7	6 264.5	7 153.8	8 766.3	8 505.8	9 123.3
Fixed capital investment, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	81 620.8	95 479.4	77 266.2	6 729.7	7 225.7	8 866.1	11 230.0	11 872.8
micro and small organisations	56 000.1	69 277.9	49 422.1	4 818.9	4 756.5	5 973.1	7 990.7	8 286.0
medium-sized organisations	25 620.7	26 201.5	27 844.1	1 910.8	2 469.2	2 893.0	3 239.3	3 586.7
Retail turnover of retail organisations, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	75 842.9	84 211.5	89 776.1	9 435.1	12 438.0	14 089.1	14 876.2	15 177.3
micro and small organisations	56 391.5	65 614.9	66 758.0	7 142.5	9 636.2	10 410.9	10 860.9	11 279.8
medium-sized organisations	19 451.5	18 596.6	23 018.1	2 292.6	2 801.8	3 678.2	4 015.3	3 897.5
Catering turnover, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	5 060.6	6 397.2	7 171.0	815.6	998.1	1 278.9	1 458.6	1 202.4
micro and small organisations	3 305.4	4 562.6	5 100.7	613.3	742.2	912.9	1 146.7	989.2
medium-sized organisations	1 755.2	1 834.6	2 070.2	202.3	255.9	365.9	311.9	213.2
Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	271 582.4	311 152.5	372 531.0	39 298.9	49 336.7	62 510.7	62 051.6	62 103.7
micro and small organisations	223 687.6	266 345.2	328 581.0	35 520.2	44 875.0	56 498.4	56 189.8	55 113.9
medium-sized organisations	47 894.8	44 807.3	43 950.0	3 778.7	4 461.8	6 012.3	5 861.8	6 989.8

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Sales revenue, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	648 762.8	716 706.7	827 527.5	91 630.4	114 775.7	137 999.7	142 953.0	145 986.8
micro and small organisations	477 278.4	537 662.9	632 689.2	71 023.2	90 601.8	108 440.4	111 452.6	110 653.9
medium-sized organisations	171 484.4	179 043.8	194 828.3	20 607.2	24 173.9	29 559.3	31 500.5	35 332.9
Net profit, net loss (-), BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	26 745.9	21 028.5	10 750.9	3 170.9	3 843.9	3 986.2	7 420.7	5 294.9
micro and small organisations	20 687.0	15 207.4	6 722.6	2 304.9	2 709.0	2 798.2	5 698.5	3 397.3
medium-sized organisations	6 058.9	5 821.1	4 028.3	866.0	1 134.8	1 187.9	1 722.1	1 897.7
Profitability of sales, percent	6.6	6.1	6.7	7.0	7.2	7.2	6.9	8.2
micro and small organisations	6.9	6.3	6.8	6.9	7.3	7.2	6.9	8.3
medium-sized organisations	5.7	5.8	6.5	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.9	7.9
Share of loss-making organisations, percent	20.4	21.7	26.6	24.4	21.4	20.9	20.1	22.3
micro and small organisations	20.6	22.0	26.3	24.4	21.6	21.2	20.2	22.8
medium-sized organisations	13.3	18.8	29.5	24.0	18.7	18.0	14.5	14.4
Exports of goods, USD mln	13 874.4	15 090.5	12 840.3	10 641.2	13 699.3	17 073.0	15 607.3	12 271.1
micro and small organisations	9 758.4	11 884.3	11 060.5	8 873.8	11 687.5	14 775.5	13 406.1	9 903.2
medium-sized organisations	4 116.0	3 206.2	1 779.8	1 767.4	2 011.8	2 297.5	2 201.2	2 367.9
Imports of goods, USD mln	15 348.2	14 293.5	10 747.1	10 649.9	14 471.4	17 054.0	16 989.9	14 596.9
micro and small organisations	12 583.0	11 696.9	8 077.7	8 275.5	11 399.1	13 711.5	13 802.8	11 187.0
medium-sized organisations	2 765.2	2 596.6	2 669.4	2 374.3	3 072.4	3 342.5	3 187.1	3 409.9
Balance of foreign trade in goods, USD mln	-1 473.8	797.0	2 093.2	-8.7	-772.1	19.0	-1 382.6	-2 325.8
micro and small organisations	-2 824.6	187.4	2 982.8	598.3	288.5	1 064.0	-396.7	-1 283.8
medium-sized organisations	1 350.8	609.6	-889.6	-606.9	-1 060.6	-1 045.0	-985.9	-1 042.0
Individual entrepreneurs								
Number of individual entrepreneurs, persons	248 546	248 952	240 781	235 995	236 138	241 300	257 000	269 501
Number of persons engaged by individual entrepreneurs under labour and civil-law contracts	18 588	27 816	40 721	46 909	54 344	53 317	69 613	70 818
Sales revenue, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	45 688.0	54 240.6	61 148.8	6 784.0	7 929.3	9 488.6	12 901.2	12 114.9
Payments to the budget, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	3 109.5	3 751.1	4 212.8	429.9	464.4	533.5	599.2	628.0
Turnover of foreign trade in goods, USD mln	700.8	597.1	382.7	489.3	524.7	457.5	496.2	457.6
exports	134.1	130.8	81.7	55.9	94.9	125.4	150.9	154.9
imports	566.7	466.3	301.0	433.4	429.8	332.1	345.3	302.7
balance	-432.6	-335.5	-219.3	-377.6	-334.8	-206.7	-194.4	-147.8

¹⁾ Data for 2013-2015 are shown in accordance with the OKRB 005-2006 classification; data from 2016 are shown in accordance with the OKRB 005-2011 classification.

17.2. Share of small and medium-sized business in main economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus

(percent of national total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Gross domestic product	25.1	24.5	23.4	23.6	24.6	24.5	25.6	26.4
micro and small organisations	14.4	14.4	13.7	14.2	14.9	14.7	15.6	16.0
medium-sized organisations	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.4	6.7	6.9	6.9	7.3
individual entrepreneurs	4.0	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.1
Gross value added	28.6	27.6	27.0	27.3	28.4	28.6	29.4	30.2
micro and small organisations	16.3	16.2	15.8	16.5	17.2	17.1	18.0	18.3
medium-sized organisations	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.3	7.7	8.0	7.8	8.3
individual entrepreneurs	4.6	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6
Average number of employees of organisations, number of individual entrepreneurs and persons engaged by them	32.5	32.3	31.9	32.8	33.5	33.9	35.0	34.7
micro and small organisations	18.3	17.9	17.2	18.0	18.3	18.4	19.1	18.4
medium-sized organisations	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.3	8.4
individual entrepreneurs	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	6.3
persons engaged by individual entrepreneurs under labour and civil-law contracts	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7
Sales revenue of organisations and individual entrepreneurs	39.3	38.8	39.6	40.0	42.8	43.8	43.2	42.2
micro and small organisations	27.0	27.1	28.2	28.9	31.6	32.2	30.9	29.6
medium-sized organisations	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.7	9.4
individual entrepreneurs	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.6	3.2
Volume of foreign trade in goods	37.3	38.9	42.1	42.7	45.2	47.9	45.8	44.2
micro and small organisations	27.8	30.6	33.6	33.6	36.4	39.5	37.6	34.1
medium-sized organisations	8.6	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.5	9.4
individual entrepreneurs	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7
Exports of goods	37.6	41.8	48.4	45.7	47.2	51.0	47.8	42.8
micro and small organisations	26.2	32.7	41.4	37.9	40.0	43.8	40.7	34.1
medium-sized organisations	11.1	8.8	6.7	7.5	6.9	6.8	6.7	8.2
individual entrepreneurs	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Imports of goods	37.1	36.2	36.5	40.2	43.5	45.3	44.1	45.6
micro and small organisations	29.3	28.7	26.7	30.0	33.3	35.7	35.1	34.2
medium-sized organisations	6.4	6.4	8.8	8.6	9.0	8.7	8.1	10.5
individual entrepreneurs	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9

17.3. Share of micro, small and medium-sized organisations in selected economic indicators of the Republic of Belarus

(percent of national total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Production of goods and services	20.6	20.7	20.2	21.8	22.3	22.7	23.4	24.5
micro organisations	4.9	4.8	4.2	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.9	5.6
small organisations	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.9	9.2	9.5	10.5
medium-sized organisations	7.3	7.6	7.5	7.9	8.0	8.3	8.0	8.4
Volume of industrial production	15.6	16.0	15.7	17.8	17.8	18.4	18.4	19.8
micro organisations	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.8
small organisations	7.3	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.2	9.2
medium-sized organisations	6.1	6.9	6.5	7.7	7.6	8.0	7.4	7.8
Fixed capital investment	38.9	42.3	36.7	36.0	34.4	35.5	39.0	40.1
micro organisations	10.2	10.9	8.5	8.5	7.2	7.6	9.4	7.0
small organisations	16.5	19.8	15.0	17.2	15.5	16.3	18.4	20.9
medium-sized organisations	12.2	11.6	13.2	10.2	11.7	11.6	11.2	12.1
Retail turnover of retail organisations	36.1	33.1	31.7	30.1	35.5	35.0	33.1	30.8
micro organisations	12.7	11.6	10.8	10.7	13.4	12.4	10.8	9.9
small organisations	14.2	14.2	12.8	12.1	14.1	13.5	13.4	13.0
medium-sized organisations	9.2	7.3	8.1	7.3	8.0	9.1	8.9	7.9
Catering turnover	37.5	40.2	42.2	42.8	45.6	49.9	48.1	46.8
micro organisations	9.5	11.5	12.6	12.4	13.2	15.3	16.3	16.3
small organisations	15.0	17.2	17.4	19.8	20.7	20.3	21.5	22.2
medium-sized organisations	13.0	11.5	12.2	10.6	11.7	14.3	10.3	8.3
Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations	81.6	79.1	83.2	83.2	83.8	84.1	81.7	81.5
micro organisations	24.0	26.7	20.9	23.4	24.7	22.7	23.4	26.5
small organisations	43.2	41.0	52.5	51.8	51.5	53.3	50.6	45.8
medium-sized organisations	14.4	11.4	9.8	8.0	7.6	8.1	7.7	9.2

17.4. Number of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity (end of year)

	2018	2019	2020	Of which organisations		
				micro	small	medium-sized
Total	111 214	110 777	111 405	96 598	12 588	2 219
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 653	4 728	4 920	3 884	367	669
industry	15 405	15 413	15 495	11 665	3 293	537
mining and quarrying	46	38	36	26	8	2
manufacturing	14 905	14 919	14 985	11 266	3 229	490
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	945	986	1 033	694	277	62
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	1 867	1 889	1 878	1 215	584	79
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	3 175	3 256	3 219	2 567	599	53
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	467	474	498	366	112	20
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	87	90	87	44	34	9
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	2 263	2 168	2 073	1 622	399	52
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 786	1 730	1 751	1 349	361	41
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	308	299	298	188	95	15
manufacture of electrical equipment	391	405	448	325	103	20
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	519	537	561	348	160	53
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	179	189	198	109	66	23
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	161	166	157	124	11	22
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	293	290	317	249	45	23
construction	8 577	8 381	8 435	6 677	1 525	233
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	40 135	39 431	38 546	35 219	3 064	263
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	11 292	10 936	10 644	9 540	1 021	83
accommodation and food service activities	3 371	3 676	3 950	3 346	562	42
information and communication	3 902	4 119	4 370	3 590	682	98
financial and insurance activities	500	499	499	433	58	8
real estate activities	4 895	4 952	5 511	5 092	392	27
professional, scientific and technical activities	6 081	6 173	6 207	5 466	639	102
administrative and support service activities	3 969	4 048	4 278	3 917	298	63
education	1 099	1 143	1 192	1 088	104	–
human health and social work activities	1 050	1 098	1 135	918	176	41
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	1 456	1 441	1 463	1 300	135	28
other service activities	4 829	4 739	4 760	4 463	272	25

17.5. Average number of employees of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity

(thousand persons)

	2018	2019	2020	Of which organisations		
				micro	small	medium-sized
Total	1 158.1	1 192.9	1 146.2	328.4	457.6	360.2
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	145.3	139.9	140.3	8.7	19.7	111.9
industry	274.4	276.0	269.0	49.5	131.8	87.7
mining and quarrying	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.4
manufacturing	260.9	263.1	253.0	48.2	126.3	78.5
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	26.7	27.5	26.8	2.6	13.8	10.4
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	42.5	42.2	39.9	6.1	21.4	12.5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	39.3	41.5	39.0	10.6	20.4	7.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	10.1	9.3	8.9	1.5	4.3	3.1
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	3.0	3.1	3.3	0.2	1.6	1.5
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	34.3	33.0	31.7	7.1	16.0	8.6
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	26.2	26.1	25.7	5.4	13.9	6.3
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	7.7	7.6	7.4	0.9	4.1	2.4
manufacture of electrical equipment	7.9	8.9	8.9	1.6	4.3	3.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	17.9	18.1	17.9	1.8	7.2	8.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	6.4	7.0	7.1	0.6	3.0	3.6
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	3.7	4.9	5.0	0.4	0.4	4.2
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	8.8	7.0	10.0	0.8	4.6	4.6
construction	116.7	124.1	123.3	26.7	60.3	36.3
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	264.8	272.6	252.2	110.4	100.0	41.8
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	81.8	85.4	78.4	33.6	31.6	13.3
accommodation and food service activities	39.0	40.2	35.2	11.6	17.1	6.5
information and communication	49.2	54.7	57.6	14.5	27.0	16.2
financial and insurance activities	4.5	5.1	5.0	1.5	2.3	1.3
real estate activities	30.3	30.6	30.2	12.8	12.7	4.8
professional, scientific and technical activities	57.1	61.9	58.8	19.6	22.8	16.4
administrative and support service activities	30.0	33.1	30.8	10.4	10.9	9.5
education	6.1	7.3	6.9	4.0	2.8	–
human health and social work activities	15.8	17.4	17.4	5.1	5.9	6.5
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	12.3	13.5	12.2	3.7	4.2	4.3
other service activities	31.0	31.1	28.8	16.4	8.4	3.9

17.6. Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity

(BYN)

	2018	2019	2020	Of which organisations		
				micro	small	medium-sized
Total	960.7	1 078.1	1 268.9	990.3	1 374.2	1 355.4
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	569.6	662.5	779.5	587.8	788.1	788.1
industry	846.4	948.3	1 077.7	855.3	1 074.0	1 186.8
mining and quarrying	1 465.7	1 769.9	2 410.5	1 081.0	1 056.0	3 846.8
manufacturing	844.7	945.8	1 076.5	845.9	1 074.0	1 198.1
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	844.2	924.1	1 050.2	873.9	1 009.3	1 134.8
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	580.3	639.0	702.1	537.0	686.8	799.2
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	703.5	777.5	885.7	634.2	875.9	1 183.1
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 095.3	1 224.0	1 414.8	1 158.6	1 410.7	1 525.7
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	1 391.9	1 582.4	1 767.1	1 522.9	1 699.0	1 865.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	822.0	939.1	1 059.2	855.0	1 036.7	1 232.7
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	910.7	1 032.6	1 200.9	1 054.0	1 269.0	1 166.4
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1 427.3	1 645.5	1 863.5	1 462.3	1 826.5	2 056.2
manufacture of electrical equipment	1 105.2	1 223.0	1 403.7	1 285.6	1 564.7	1 242.5
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 011.5	1 151.8	1 312.3	1 152.4	1 373.8	1 293.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	1 161.6	1 343.0	1 433.3	1 417.4	1 456.1	1 417.3
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	776.0	831.0	854.8	2 115.1	1 344.7	730.7
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	855.8	1 009.9	1 096.8	864.9	1 052.3	1 170.1
construction	837.9	1 009.8	1 147.7	978.5	1 116.0	1 292.5
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	907.9	964.2	1 113.1	914.1	1 223.6	1 331.3
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	682.4	761.8	862.1	662.1	880.5	1 198.3
accommodation and food service activities	601.8	653.9	666.6	548.4	698.7	787.4
information and communication	2 893.4	3 239.1	4 058.6	2 800.6	4 129.8	4 920.2
financial and insurance activities	1 763.4	1 888.8	2 241.7	1 544.5	2 315.7	2 818.6
real estate activities	991.9	1 022.1	1 115.7	1 022.3	1 140.3	1 257.5
professional, scientific and technical activities	1 301.1	1 382.4	1 604.1	1 161.9	1 758.6	1 842.6
administrative and support service activities	781.2	863.4	1 025.8	939.4	1 162.2	976.6
education	992.9	691.4	733.2	653.8	829.5	–
human health and social work activities	872.6	981.1	1 070.3	867.6	1 340.1	988.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	1 273.0	1 293.1	1 436.6	673.3	1 332.1	2 087.7
other service activities	529.8	590.5	678.9	536.9	733.1	979.8

**17.7. Volume of industrial production of micro, small
and medium-sized organisations by actual economic activity**
(BYN million)

	2018	2019	2020	Of which organisations		
				micro	small	medium-sized
Industry	20 130.4	21 077.7	23 272.4	3 318.7	10 830.4	9 123.3
of which:						
mining and quarrying	42.9	55.7	41.2	5.7	22.3	13.2
manufacturing	19 501.0	20 291.4	22 290.2	3 083.9	10 528.6	8 677.7
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	3 967.3	3 791.5	4 466.0	414.5	1 721.8	2 329.7
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	1 261.0	1 320.8	1 386.1	197.0	710.2	478.9
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	2 375.2	2 429.5	2 692.8	561.1	1 231.3	900.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 510.5	1 369.6	1 560.5	175.8	808.8	575.9
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	257.2	293.7	379.2	8.9	155.1	215.3
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	2 844.3	2 832.2	3 088.0	447.2	1 447.6	1 193.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2 128.4	2 373.9	2 493.9	347.5	1 373.0	773.3
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	761.1	781.8	765.2	103.9	402.1	259.1
manufacture of electrical equipment	598.9	806.6	947.5	173.5	442.8	331.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 355.8	1 356.4	1 483.5	146.9	604.8	731.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	678.7	1 089.0	1 009.1	71.6	641.0	296.5
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	230.7	308.9	337.7	183.6	48.0	106.1
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	355.7	421.6	603.4	45.6	231.5	326.3

17.8. Sales revenue of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity

(BYN million)

	2018	2019	2020	Of which organisations		
				micro	small	medium-sized
Total	137 999.7	142 953.0	145 986.8	38 568.3	72 085.7	35 332.9
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 321.4	4 825.4	5 619.5	423.1	9 003.1	4 293.2
industry	22 851.2	24 408.8	27 182.6	4 005.9	13 326.0	9 850.7
mining and quarrying	38.4	40.0	38.5	7.6	22.2	8.7
manufacturing	22 157.2	23 487.6	26 060.2	3 722.8	13 010.8	9 326.6
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	4 370.1	4 001.8	4 833.9	491.4	2 141.1	2 201.4
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	1 196.4	1 243.7	1 273.9	186.9	691.5	395.5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	2 752.2	2 947.2	3 440.0	635.4	1 578.6	1 225.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 588.6	1 474.2	1 725.2	189.9	916.4	618.9
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	333.9	387.0	512.2	23.4	225.6	263.3
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	3 006.3	3 242.0	3 558.6	569.6	1 791.0	1 198.0
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2 453.4	2 728.8	2 905.4	448.1	1 738.2	719.1
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	970.5	1 077.5	1 025.5	121.4	638.6	265.5
manufacture of electrical equipment	858.4	993.4	1 215.9	218.6	605.8	391.6
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 313.9	1 554.0	1 706.2	196.6	733.3	776.3
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	827.9	1 285.9	1 213.5	88.7	737.0	387.8
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	239.4	379.6	365.7	219.0	35.5	111.3
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	416.2	501.6	718.2	56.5	257.6	404.1
construction	5 692.5	7 560.8	8 070.5	1 519.5	4 215.3	2 335.7
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	83 676.1	81 055.9	80 227.9	24 850.3	42 954.6	12 423.0
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	4 561.6	5 467.4	6 170.0	1 894.9	2 601.4	1 673.7
accommodation and food service activities	1 210.6	1 488.0	1 319.1	470.9	647.8	200.4
information and communication	3 475.0	4 965.9	5 959.9	1 422.9	2 759.4	1 777.7
financial and insurance activities	4 077.1	3 270.9	2 105.9	495.7	1 152.1	458.2
real estate activities	2 299.4	2 621.1	2 552.8	1 291.0	1 011.0	250.8
professional, scientific and technical activities	2 872.4	3 555.8	3 399.2	1 016.6	1 273.5	1 109.0
administrative and support service activities	1 068.5	1 442.8	1 142.5	461.9	429.5	251.2
education	121.7	148.6	147.9	76.9	71.0	–
human health and social work activities	489.7	582.6	626.2	163.7	249.2	213.4
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	709.3	879.4	805.8	195.5	287.6	322.8
other service activities	573.3	679.6	656.9	279.6	204.1	173.2

17.9. Profitability of sales of micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity

(percent)

	2018	2019	2020	Of which organisations		
				micro	small	medium-sized
Total	7.2	6.9	8.2	11.1	7.7	7.9
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.2	3.8	5.1	15.3	3.3	4.5
industry	9.4	9.4	11.4	14.3	10.7	11.5
mining and quarrying	-7.1	-18.6	6.0	12.8	4.3	4.8
manufacturing	9.4	9.4	11.3	12.0	10.8	11.9
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	6.0	6.4	8.0	5.3	9.0	7.6
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	8.3	8.6	10.4	14.0	10.2	9.7
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	13.7	9.8	13.2	11.2	10.8	16.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	12.8	14.1	18.0	22.8	14.8	21.4
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	14.7	11.4	19.2	27.3	16.0	21.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	7.3	7.9	10.6	11.2	9.5	12.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.5	9.2	7.5
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	15.1	13.4	15.6	19.3	15.2	15.0
manufacture of electrical equipment	11.1	12.2	11.8	14.6	10.0	13.6
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	9.2	12.3	11.4	13.0	13.3	9.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	11.3	7.8	10.9	7.5	10.2	12.7
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	19.0	14.2	26.3	39.4	23.5	1.5
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	7.0	6.9	7.2	14.5	7.8	5.9
construction	8.9	11.8	10.9	21.0	10.6	9.0
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5.1	3.8	4.6	5.2	4.8	3.3
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	8.4	6.1	7.8	12.2	7.8	6.3
accommodation and food service activities	5.0	6.4	5.4	7.6	8.6	-7.1
information and communication	20.2	20.7	20.7	25.9	19.5	19.6
financial and insurance activities	4.6	9.0	18.3	5.9	19.0	29.1
real estate activities	32.0	25.7	33.3	49.8	23.5	29.5
professional, scientific and technical activities	14.6	15.5	14.7	18.8	16.0	11.5
administrative and support service activities	10.5	12.6	8.7	12.0	8.6	5.7
education	7.3	13.2	11.5	14.0	9.9	-
human health and social work activities	10.8	11.3	9.5	14.0	13.3	3.4
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	10.8	9.4	8.3	4.7	5.3	11.9
other service activities	8.8	9.2	9.5	14.8	6.8	9.0

17.10. Share of loss-making micro, small and medium-sized organisations by economic activity

(as percentage of total organisations that reported financial results)

	2018	2019	2020	Of which organisations		
				micro	small	medium-sized
Total	20.9	20.1	22.3	22.4	23.5	14.4
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	13.8	14.4	12.9	12.7	20.1	9.3
industry	21.4	20.3	21.8	23.0	21.4	16.6
mining and quarrying	33.3	45.2	25.0	22.2	25.0	50.0
manufacturing	21.5	20.1	21.6	22.5	21.4	17.2
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	29.8	28.2	30.8	33.6	30.1	23.8
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	20.7	19.4	17.6	16.7	18.2	16.5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	19.6	21.2	21.2	19.5	22.6	23.6
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	23.0	23.4	21.4	25.2	19.6	–
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	28.6	35.5	23.3	30.0	17.6	22.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	23.2	19.3	22.5	22.6	23.6	13.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	21.3	20.3	24.9	26.7	22.9	26.8
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	16.2	22.3	19.8	23.2	18.9	–
manufacture of electrical equipment	18.0	15.6	20.1	22.6	19.4	5.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	25.2	19.5	17.1	19.3	15.0	17.0
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	20.9	24.5	24.0	26.7	19.7	29.2
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	18.6	27.1	30.0	36.8	27.3	4.5
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	16.6	22.1	22.5	26.1	19.1	12.5
construction	20.1	16.5	20.8	20.2	22.1	15.0
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	23.3	21.9	23.6	24.5	23.0	16.5
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	18.4	19.1	21.2	19.0	24.2	18.4
accommodation and food service activities	27.4	24.6	42.5	35.0	51.9	50.0
information and communication	21.6	22.5	21.1	25.3	16.2	5.9
financial and insurance activities	20.9	26.7	22.8	30.3	3.6	–
real estate activities	25.1	20.3	25.6	23.6	30.3	24.3
professional, scientific and technical activities	19.1	18.1	18.4	20.3	18.0	3.6
administrative and support service activities	20.8	19.9	26.5	28.1	27.1	7.2
education	28.4	21.0	22.5	21.3	26.0	–
human health and social work activities	12.9	12.3	19.9	17.1	18.3	45.5
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	26.9	23.9	35.2	33.2	41.4	31.0
other service activities	15.9	14.8	20.0	19.4	23.0	9.4

17.11. Main indicators of individual entrepreneurs by economic activity

	Number of individual entrepreneurs (end of year), persons			Sales revenue, BYN mln			Payments to the budget, BYN mln		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Total	241 300	257 000	269 501	9 488.6	12 901.2	12 114.9	533.5	599.2	628.0
of which:									
agriculture, forestry and fishing	2 827	3 002	3 027	110.9	127.5	150.4	6.1	7.0	8.2
industry	13 293	14 255	15 116	505.0	595.4	704.2	28.9	33.4	37.3
construction	19 094	20 898	23 018	417.6	547.4	676.5	23.7	31.4	37.9
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	87 688	89 686	90 554	4 722.1	7 117.0	5 493.9	233.6	259.3	259.9
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	30 061	34 081	36 618	940.2	1 299.2	1 483.1	45.9	55.8	65.1
accommodation and food service activities	3 858	4 453	4 764	114.5	115.8	129.4	7.3	7.9	6.8
information and communication	12 011	13 315	14 501	500.1	595.4	715.3	27.3	30.1	34.1
financial and insurance activities	228	223	240	7.6	8.8	9.9	0.5	0.5	0.6
real estate activities	10 756	11 489	12 023	579.1	662.8	757.8	55.4	57.9	58.4
professional, scientific and technical activities	27 197	28 926	30 732	889.3	1 006.7	1 133.9	61.8	64.8	67.2
administrative and support service activities	8 792	9 635	10 102	269.8	346.9	377.7	18.6	23.9	24.9
education	5 258	6 283	7 170	62.0	85.2	101.5	3.2	4.4	5.5
human health and social work activities	711	861	1 046	16.6	18.3	23.0	0.8	0.9	1.2
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	4 154	4 635	4 907	102.6	130.4	92.4	5.5	6.8	6.2
other service activities	15 350	15 236	15 664	250.9	244.1	265.7	15.0	15.3	14.7

18. AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING

The section contains data on agricultural production, crop growing and animal husbandry, and commercial catch of fish. Data on forest resources of the country, their conservation and protection are also presented in the section.

Agricultural production is the total value of material goods produced in the sector both for sale and for internal consumption. Agricultural output includes the value of animal husbandry and crop growing products, change in the value of work-in-progress in crop growing.

Crop production is the value of raw products obtained from the harvest of the reference year (grains and legumes, oil seeds, potatoes, sugar beet, flax fibre, forage crops, vegetables, fruits and berries, planting stock (nursery plants), flower products, mushrooms, etc.), value of planting young perennial plantations, changes in the value of work-in-progress in crop growing (costs associated with work done in the reference year for the harvest of the next year (sowing of winter crops, winter tillage, etc.)).

Animal production is the value of raw products obtained as a result of raising and economic use of farm animals and poultry (milk, eggs, honey, wool etc.), expenses related to raising of farm animals and poultry (animal yield, growth and weight gain), the value of young stock sold for breeding.

Index of agricultural production is a relative statistical measure reflecting changes in agricultural production in the periods compared (at constant prices).

Farms of all types means all groups of agricultural producers. They include:

agricultural organisations that are legal entities (excluding private farms), their separate subdivisions with separate balance sheets and main and/ or secondary economic activity in agriculture, excluding provision of services in crop growing and animal husbandry (codes 011 – 015 of the National Classification of Economic Activities of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011);

private farms;

household plots which are personal subsidiary plots of permanent rural residents, subsidiary plots of individuals engaged in agricultural production using land plots allotted for construction and/or maintenance of single-family or terraced houses, collective gardening or dacha (summer house) construction.

Level of self-sufficiency in main agricultural products reflects the extent to which domestic production is able to meet all needs of the country and is defined as a percentage ratio of domestic production to domestic consumption. Domestic consumption comprises personal consumption fund, non-food production consumption and industrial processing, loss of production.

Agricultural land is land regularly used for obtaining agricultural products. It includes arable land, fallow land, land under permanent crops, and meadow land. Data are provided by the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Arable land is agricultural land regularly cultivated (ploughed) and used under agricultural crops, including perennial grass with the period of use specified by the scheme of crop rotation as well as emergency fields, soil area under cover (forcing frames, hothouses, greenhouses) and clean fallow. Data are provided by the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Land under permanent crops is agricultural land under planted tree and shrub vegetation (plantations) or perennial herbaceous plants intended for harvesting fruits, food, technical and medicinal plant raw materials, as well as for landscaping. Data are provided by the State Committee on Property of the Republic of Belarus.

Sown area is a part of arable land under agricultural crops.

Gross harvest of agricultural crops is the output produced (harvested) from the total sown area under agricultural crops. Gross harvest of grains and legumes is measured in weight after treatment.

Yield capacity of agricultural crops is the average harvest of agricultural products per unit of area actually harvested (per hectare).

Livestock and poultry population is the number of farm animals – cattle, pigs, sheep, goats, horses and others as well as poultry of all species.

Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight) are sales of all types of livestock and poultry for slaughter through various distribution channels – to meat processing organisations and cool storage facilities; subsidiary production units of organisations; consumers' cooperatives; distributed or sold through catering facilities; sold on the markets or through other distribution channels.

Production of milk is actually yielded milk, including milk consumed in the farms for their own needs. Milk suckled by calves in sucking maintenance is not included.

Average milk yield per cow is calculated as a ratio of milk yielded from dairy herd cows to the average dairy herd population, regardless whether the cows milked or not in the reference period.

Production of eggs is eggs gathered from all kinds of farm poultry, including eggs used for poultry reproduction (incubation), production of egg powder and others as well as loss of eggs (breakage, spoiling etc.)

Forest land is wooded land and non-wooded land within the forest boundaries allotted for forest management.

Wooded land is forest land covered with tree vegetation, either naturally growing or planted, bushes and shrubs.

Percent of forest cover is a ratio of the wooded land area to the total land area of the country.

Reforestation is restocking of forests in areas where forest was previously growing, through seeding and/or planting of forest plants (artificial reforestation) and natural forests regeneration.

Afforestation is the establishment of forests in areas where forest was not previously growing, through seeding and/or planting of forest plants.

Logging by all felling types is timber harvest by final, intermediate and other types of felling.

Final felling is clear-cut, gradual and selective felling of mature and overmature stands carried out for the purpose of timber harvesting.

More detailed statistical information on agriculture and forestry is provided in the statistical books of Belstat "Agriculture of the Republic of Belarus" and "Environmental protection in the Republic of Belarus".

18.1. Agriculture

Main indicators of agriculture

18.1.1. Distribution of agricultural land by land users

(end of year; thousand hectares)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Agricultural land								
Total area of agricultural land	8 726.4	8 632.3	8 581.9	8 540.2	8 501.6	8 460.1	8 390.6	8 283.9
of which land:								
of agricultural organisations	7 569.5	7 505.5	7 487.3	7 461.2	7 433.0	7 408.3	7 377.2	7 298.2
of private farms	146.0	153.9	163.7	171.3	180.1	194.1	213.9	247.4
in individual use	862.3	842.0	809.4	796.2	782.1	755.8	712.4	666.1
of which:								
as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses	655.3	644.2	620.3	611.8	600.0	582.4	559.7	517.3
for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction	52.3	51.2	50.8	50.9	52.3	52.0	53.4	53.7

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Arable land								
Total area of agricultural land	5 559.7	5 662.1	5 677.4	5 683.8	5 727.3	5 712.3	5 713.1	5 660.0
of which land:								
of agricultural organisations	4 782.4	4 896.6	4 933.1	4 945.8	4 998.2	4 991.5	4 999.5	4 970.1
of private farms	105.7	112.0	118.9	122.4	128.4	137.4	150.7	170.6
in individual use	635.7	623.4	598.3	590.8	576.9	560.7	543.3	502.9
of which:								
as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses	595.7	586.1	563.0	555.6	545.8	532.4	517.1	483.5
for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction	30.7	29.7	28.7	28.5	24.8	22.6	21.7	17.0
Land under permanent crops								
Total area of agricultural land	118.9	117.8	113.2	111.3	113.8	110.8	106.5	100.0
of which land:								
of agricultural organisations	41.1	40.8	36.8	34.8	33.5	32.8	31.1	30.2
of private farms	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.9	6.8
in individual use	72.4	71.2	70.3	69.7	73.5	71.2	68.0	61.8
of which:								
as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses	50.8	49.6	48.0	47.1	45.8	41.7	36.6	25.7
for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction	21.4	21.4	22.0	22.3	27.4	29.2	31.1	35.7
Meadow land								
Total area of agricultural land	3 032.6	2 844.0	2 783.6	2 737.6	2 653.1	2 629.6	2 567.5	2 520.8
of which land:								
of agricultural organisations	2 746.0	2 568.1	2 517.4	2 480.6	2 401.3	2 384.0	2 346.6	2 297.9
of private farms	37.0	38.1	40.7	44.1	46.9	51.6	57.3	70.0
in individual use	154.2	147.4	140.8	135.7	131.7	123.9	101.1	101.4
of which:								
as private subsidiary plots, for construction and maintenance of dwelling houses	8.8	8.5	9.3	9.1	8.4	8.3	6.0	8.1
for collective fruit and vegetable gardening, summer house (dacha) construction	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0

18.1.2. Agricultural production by type of farm

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Farms of all types								
Agricultural production	103 854	128 991	135 378	15 502	18 043	18 843	20 639	22 749
of which:								
crop production	47 123	61 350	60 582	7 177	8 464	8 538	9 459	10 377
animal production	56 731	67 641	74 796	8 325	9 579	10 305	11 180	12 372
Agricultural organisations								
Agricultural production	80 855	99 964	105 970	12 269	14 303	14 909	16 464	18 453
of which:								
crop production	29 472	37 278	36 005	4 428	5 218	5 090	5 768	6 570
animal production	51 383	62 686	69 965	7 841	9 085	9 819	10 696	11 883
Private farms								
Agricultural production	1 534	2 212	2 596	291	366	414	556	589
of which:								
crop production	1 339	1 984	2 309	259	330	375	509	533
animal production	195	228	287	32	36	39	47	56
Household plots								
Agricultural production	21 465	26 815	26 812	2 942	3 374	3 520	3 619	3 707
of which:								
crop production	16 312	22 088	22 268	2 490	2 916	3 073	3 182	3 274
animal production	5 153	4 727	4 544	452	458	447	437	433

18.1.3. Indices of agricultural production by type of farm

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Farms of all types								
Agricultural production	96.0	103.1	97.5	103.3	104.2	96.7	102.9	104.8
of which:								
crop production	91.5	109.6	90.3	105.9	106.2	93.9	105.7	106.0
animal production	99.5	97.1	104.8	101.0	102.4	99.2	100.5	103.7
Agricultural organisations								
Agricultural production	96.4	103.5	97.9	102.7	105.2	95.8	103.7	106.9
of which:								
crop production	90.0	110.3	85.8	104.8	109.1	89.3	109.3	111.5
animal production	100.3	99.2	105.8	101.5	103.1	99.5	100.9	104.2
Private farms								
Agricultural production	103.5	116.9	106.1	114.6	110.4	103.1	120.6	107.8
of which:								
crop production	105.2	119.6	104.8	116.4	111.3	103.1	121.5	107.2
animal production	96.1	97.9	117.8	100.7	103.7	102.5	112.4	114.7
Household plots								
Agricultural production	93.7	100.6	95.5	104.4	99.6	99.2	97.4	96.5
of which:								
crop production	93.8	107.5	96.3	106.6	101.0	100.2	98.2	97.1
animal production	93.5	77.6	91.5	93.7	92.2	92.6	92.4	92.0

18.1.4. Structure of agricultural production by type of farm

(at current prices; percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Farms of all types	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
agricultural organisations	77.8	77.5	78.3	79.1	79.3	79.1	79.8	81.1
private farms	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.6
household plots	20.7	20.8	19.8	19.0	18.7	18.7	17.5	16.3

18.1.5. Production of basic agricultural products by type of farm (thousand tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Farms of all types								
Cereals and legumes	7 600	9 564	8 657	7 461	7 993	6 151	7 333	8 770
Flax fibre	45	48	41	41	42	40	46	48
Sugar beet	4 343	4 803	3 300	4 279	4 989	4 809	4 945	4 011
Potatoes	5 911	6 280	5 995	5 984	6 415	5 864	6 105	5 231
Vegetables	1 628	1 734	1 686	1 891	1 959	1 746	1 854	1 751
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	1 669	1 548	1 661	1 678	1 676	1 729	1 725	1 760
Milk	6 633	6 703	7 047	7 140	7 321	7 345	7 394	7 765
Hen eggs, mln pieces	3 850	3 858	3 746	3 615	3 516	3 363	3 514	3 495
Agricultural organisations								
Cereals and legumes	7 228	9 107	8 240	7 074	7 595	5 826	6 939	8 264
Flax fibre	45	48	40	41	42	39	46	48
Sugar beet	4 280	4 717	3 240	4 188	4 862	4 699	4 824	3 909
Potatoes	906	1 003	872	796	771	598	653	523
Vegetables	296	304	252	275	263	228	237	210
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	1 493	1 436	1 556	1 574	1 579	1 637	1 640	1 681
Milk	6 120	6 246	6 638	6 764	6 984	7 028	7 104	7 499
Hen eggs, mln pieces	2 788	2 861	2 880	2 879	2 852	2 753	2 910	2 895
Private farms								
Cereals and legumes	143	174	154	151	167	150	201	295
Sugar beet	63	86	59	91	128	111	121	102
Potatoes	260	307	365	347	387	377	449	390
Vegetables	225	265	266	347	366	324	380	353
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	8.7	9.3	10.9	11.2	10.6	11.1	11.5	12.5
Milk	13.4	14.0	17.5	19.1	21.8	25.0	28.0	31.4
Hen eggs, mln pieces	3.2	2.8	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	7.5
Household plots								
Cereals and legumes	229	283	263	236	231	174	193	211
Potatoes	4 745	4 970	4 758	4 841	5 257	4 890	5 004	4 318
Vegetables	1 108	1 166	1 168	1 270	1 329	1 194	1 238	1 188
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	167	102	95	92	86	80	73	66
Milk	499	443	392	357	315	291	262	235
Hen eggs, mln pieces	1 059	994	864	735	663	609	603	592

18.1.6. Structure of production of basic agricultural products by type of farm

(percent of production volume in farms of all types)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Agricultural organisations								
Cereals and legumes	95.1	95.2	95.2	94.8	95.0	94.7	94.6	94.2
Flax fibre	99.8	99.9	99.5	99.6	99.1	99.9	99.9	99.9
Sugar beet	98.5	98.2	98.2	97.9	97.4	97.7	97.5	97.5
Potatoes	15.3	16.0	14.5	13.3	12.0	10.2	10.7	10.0
Vegetables	18.2	17.5	15.0	14.5	13.4	13.1	12.8	12.0
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	89.5	92.8	93.6	93.8	94.2	94.7	95.1	95.5
Milk	92.3	93.2	94.2	94.7	95.4	95.7	96.1	96.6
Hen eggs	72.4	74.2	76.9	79.6	81.1	81.9	82.8	82.8
Private farms								
Cereals and legumes	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.4
Flax fibre	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sugar beet	1.5	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.5
Potatoes	4.4	4.9	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.4	7.3	7.5
Vegetables	13.8	15.3	15.8	18.3	18.7	18.5	20.5	20.2
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Milk	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Hen eggs	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Household plots								
Cereals and legumes	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4
Potatoes	80.3	79.1	79.4	80.9	81.9	83.4	82.0	82.5
Vegetables	68.0	67.2	69.3	67.1	67.9	68.4	66.8	67.8
Livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	10.0	6.6	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.3	3.8
Milk	7.5	6.6	5.6	5.0	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.0
Hen eggs	27.5	25.8	23.1	20.3	18.8	18.1	17.2	16.9

18.1.7. Self-sufficiency in basic agricultural products (percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Meat	132.6	126.1	132.4	132.1	134.7	135.2	132.8	134.9
Milk	201.1	212.6	229.8	233.1	231.0	235.2	240.8	256.0
Hen eggs	129.2	130.7	129.4	132.0	129.2	123.7	128.4	125.9
Fish	14.4	12.1	13.1	15.3	13.9	15.0	13.8	12.0
Potatoes	95.7	108.7	105.1	104.1	112.3	106.4	111.0	100.4
Vegetables and melons	92.4	97.8	94.8	106.7	105.5	99.8	107.3	101.9
Fruits and berries	52.6	63.5	55.2	57.5	43.5	80.5	48.0	66.8

18.1.8. Production of basic agricultural products per capita
(kilogrammes)

Year	Grain	Potatoes	Vegetables	Fruits and berries	Livestock and poultry (in slaughter weight)	Milk	Hen eggs, pieces
1940	301	1 310	74	...	...	221	67
1945	...	...	...	...	...	143	...
1950	347	1 231	62	...	...	212	73
1955	225	1 119	67	...	...	280	86
1960	263	1 299	103	27	49	393	106
1965	365	1 408	95	15	59	481	129
1970	421	1 464	95	49	76	582	185
1975	480	1 360	76	74	90	653	281
1980	425	966	76	43	89	632	314
1985	579	1 056	83	77	103	676	336
1990	690	843	73	37	116	732	359
1995	540	932	101	38	64	497	331
2000	487	874	138	30	60	450	329
2001	519	782	143	32	63	487	317
2002	607	752	153	48	63	484	296
2003	556	883	204	25	62	478	288
2004	721	1 018	209	37	65	529	303
2005	664	847	208	39	72	587	321
2006	617	867	226	75	80	614	347
2007	755	915	225	44	85	617	338
2008	946	918	241	62	88	653	348
2009	895	750	243	73	97	692	361
2010	737	826	246	84	102	699	373
2011	874	755	192	32	108	687	386
2012	977	732	167	67	116	716	400
2013	805	626	172	48	124	702	408
2014	1 012	665	184	67	114	709	408
2015	915	634	178	58	121	745	396
2016	788	632	200	74	124	754	382
2017	845	678	207	50	128	774	372
2018	652	621	185	101	130	778	356
2019	778	648	197	58	132	785	373
2020	935	558	187	84	137	828	373

Resource and technical basis of agriculture
**18.1.9. Availability of basic agricultural machinery and equipment
in agricultural organisations**

(end of year; thousand units)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Tractors ¹⁾	43.8	42.0	43.6	41.3	40.4	39.4	39.0	38.1
Lorries	22.2	20.9	20.8	19.4	19.0	18.3	17.9	17.4
Combine harvesters:								
grain harvester	11.6	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.7
potato harvester	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7
beet harvester	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
silage and forage harvester	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
flax harvester	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tractor ploughs	11.2	10.4	9.7	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.0
Tractor sowing machines	7.3	6.7	6.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5
Tractor cultivators	7.8	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5
Mowing-machines	8.4	7.9	7.5	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5
Reapers	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4

¹⁾ Excluding tractors with mounted digging, land-improving and other machines.

**18.1.10. Provision of agricultural organisations with tractors
and combine harvesters**

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Tractors per 1000 hectares of ploughed land, units	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8
Ploughed land per tractor, hectares	109	117	113	120	124	127	128	130
Combine harvesters per 1000 hectares of area under corresponding crops, units:								
grain harvesters	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
potato harvesters	26	24	22	26	33	33	34	36
flax harvesters	13	14	13	11	10	9	8	8
beet harvesters	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	4
Area under corresponding crops per combine harvester, hectares								
grain harvester	197	216	211	214	229	223	242	249
potato harvester	38	41	45	38	31	31	29	28
flax harvester	78	71	80	91	99	110	119	118
beet harvester	203	244	261	284	315	322	314	285

18.1.11. Application of mineral fertilizers in agricultural organisations

(in terms of 100% nutrients)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Mineral fertilizers applied, thsd t	1 425.2	1 218.6	1 102.5	833.4	815.8	892.1	879.1	1 022.9
of which under agricultural crops	1 294.3	1 132.7	1 023.6	777.0	764.9	838.9	826.2	956.7
Per hectare of agricultural land, kg	188	162	148	112	110	121	120	140
Per hectare of arable land, kg	274	236	209	158	155	168	165	191
Per hectare of sown area, kg:								
grains and legumes	275	239	218	173	164	186	171	194
sugar beet	454	427	431	396	415	417	430	442
flax	230	192	191	150	145	179	186	226
potatoes	330	302	290	269	269	282	296	325
vegetables	272	268	262	241	195	237	228	256
forage crops	199	161	153	107	103	112	116	138

18.1.12. Application of organic fertilizers in agricultural organisations

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Organic fertilizers applied, mln t	45.8	52.3	50.9	48.5	49.0	46.6	49.3	51.6
of which under agricultural crops	45.2	51.6	50.3	47.9	48.5	45.9	48.7	51.1
Per hectare of agricultural land, tonnes	6.0	6.9	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.7	7.1
Per hectare of arable land, tonnes	9.6	10.7	10.3	9.7	9.8	9.2	9.8	10.2
Per hectare of sown area, tonnes								
grains and legumes	5.8	5.2	4.5	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.7
sugar beet	39.0	38.5	39.8	38.8	39.9	42.3	42.6	44.6
potatoes	44.5	46.5	44.2	38.2	39.5	36.7	37.1	36.0
vegetables	10.3	10.8	8.9	9.9	8.6	7.0	9.0	7.2
forage crops	12.2	15.0	13.1	11.9	12.9	11.4	12.6	13.2

18.1.13. Soil liming activities in agricultural organisations

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Soil limed area, thsd ha	235	271	288	220	230	227	203	188
Lime dust and other lime materials applied:								
total, thsd t	1 132	1 355	1 473	1 144	1 185	1 139	1 002	971
per hectare of limed area, tonnes	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	5.2

18.1.14. Power capacity of machinery in agricultural organisations (end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Power capacity, mln hp	20.0	19.6	19.6	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.4	18.4
per:								
100 hectares of sown area, hp	390	372	369	357	351	350	345	341
worker, hp	64.1	66.2	66.7	68.0	68.6	70.3	73.3	75.2

Crop growing

18.1.15. Sown area under agricultural crops in farms of all types (thousand hectares)

Year	Total sown area	Of which					
		grains and legumes	potatoes	vegetables	flax	sugar beet	forage crops
1940	5 212	3 476	929	62	275	–	433
1945	3 845	2 829	746	50	91	2	119
1950	4 913	3 392	875	42	257	5	302
1955	5 453	3 313	981	43	277	19	778
1960	5 664	2 591	1 028	50	270	29	1 675
1965	6 034	2 890	1 003	48	282	59	1 738
1970	6 047	2 505	956	48	261	49	2 224
1975	6 174	2 604	879	48	247	52	2 342
1980	6 308	3 139	787	54	234	52	2 038
1985	6 241	2 816	708	47	200	59	2 404
1990	6 126	2 645	638	41	149	46	2 554
1995	6 150	2 692	725	77	98	55	2 451
2000	6 155	2 537	661	98	82	52	2 602
2001	6 115	2 621	636	93	80	55	2 506
2002	5 656	2 459	550	87	68	53	2 346
2003	5 563	2 307	530	99	72	72	2 403
2004	5 541	2 390	509	94	79	86	2 247
2005	5 473	2 314	467	89	78	100	2 289
2006	5 551	2 404	437	95	75	108	2 309
2007	5 592	2 567	415	90	70	96	2 143
2008	5 612	2 576	398	89	80	93	2 075
2009	5 713	2 591	389	86	68	93	2 123
2010	5 599	2 577	371	86	62	97	2 066
2011	5 738	2 632	345	73	68	101	2 188
2012	5 827	2 723	335	65	64	100	2 051
2013	5 739	2 627	309	66	57	102	2 131
2014	5 861	2 639	310	69	48	106	2 253
2015	5 869	2 406	314	66	45	103	2 663
2016	5 845	2 386	295	66	46	97	2 709
2017	5 834	2 430	277	63	47	101	2 546
2018	5 815	2 349	274	62	50	102	2 583
2019	5 902	2 453	268	62	52	96	2 560
2020	5 959	2 534	254	59	49	85	2 570

18.1.16. Sown area by type of farm and agricultural crop
 (thousand hectares)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Farms of all types								
Sown area	5 739	5 861	5 869	5 845	5 834	5 815	5 902	5 959
of which:								
cereals and legumes	2 627	2 639	2 406	2 386	2 430	2 349	2 453	2 534
of which:								
rye	333	323	252	242	258	254	322	364
wheat	697	745	737	714	721	669	699	725
triticale	451	528	512	502	493	436	459	469
barley	587	552	507	455	455	444	416	415
oats	137	152	154	148	162	156	165	156
grain maize	204	117	53	126	134	175	193	221
buckwheat	33	20	14	14	18	19	14	28
legumes	165	185	160	164	170	174	164	137
industrial crops	606	589	421	390	518	547	559	542
of which:								
flax	57	48	45	46	47	50	52	49
sugar beet	102	106	103	97	101	102	96	85
rape	417	414	259	229	339	359	363	364
potatoes	309	310	314	295	277	274	268	254
vegetables	66	69	66	66	63	62	62	59
forage crops	2 131	2 253	2 663	2 709	2 546	2 583	2 560	2 570
of which maize for forage	849	960	999	885	866	806	943	1 042
Agricultural organisations								
Sown area	5 162	5 292	5 314	5 295	5 297	5 280	5 357	5 404
of which:								
cereals and legumes	2 500	2 508	2 276	2 255	2 302	2 221	2 319	2 379
of which:								
rye	329	319	248	239	255	251	317	357
wheat	649	693	683	656	665	614	645	665
triticale	434	514	499	488	479	423	445	452
barley	548	510	466	418	423	410	383	380
oats	133	148	150	143	157	151	159	149
grain maize	198	112	50	121	128	170	185	206
buckwheat	31	19	12	12	15	17	12	25
legumes	164	183	159	163	168	173	161	135
industrial crops	599	580	411	380	505	533	541	523
of which:								
flax	57	48	45	46	47	50	52	49
sugar beet	100	104	101	95	99	100	94	83
rape	413	409	254	225	331	352	353	352
potatoes	44	45	47	36	28	26	24	21
vegetables	12	11	8	7	6	6	6	5
forage crops	2 008	2 148	2 572	2 617	2 456	2 494	2 468	2 477
of which maize for forage	847	957	994	879	862	803	938	1 037

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Private farms								
Sown area	91	100	110	114	117	123	140	167
of which:								
cereals and legumes	47.6	49.2	51.0	53.1	53.2	56.9	64.2	88.4
of which:								
rye	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.2	3.7	5.4
wheat	15.2	17.7	19.5	20.9	20.7	22.9	22.6	31.8
barley	13.5	13.7	14.6	14.3	12.0	13.1	13.6	17.3
oats	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.9	5.4	6.3	6.9
industrial crops	7.1	9.3	9.7	9.5	13.3	14.1	17.7	19.0
of which:								
flax	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1
sugar beet	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.0
rape	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	7.9	7.2	9.8	11.4
potatoes	11.7	12.9	17.0	14.6	14.2	15.0	15.2	14.8
vegetables	8.3	10.0	10.0	11.2	10.1	10.1	11.0	9.8
forage crops	16.9	18.4	22.3	25.6	26.3	26.4	31.9	35.0
of which maize for forage	2.7	3.7	5.6	5.7	4.6	3.1	5.2	5.1
Household plots								
Sown area	486	469	445	436	420	412	405	388
of which:								
cereals and legumes	80	82	79	77	74	71	70	67
of which:								
rye	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.6
wheat	33.2	34.1	33.8	36.7	34.5	32.3	31.3	28.7
barley	25.2	27.9	26.3	23.1	20.8	20.8	19.8	18.3
potatoes	253	253	250	244	236	233	229	218
vegetables	46	49	48	47	47	46	46	45
forage crops	107	86	68	67	64	62	60	58

18.1.17. Gross harvest of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types

(thousand tonnes)

Year	Cereals and legumes	Potatoes	Vegetables	Flax fibre	Sugar beet	Rape	Maize for forage	Fruits and berries
1940	2 727	11 879	673	37	...	...	...	70
1945	1 703	5 429	452	15	17	...	...	31
1950	2 684	9 537	483	42	69	...	...	98
1955	1 682	8 729	522	81	81	...	...	106
1960	2 150	10 641	843	84	383	...	18 020	221
1965	3 141	12 116	820	114	856	...	2 291	125
1970	3 806	13 234	855	102	1 030	...	1 595	439
1975	4 494	12 736	711	114	1 135	...	1 463	693
1980	4 108	9 333	733	61	1 122	...	3 616	414
1985	5 790	10 553	828	85	1 568	12	10 043	765
1990	7 035	8 590	749	52	1 479	69	10 463	373
1995	5 502	9 504	1 031	60	1 172	26	3 007	383
2000	4 856	8 718	1 379	37	1 474	73	7 723	299
2001	5 153	7 768	1 415	32	1 682	95	6 641	315
2002	5 990	7 421	1 507	26	1 146	60	5 549	478
2003	5 449	8 649	2 002	41	1 920	55	8 877	241
2004	7 016	9 902	2 035	57	3 088	143	8 407	358
2005	6 421	8 185	2 007	50	3 065	150	9 227	382
2006	5 923	8 329	2 173	29	3 978	115	13 807	717
2007	7 216	8 744	2 153	39	3 626	240	14 951	420
2008	9 013	8 749	2 296	61	4 030	514	16 811	595
2009	8 510	7 125	2 308	47	3 970	611	18 929	692
2010	6 988	7 831	2 335	46	3 773	375	17 849	799
2011	8 273	7 148	1 816	46	4 487	379	25 224	302
2012	9 226	6 911	1 581	52	4 772	704	22 755	630
2013	7 600	5 911	1 628	45	4 343	676	23 689	456
2014	9 564	6 280	1 734	48	4 803	730	20 025	629
2015	8 657	5 995	1 686	41	3 300	382	17 348	553
2016	7 461	5 984	1 891	41	4 279	260	23 281	705
2017	7 993	6 415	1 959	42	4 989	602	21 808	473
2018	6 151	5 864	1 746	40	4 809	456	20 069	954
2019	7 333	6 105	1 854	46	4 945	578	20 858	546
2020	8 770	5 231	1 751	48	4 011	731	23 414	792

18.1.18. Gross harvest of cereals and legumes by type in farms of all types
 (thousand tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Cereals and legumes	7 600	9 564	8 657	7 461	7 993	6 151	7 333	8 770
of which:								
rye	648	867	753	651	670	503	756	1 051
wheat	2 101	2 925	2 896	2 340	2 620	1 815	2 309	2 848
triticale	1 273	2 076	1 929	1 642	1 607	1 015	1 310	1 543
barley	1 673	1 988	1 849	1 253	1 420	944	1 098	1 375
oats	351	522	492	390	460	342	368	445
buckwheat	30	18	12	13	18	19	17	28
grain maize	1 120	599	223	741	694	1 138	1 095	1 076
legumes	367	530	470	386	464	337	341	366
of which peas	58	62	51	50	51	58	71	86

18.1.19. Yield capacity of basic agricultural crops in farms of all types
 (centners per hectare)

Year	Cereals and legumes	Potatoes	Vegetables	Flax fibre	Sugar beet	Rape	Maize for forage	Fruits and berries
1940	8.0	128	109	1.3	...	...	...	14.3
1945	6.1	73	92	1.6	85	...	...	10.9
1950	7.9	109	116	1.6	149	...	...	29.9
1955	5.1	89	123	2.9	42	...	...	24.4
1960	8.3	104	170	3.1	132	...	346	39.2
1965	10.8	121	172	4.1	152	...	76	16.4
1970	15.2	138	176	3.9	221	...	127	34.1
1975	17.3	145	148	4.6	223	...	102	52.0
1980	13.1	119	140	2.6	229	...	185	30.6
1985	20.6	149	177	4.2	267	4.4	260	58.8
1990	27.2	138	188	4.6	321	14.4	237	31.9
1995	21.1	132	135	6.2	218	6.5	192	33.3
2000	19.4	134	134	4.8	292	7.1	181	32.9
2001	19.9	123	141	4.2	313	8.8	161	34.4
2002	24.7	137	157	4.4	228	8.2	115	52.3
2003	24.2	164	189	6.1	275	9.0	188	26.4
2004	29.6	195	203	7.3	368	11.7	176	39.4
2005	28.1	177	208	7.0	316	12.3	208	41.6
2006	24.9	192	212	4.4	376	10.7	224	77.3
2007	28.5	212	220	5.9	387	12.2	241	45.9
2008	35.2	221	234	7.8	439	18.1	239	64.5
2009	33.3	186	242	7.2	450	18.0	269	75.1
2010	27.7	214	247	7.7	395	12.2	257	86.3
2011	32.2	210	249	7.5	454	12.8	320	33.2
2012	34.4	208	236	9.0	485	16.7	262	70.5
2013	29.7	194	237	8.4	437	16.8	281	51.2
2014	36.7	204	242	10.7	463	18.2	211	70.6
2015	36.5	194	245	10.1	330	15.7	175	64.2
2016	31.5	205	276	9.4	446	12.4	264	83.8
2017	33.2	232	295	9.2	500	18.1	256	56.9
2018	26.7	216	265	8.7	477	13.1	250	110.5
2019	30.4	229	284	9.4	521	16.8	223	64.7
2020	35.0	206	277	10.2	482	20.6	230	97.4

**18.1.20. Yield capacity of cereals and legumes by type
in farms of all types**
(centners per hectare)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Cereals and legumes	29.7	36.7	36.5	31.5	33.2	26.7	30.4	35.0
of which:								
rye	20.1	27.1	30.1	27.0	26.2	20.0	23.7	29.2
wheat	30.6	39.4	39.6	32.9	36.5	27.5	33.3	39.4
triticale	28.8	39.7	37.9	32.8	32.8	23.6	28.9	33.1
barley	29.4	36.4	37.0	27.8	31.4	22.0	26.9	33.5
oats	26.4	34.5	32.6	26.8	28.7	22.6	23.0	28.8
buckwheat	9.7	9.9	9.0	9.9	10.3	10.1	12.0	10.3
grain maize	55.7	53.6	43.6	59.6	53.2	65.2	57.5	50.4
legumes	23.4	29.2	30.2	24.0	27.9	20.1	21.8	27.3
of which peas	25.6	27.7	29.0	23.4	29.8	19.6	21.1	26.8

**18.1.21. Fruit and berry plantations
in farms of all types**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Area under fruit and berry plantations, thsd ha	104.5	103.0	98.8	95.5	94.4	97.1	94.3	91.0
of which at fruit-bearing age	89.1	89.0	86.1	84.1	83.1	86.3	84.3	81.4
Gross harvest of fruits and berries, thsd t	456.1	628.7	552.8	705.0	473.1	953.8	545.6	792.4
of which:								
pomaceous	343.2	530.6	390.9	540.8	349.2	755.4	369.0	590.8
drupaceous	50.0	26.1	58.5	63.9	11.1	70.9	41.2	72.5
berries	62.9	71.9	103.4	100.3	112.8	127.5	135.4	129.2
Yield capacity of fruits and berries, centners per hectare	51.2	70.6	64.2	83.8	56.9	110.5	64.7	97.4
of which:								
pomaceous	54.0	83.7	64.7	92.1	60.6	128.1	64.1	106.1
drupaceous	33.8	17.7	40.3	44.8	7.9	47.1	28.5	52.4
berries	58.5	65.9	93.2	89.7	99.2	103.7	109.7	108.9

Animal husbandry
18.1.22. Number of basic livestock and poultry in farms of all types

(beginning of year; thousand heads)

Year	Cattle	Of which cows	Pigs	Sheep and goats	Horses	Poultry, mln heads
1941	2 844	1 956	2 520	2 578	1 170	14.7
1946	1 608	1 011	742	876	658	...
1951	2 746	1 382	1 623	1 409	721	13.0
1956	2 848	1 708	2 249	1 570	630	16.4
1961	3 666	2 021	3 164	1 213	519	18.6
1966	4 704	2 331	3 688	846	389	20.6
1971	5 383	2 490	4 005	692	329	27.0
1976	6 406	2 680	3 999	565	271	31.9
1981	6 768	2 738	4 567	570	231	39.2
1986	7 535	2 683	5 014	660	229	44.3
1991	6 975	2 362	5 051	445	217	50.6
1996	5 054	2 137	3 895	262	229	26.4
2001	4 221	1 845	3 431	154	217	27.4
2002	4 085	1 784	3 372	149	209	26.2
2003	4 005	1 716	3 329	137	202	25.2
2004	3 924	1 658	3 287	126	192	24.5
2005	3 963	1 613	3 407	125	181	25.1
2006	3 980	1 565	3 545	121	168	28.5
2007	3 989	1 506	3 642	122	156	28.7
2008	4 007	1 459	3 598	124	147	29.4
2009	4 131	1 452	3 704	126	137	31.2
2010	4 151	1 445	3 782	127	125	34.1
2011	4 151	1 478	3 887	124	113	37.5
2012	4 247	1 477	3 989	125	100	39.9
2013	4 367	1 519	4 243	133	92	42.4
2014	4 322	1 525	3 267	131	82	45.7
2015	4 364	1 533	2 925	141	73	48.2
2016	4 356	1 512	3 205	153	64	48.5
2017	4 298	1 502	3 145	158	55	49.5
2018	4 361	1 500	3 156	155	49	50.7
2019	4 340	1 498	2 841	151	43	51.2
2020	4 295	1 495	2 882	147	38	53.0
2021	4 292	1 485	2 872	148	34	47.5

18.1.23. Number of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm
 (beginning of year; thousand heads)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Farms of all types									
Cattle	4 367	4 322	4 364	4 356	4 298	4 361	4 340	4 295	4 292
of which cows	1 519	1 525	1 533	1 512	1 502	1 500	1 498	1 495	1 485
Pigs	4 243	3 267	2 925	3 205	3 145	3 156	2 841	2 882	2 872
Sheep	60	63	73	84	90	90	88	87	89
Goats	73	68	68	69	68	65	63	60	59
Horses	92	82	73	64	55	49	43	38	34
Poultry	42 380	45 734	48 246	48 518	49 489	50 729	51 165	53 024	47 549
Agricultural organisations									
Cattle	4 191	4 171	4 229	4 233	4 187	4 256	4 241	4 202	4 201
of which cows	1 384	1 411	1 433	1 422	1 421	1 425	1 429	1 433	1 428
Pigs	3 319	2 769	2 467	2 751	2 734	2 779	2 480	2 545	2 558
Sheep	8	8	9	11	12	13	13	13	14
Goats	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Horses	36	32	28	25	22	20	17	15	13
Poultry	36 266	39 979	42 671	43 145	44 309	45 672	46 293	48 191	42 998
Private farms									
Cattle	11.7	13.5	13.9	14.7	14.9	16.2	17.2	19.0	22.4
of which cows	3.7	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.3
Pigs	40.6	27.3	25.0	25.0	30.7	23.1	23.9	30.8	26.1
Sheep	6.2	8.2	11.4	14.1	16.3	17.1	16.1	18.5	20.4
Goats	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7
Horses	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0
Poultry	83.6	120.8	164.1	137.0	119.1	162.3	131.9	287.3	166.4
Household plots									
Cattle	165	137	121	108	97	90	83	74	69
of which cows	131	111	97	86	76	70	63	56	51
Pigs	883	470	433	429	380	354	336	306	288
Sheep	46	46	52	58	62	60	58	56	55
Goats	72	67	67	67	66	63	61	58	57
Horses	55	49	44	38	33	29	25	22	19
Poultry	6 030	5 634	5 411	5 236	5 061	4 895	4 740	4 546	4 384

18.1.24. Structure of basic livestock and poultry by type of farm
 (beginning of year; percent of livestock and poultry population in farms of all types)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Agricultural organisations									
Cattle	96.0	96.5	96.9	97.2	97.4	97.6	97.7	97.8	97.9
of which cows	91.1	92.5	93.4	94.1	94.6	95.0	95.4	95.9	96.1
Pigs	78.2	84.8	84.3	85.8	86.9	88.0	87.3	88.3	89.1
Horses	39.0	38.8	38.7	39.1	39.7	39.9	39.4	40.0	40.0
Poultry	85.6	87.4	88.4	88.9	89.5	90.0	90.5	90.9	90.4
Private farms									
Cattle	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
of which cows	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Pigs	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9
Horses	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.9
Poultry	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Household plots									
Cattle	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6
of which cows	8.6	7.3	6.3	5.7	5.0	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.4
Pigs	20.8	14.4	14.8	13.4	12.1	11.2	11.8	10.6	10.0
Horses	60.2	60.1	60.1	59.8	59.0	58.3	58.3	57.6	57.2
Poultry	14.2	12.3	11.2	10.8	10.2	9.6	9.3	8.6	9.2

**18.1.25. Production of basic animal products
in farms of all types**

Year	Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight), thsd t	Of which by type					Production		Average milk yield per cow, (annual average), kg
		cattle	pigs	poultry	sheep and goats	other	milk, thsd t	hen eggs, mln pcs	
1940	424	...	168.4	...	...	...	2 005	612	1 049
1945	158	...	49.1	...	...	...	896	189	927
1950	364	...	98.6	...	...	...	1 643	568	1 186
1955	512	...	279.5	...	...	...	2 189	674	1 315
1960	614	235.5	302.8	30.5	24.0	21.4	3 219	868	1 607
1965	751	304.3	397.7	23.7	17.8	7.1	4 125	1 106	1 733
1970	999	532.8	393.5	44.0	17.2	11.4	5 264	1 669	2 130
1975	1 259	694.7	460.0	74.0	11.7	18.2	6 109	2 631	2 341
1980	1 267	699.5	440.4	111.0	7.4	8.6	6 105	3 035	2 220
1985	1 534	797.4	540.5	167.0	15.8	13.3	6 759	3 363	2 470
1990	1 758	977.2	555.1	197.7	15.6	12.5	7 457	3 657	3 058
1995	995	542.9	333.9	100.8	7.6	9.7	5 070	3 373	2 339
2000	854	356.9	373.4	109.4	5.2	9.3	4 490	3 288	2 413
2001	898	385.5	377.9	122.1	5.2	7.5	4 834	3 144	2 660
2002	883	376.9	378.8	119.3	3.1	5.3	4 773	2 923	2 730
2003	878	363.1	382.7	122.3	3.4	6.1	4 683	2 824	2 815
2004	930	389.3	387.4	142.8	3.1	6.9	5 149	2 950	3 211
2005	1 024	445.3	415.1	156.0	1.8	5.5	5 676	3 103	3 711
2006	1 121	468.7	448.7	196.8	1.8	5.4	5 896	3 337	4 006
2007	1 176	473.9	474.1	220.8	2.2	5.2	5 904	3 228	4 125
2008	1 209	463.5	481.8	255.8	2.4	5.6	6 225	3 312	4 438
2009	1 335	531.5	500.5	294.5	2.6	5.7	6 577	3 430	4 690
2010	1 400	533.1	511.5	346.8	2.9	5.5	6 624	3 536	4 630
2011	1 464	516.2	539.6	400.1	2.6	5.5	6 500	3 656	4 479
2012	1 557	507.5	573.0	470.3	1.7	4.1	6 766	3 778	4 638
2013	1 669	554.2	598.8	509.8	1.8	4.5	6 633	3 850	4 506
2014	1 548	518.8	460.1	562.8	1.9	4.1	6 703	3 858	4 508
2015	1 661	591.4	460.4	603.4	2.7	3.5	7 047	3 746	4 722
2016	1 678	567.9	486.2	617.3	2.9	3.2	7 140	3 615	4 813
2017	1 676	522.7	496.1	651.6	2.9	3.3	7 321	3 516	4 942
2018	1 729	542.7	495.3	685.0	2.8	2.9	7 345	3 363	4 962
2019	1 725	548.1	472.0	699.5	2.5	2.5	7 394	3 514	5 005
2020	1 760	566.1	494.9	694.3	2.5	2.0	7 765	3 495	5 268

18.1.26. Sales structure of livestock and poultry for slaughter by type in farms of all types

(percent of total sales)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2021
Sales of livestock and poultry for slaughter (live weight)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
cattle	33.2	33.5	35.6	33.9	31.2	31.4	31.8	32.2
pigs	35.9	29.7	27.7	29.0	29.6	28.7	27.4	28.1
poultry	30.5	36.4	36.3	36.8	38.9	39.6	40.6	39.5
sheep and goats	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
other	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1

18.2. Forestry

18.2.1. Forest resources¹⁾

(beginning of year)

Year	Total area of forest land, thsd ha	Of which wooded area, thsd ha	Percent of forest cover
2006	9 394.2	7 857.2	37.8
2007	9 414.3	7 883.7	38.0
2008	9 385.6	7 914.3	38.1
2009	9 404.7	7 955.0	38.3
2010	9 416.6	8 002.4	38.5
2011	9 432.7	8 046.0	38.8
2012	9 455.1	8 087.6	39.0
2013	9 468.6	8 123.3	39.1
2014	9 477.1	8 160.4	39.3
2015	9 499.5	8 204.1	39.5
2016	9 549.2	8 239.8	39.7
2017	9 565.8	8 259.4	39.8
2018	9 582.0	8 260.9	39.8
2019	9 598.5	8 256.9	39.8
2020	9 620.9	8 280.3	39.9
2021	9 690.0	8 334.4	40.1

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus.

18.2.2. Main activities in forestry

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2021
Reforestation and afforestation, thsd ha	30.3	32.4	33.1	37.2	40.4	43.4	54.0	49.2
of which:								
forest planting and seeding	23.8	26.2	26.5	31.6	34.2	36.5	45.4	40.5
assistance to natural forest regeneration and preservation of undergrowth	6.5	6.1	6.6	5.6	6.2	6.9	8.6	8.7
Introduction of forest plantations in the category of valuable forest plantations, thsd ha	58.4	59.2	54.0	44.5	39.6	35.9	30.4	21.4
Seed harvesting of wood and shrub species, tonnes	174.5	86.1	162.1	27.6	44.7	258.4	46.2	87.2
Logging area for all felling types ¹⁾ , thsd ha	535.3	523.9	466.9	487.5	451.0	499.1	489.1	504.2
of which final cutting	30.5	37.5	31.3	25.1	25.0	27.1	37.8	44.1
Marketable timber harvested by all felling types ¹⁾ , thsd m ³	18 521	19 550	18 473	21 071	23 801	28 590	26 996	27 049
of which final felling	7 143	7 786	7 480	6 062	6 293	7 055	9 397	11 156

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Forestry of the Republic of Belarus.

18.2.3. Conservation and protection of forest
 (thousand hectares)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2021
Area of forest loss	8.2	8.6	13.7	27.2	35.4	50.0	33.8	24.5
of which coniferous species	7.7	7.7	12.2	24.5	34.6	49.5	33.3	24.0
Biological control of forest pests and diseases	35.1	23.9	22.5	21.6	23.5	47.3	27.2	30.2
Forest fire control with the aid of aviation	9 410	9 420	9 461	9 526	9 560	9 570	9 315	9 458

18.2.4. Forest fires

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2021
Number of forest fires	272	687	1 219	319	153	494	733	1 033
Forest area affected by fires, ha	72	345	13 877	187	100	1 253	7 352	6 703
Standing timber damaged, thsd m ³	1.6	13.7	398.5	4.1	3.2	11.2	49.1	39.5

18.3. Fishing

18.3.1. Commercial catch of fish

(tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Commercial catch of fish	15 001.9	11 923.6	10 410.9	11 251.3	10 370.2	11 717.9	10 962.1	9 586.4
of which:								
in natural reservoirs	823.4	760.6	870.7	639.8	725.6	731.0	668.1	669.6
in artificial reservoirs	14 178.5	11 163.0	9 540.2	10 611.5	9 644.6	10 986.9	10 294.0	8 916.8
of which:								
carp	9 879.1	7 210.9	6 454.8	7 888.4	7 343.1	8 164.0	7 559.9	6 393.9
silver carp	1 869.9	1 876.9	1 271.0	541.0	329.3	476.3	727.0	840.6
grass carp	625.0	402.8	256.9	314.0	255.9	210.8	174.1	326.7
salmon fishes	54.7	78.6	79.1	338.6	284.4	459.5	372.5	240.6
sturgeon fishes	73.1	90.9	80.0	94.4	141.0	97.5	147.6	147.5
sheatfishes	68.8	20.6	24.0	14.0	13.1	15.7	14.4	8.9
other	1 607.9	1 482.3	1 374.4	1 421.1	1 277.8	1 563.1	1 298.5	958.6

18.3.2. Structure of commercial catch of fish

(percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Commercial catch of fish	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
in natural reservoirs	5.5	6.4	8.4	5.7	7.0	6.2	6.1	7.0
in artificial reservoirs	94.5	93.6	91.6	94.3	93.0	93.8	93.9	93.0
of which:								
carp	69.7	64.6	67.7	74.3	76.1	74.3	73.4	71.7
silver carp	13.2	16.8	13.3	5.1	3.4	4.3	7.1	9.4
grass carp	4.4	3.6	2.7	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.7	3.7
salmon fishes	0.4	0.7	0.8	3.2	2.9	4.2	3.6	2.7
sturgeon fishes	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.7
sheatfishes	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
other	11.3	13.3	14.4	13.4	13.2	14.2	12.6	10.8

19. INDUSTRY

The section contains statistical data characterizing main indicators of industrial sector of the Republic of Belarus. Data are provided in accordance with the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011 "Kinds of economic activity".

Number of organisations is given on legal entities, including micro- and small entities and newly-registered commercial organisations, of all ownership types, operational at the end of the corresponding year, with primary economic activity in production of industrial products (works, services).

Volume of industrial production is defined as total production of finished goods and semi-finished goods, works performed and services provided, which are classified according to the National Classification of Economic Activities in mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply, water supply; waste management and remediation activities.

Data on the volume of industrial production are given at actual selling prices of the corresponding year, net of taxes and duties payable from revenue, product transportation costs from departure station to destination station, including funds received from the budget in connection with government regulation of prices and tariffs, for loss coverage, compensation of production costs, as well as raw materials supplied by customer (unpaid). Raw materials supplied by customer are raw materials owned by a customer and passed for industrial processing to other organisations to manufacture products under contracts concluded.

Volume of industrial production is measured excluding the value of intrafactory turnover. Intrafactory turnover is the value of that part of finished or semi-finished products manufactured by the organisation, which are used for own industrial needs within the organisation and the value of which is included in the net cost of final industrial products.

Volume of industrial production is provided for large, medium-sized, small and micro entities of all ownership types, irrespective of their main economic activity. Since 2013 – including the volumes of production of individual entrepreneurs and households.

Index of industrial production is a ratio characterising changes in the volume of products produced over periods compared.

Index of industrial production are calculated on the basis of the changes in production for the determined set of representative goods (services) and are based on the calculation of individual indices of production of specific industrial products (services), with further aggregation of individual indices into indices by economic activity and whole-industry indices. At the first stage of indices calculation the volume of production of representative goods (services) for the base year is used as weights for aggregation. At the next stages the structure of gross value added by economic activity for the base year is used as weights for aggregation. The base year is $t-2$, where t is reporting year. The base year is changed every year. The chain index is used for the composition of time series.

Industrial products in physical terms are total kinds, types and sorts of manufactured industrial products.

Data on manufacture of industrial products in physical terms are given on the gross output of products, i.e. including data on products used for own industrial needs within the organisation, as well as products manufactured from raw materials supplied by customer.

Data on manufacture of industrial products in physical terms are given according to the classification grouping of National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 007-2012 "Classification of Products by Economic Activity".

Production capacity is defined as the highest possible output of listed and assorted products (per year, day, shift) or the output of raw materials produced or processed. It is measured based on full use of production equipment and production capacity. Balance of production capacity characterizes the capacity to produce specific industrial products, factors of change and level of use.

Percentage of use of production capacity is a ratio characterizing the extent of use of the production capacity to produce particular types of products. It is calculated by relating the actual output to the average annual capacity for the output of these products in the reference period.

Financial results of industrial organisations for 2013, 2016 and 2019 are given including the data on micro entities compiled on the basis of exhaustive state statistical survey of financial and economic activities of micro entities, data for 2014-2015, 2017-2018, 2020 are based on the results of the sample statistical survey.

Profitability of sales is defined as the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the revenue from sales of products, goods, works and services. When the financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services is negative, unprofitability takes place.

Fixed assets is a set of acquired and/or produced tangible values that remain unchangeable for a long time period (over 1 year) and used for the production of goods, works and services.

Share of accumulated depreciation in original cost of fixed assets is the ratio of depreciation accumulated during the whole working life of fixed assets in the organisation to the original cost at the end of year. It is calculated for all fixed assets and their types.

19.1. General economic indicators

19.1.1. Main indicators of industry

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	16 457	16 676	15 974	16 065	15 985	16 107	16 106	16 188
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	607 410	674 348	739 590	81 795	94 306	110 364	115 700	118 408
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	99.6	105.7	111.7	112.8	112.0
previous year = 100	95.1	101.9	93.4	99.6	106.1	105.7	101.0	99.3
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	1 046.5	1 003.7	936.8	895.6	882.1	879.3	875.6	847.4
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 469.9	6 349.5	6 861.4	750.9	869.1	1 012.0	1 125.5	1 248.9
as percent of nominal average monthly earnings for the economy as a whole	108.1	104.9	102.2	103.9	105.6	104.2	103.0	99.5
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	53 236	56 749	74 825	8 063	10 433	10 964	11 386	13 207
Profitability of sales, percent	7.4	7.6	8.7	8.2	9.4	8.5	8.3	9.4

19.1.2. Volume of industrial production by economic activity

(BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Industry	607 410	674 348	739 590	81 795	94 306	110 364	115 700	118 408
of which by economic activity:								
mining and quarrying	8 738	8 967	9 015	1 014	1 196	1 488	1 492	1 358
manufacturing	541 938	597 764	643 916	70 052	83 053	97 737	102 653	104 660
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	136 163	161 009	176 679	20 725	23 180	25 133	27 289	30 724
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	24 435	25 800	25 833	3 237	3 683	3 985	3 964	3 989
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	17 998	19 982	24 043	3 158	3 890	5 112	5 603	6 274
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	96 328	109 846	121 131	10 497	13 218	17 174	16 676	13 418
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	42 706	61 771	76 669	6 683	8 366	10 304	10 414	9 477
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	4 118	5 131	8 463	998	1 139	1 252	1 365	1 620
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	57 656	60 113	54 482	6 129	7 156	7 563	7 833	8 376
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	40 976	43 719	46 327	4 943	6 132	7 419	7 889	7 810
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	7 898	8 064	9 738	1 283	1 574	1 709	1 825	2 086
manufacture of electrical equipment	17 131	15 894	17 812	2 271	2 490	2 707	3 001	3 202
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	49 249	39 896	35 552	4 508	6 071	7 935	7 572	7 468
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	27 274	23 973	21 777	2 635	2 732	3 451	4 830	5 380
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	20 006	22 567	25 412	2 987	3 422	3 993	4 394	4 839
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	46 430	55 831	74 053	9 389	8 551	9 396	9 632	10 381
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	10 304	11 786	12 606	1 340	1 506	1 743	1 923	2 009

19.1.3. Structure of industrial production volume by economic activity

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Industry	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by economic activity:								
mining and quarrying	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1
manufacturing	89.3	88.6	87.1	85.7	88.0	88.6	88.7	88.4
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	22.4	23.9	23.9	25.3	24.6	22.8	23.6	25.9
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.4
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.3
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	15.9	16.3	16.4	12.8	14.0	15.6	14.4	11.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.0	9.2	10.4	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.0	8.0
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	9.5	8.9	7.4	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.8	7.1
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.6
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8
manufacture of electrical equipment	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	8.1	5.9	4.8	5.5	6.4	7.2	6.5	6.3
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	4.5	3.6	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.2	4.5
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.1
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	7.6	8.3	10.0	11.5	9.1	8.5	8.3	8.8
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7

19.1.4. Indices of industrial production by economic activity

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Industry	95.1	101.9	93.4	99.6	106.1	105.7	101.0	99.3
of which by economic activity:								
mining and quarrying	101.5	155.6	92.2	99.2	103.3	103.1	100.4	97.8
manufacturing	94.6	100.1	92.9	99.9	106.9	105.8	101.3	99.8
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	102.0	98.5	98.8	102.5	103.5	103.7	102.1	102.7
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	97.5	96.1	85.0	104.7	105.1	104.0	97.7	100.4
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	101.3	104.3	92.9	110.2	114.1	113.8	104.8	114.7
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	79.7	108.5	100.5	83.0	99.9	101.4	94.8	89.2
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	86.6	128.9	106.2	96.3	109.8	106.2	98.8	99.1
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	113.1	102.0	138.5	104.4	110.1	108.9	101.3	110.1
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	103.1	93.0	84.6	95.2	104.0	102.0	103.1	98.5
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	93.8	101.9	90.3	100.1	104.1	101.5	109.8	90.9
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	108.8	105.1	104.8	103.0	105.9	99.6	102.0	96.7
manufacture of electrical equipment	105.0	79.6	79.8	110.7	105.2	104.1	101.9	98.9
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100.3	78.6	75.1	105.8	125.6	113.3	92.6	91.1
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	95.4	76.8	86.7	112.1	90.6	114.1	118.4	105.0
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	103.5	89.0	94.9	102.6	108.7	106.5	101.9	97.5
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	100.4	103.1	97.4	99.1	102.7	107.0	99.1	96.2
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	99.5	100.6	92.4	92.4	100.1	99.9	102.3	99.8

**19.1.5. Number of industrial organisations and volume of production
by economic activity and ownership type**
(percent of total)

	Number of industrial organisations			Volume of industrial production		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Industry	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	2.2	2.1	2.0	13.8	13.4	13.9
republican	0.5	0.5	0.5	10.8	10.4	10.9
community	1.7	1.6	1.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
private	92.2	91.9	92.2	80.7	80.7	78.9
with state share	3.7	3.1	3.0	56.0	52.3	48.4
foreign	5.6	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.9	7.2
Mining and quarrying	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	10.0	9.6	10.0	82.5	80.8	82.0
republican	4.0	4.8	5.0	79.6	77.3	77.9
community	6.0	4.8	5.0	2.9	3.5	4.1
private	78.0	73.7	75.0	17.3	18.7	17.5
with state share	12.0	9.5	10.0	14.8	15.3	14.6
foreign	12.0	16.7	15.0	0.2	0.5	0.5
Manufacturing	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.9	0.9	0.9	4.0	3.9	4.2
republican	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.8	2.7	3.0
community	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.2
private	93.6	93.2	93.4	89.9	89.5	87.8
with state share	3.7	3.2	3.1	62.5	58.5	54.3
foreign	5.5	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.6	8.0
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.7	0.7	0.6	3.6	3.7	3.5
republican	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.1	1.3	1.3
community	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.5	2.4	2.2
private	87.7	88.1	88.3	90.2	90.2	89.6
with state share	12.9	10.9	10.6	61.8	57.6	56.4
foreign	11.6	11.2	11.1	6.2	6.1	6.9
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	1.5	1.5	1.4	5.8	6.2	7.2
republican	0.6	0.6	0.5	5.2	5.6	6.4
community	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8
private	93.2	92.8	93.1	89.7	89.3	88.4
with state share	3.8	3.6	3.7	41.0	37.2	37.8
foreign	5.3	5.7	5.5	4.5	4.5	4.4
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	1.8	1.7	1.6	15.4	14.4	14.5
republican	0.5	0.5	0.5	14.1	13.2	13.6
community	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9
private	91.9	91.5	91.8	58.0	64.0	63.3
with state share	1.1	1.0	1.0	21.5	20.4	20.4
foreign	6.3	6.8	6.6	26.6	21.6	22.2

	Number of industrial organisations			Volume of industrial production		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	–	–	–	2.7	3.0	4.4
republican	–	–	–	2.7	3.0	4.4
community	–	–	–	–	–	–
private	91.1	84.2	82.5	97.2	96.9	95.5
with state share	37.8	34.2	32.5	96.4	96.3	94.8
foreign	8.9	15.8	17.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8
republican	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8
community	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
private	89.4	88.6	88.8	95.7	95.7	94.9
with state share	5.0	4.1	3.9	79.4	80.1	73.5
foreign	9.8	10.8	10.6	3.4	3.3	4.3
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	5.2	5.0	5.2	31.7	30.1	29.1
republican	5.2	5.0	5.2	31.7	30.1	29.1
community	–	–	–	–	–	–
private	80.4	79.0	81.4	62.6	63.5	64.9
with state share	11.3	6.0	6.2	28.0	25.7	24.1
foreign	14.4	16.0	13.4	5.7	6.4	6.0
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.5	0.4	0.3	4.9	5.6	5.2
republican	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.5
community	0.3	0.3	0.2	4.3	5.0	4.7
private	95.4	95.2	95.3	86.7	84.9	84.3
with state share	2.8	2.3	2.3	45.7	44.1	41.4
foreign	4.1	4.4	4.4	8.4	9.5	10.5
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.6	0.6	0.4	2.3	2.6	2.6
republican	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.7	2.0	2.0
community	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6
private	94.6	93.9	94.6	86.1	85.7	82.9
with state share	2.2	1.7	1.6	50.1	44.4	41.4
foreign	4.8	5.5	5.0	11.6	11.7	14.5
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9
republican	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9
community	–	–	–	–	–	–
private	92.9	93.4	95.0	93.3	93.4	91.0
with state share	4.6	2.8	2.5	43.7	32.4	32.2
foreign	6.5	6.0	4.4	5.8	5.7	8.1

	Number of industrial organisations			Volume of industrial production		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
manufacture of electrical equipment	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
republican	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
community	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
private	93.9	94.6	95.6	97.0	96.9	96.9
with state share	3.5	3.4	3.1	40.8	37.6	36.8
foreign	5.7	5.0	4.0	2.7	2.7	2.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	1.0	0.8	0.6	3.6	0.6	0.5
republican	0.7	0.5	0.3	3.6	0.5	0.5
community	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
private	94.7	94.1	94.5	95.2	97.7	97.7
with state share	10.1	8.4	7.6	67.0	65.2	62.3
foreign	4.3	5.1	4.9	1.2	1.7	1.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7
republican	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6
community	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1
private	93.2	91.7	92.5	94.8	88.0	84.6
with state share	9.2	9.3	8.8	58.6	46.4	45.3
foreign	5.8	7.4	6.6	4.2	11.1	14.7
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.5	4.2	4.2
republican	0.2	0.2	0.2	3.8	3.6	3.7
community	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	0.5
private	96.5	96.4	96.2	80.6	79.6	75.1
with state share	2.0	1.7	1.5	29.4	24.5	19.7
foreign	3.2	3.3	3.5	14.9	16.2	20.7
Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	50.3	50.3	52.5	95.6	95.2	94.9
republican	4.8	4.8	4.7	83.0	83.1	83.4
community	45.5	45.5	47.8	12.6	12.1	11.5
private	40.4	40.7	40.3	4.0	4.3	4.5
with state share	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.5	2.2	2.2
foreign	9.3	9.0	7.2	0.4	0.5	0.6
Water supply; waste management and remediation activities	100	100	100	100	100	100
state	16.5	15.7	13.0	62.3	57.1	58.6
republican	1.2	1.2	1.2	5.6	4.8	5.0
community	15.3	14.5	11.8	56.7	52.3	53.6
private	76.5	78.5	80.7	36.1	41.4	40.1
with state share	4.0	2.2	2.0	15.5	5.0	5.0
foreign	7.0	5.8	6.3	1.6	1.5	1.3

19.1.6. Structure of production and sales costs in industrial organisations by economic activity¹⁾

(at current prices; percent of total)

	Production and sales costs	Of which				
		material costs	labour costs	social contributions	depreciation of fixed assets and intangible assets used in business	other costs
Industry						
2018	100	77.2	10.5	3.6	4.9	3.8
2019	100	75.4	10.9	3.7	6.1	3.9
2020	100	74.7	11.8	4.0	5.6	3.9
of which:						
Mining and quarrying						
2018	100	60.5	7.3	2.5	18.4	11.3
2019	100	60.8	7.1	2.4	19.2	10.5
2020	100	62.7	7.0	2.4	19.2	8.7
Manufacturing						
2018	100	79.9	9.9	3.4	3.5	3.3
2019	100	77.8	10.3	3.5	4.9	3.5
2020	100	77.1	11.3	3.8	4.2	3.6
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products						
2018	100	82.5	7.9	2.7	3.2	3.7
2019	100	80.7	8.2	2.7	4.8	3.6
2020	100	82.2	8.3	2.8	3.3	3.4
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur						
2018	100	60.6	22.4	7.5	4.7	4.8
2019	100	57.8	23.7	7.9	5.6	5.0
2020	100	57.2	25.0	8.3	4.7	4.8
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media						
2018	100	69.1	12.8	4.3	5.7	8.1
2019	100	68.8	13.3	4.4	7.3	6.2
2020	100	70.6	13.0	4.3	4.5	7.6
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products						
2018	100	94.3	1.9	0.7	2.4	0.7
2019	100	93.9	2.1	0.7	2.4	0.9
2020	100	91.9	3.0	1.1	3.0	1.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products						
2018	100	74.4	11.0	3.9	7.4	3.3
2019	100	72.4	11.1	4.0	8.9	3.6
2020	100	70.1	12.6	4.5	8.7	4.1
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations						
2018	100	64.8	15.7	5.2	8.3	6.0
2019	100	62.9	16.5	5.4	9.3	5.9
2020	100	64.5	15.9	5.1	7.9	6.6

	Production and sales costs of products (works, services)	Of which				
		material costs	labour costs	social contributions	depreciation of fixed assets and intangible assets used in business	other costs
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products						
2018	100	73.2	13.6	4.7	4.2	4.3
2019	100	69.2	13.7	4.7	8.4	4.0
2020	100	69.4	14.5	4.9	7.1	4.1
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment						
2018	100	83.1	9.5	3.2	1.1	3.1
2019	100	78.8	9.6	3.3	3.9	4.4
2020	100	80.9	10.6	3.6	1.7	3.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products						
2018	100	64.1	20.1	6.7	4.7	4.4
2019	100	65.7	18.9	6.1	5.4	3.9
2020	100	69.0	18.9	6.1	2.5	3.5
manufacture of electrical equipment						
2018	100	74.0	13.9	4.5	3.3	4.3
2019	100	72.2	14.7	4.7	4.1	4.3
2020	100	72.3	15.2	4.9	3.5	4.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.						
2018	100	72.4	15.7	5.3	3.5	3.1
2019	100	68.7	17.0	5.8	5.1	3.4
2020	100	67.3	18.4	6.2	4.7	3.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment						
2018	100	73.4	15.7	5.3	1.8	3.8
2019	100	74.0	14.4	4.9	2.9	3.8
2020	100	75.8	13.9	4.7	2.1	3.5
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment						
2018	100	62.2	19.4	6.5	3.7	8.2
2019	100	59.9	20.3	6.8	4.5	8.5
2020	100	60.2	21.3	7.2	4.4	6.9
Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply						
2018	100	62.6	15.0	5.1	12.6	4.7
2019	100	61.9	15.1	5.1	12.9	5.0
2020	100	62.8	14.8	5.0	12.4	5.0
Water supply; waste management and remediation activities						
2018	100	52.5	21.3	7.2	10.0	9.0
2019	100	54.3	20.1	6.8	10.0	8.8
2020	100	53.1	20.9	7.0	10.5	8.5

¹⁾ Data do not include micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation.

19.1.7. Fixed assets of industrial organisations by economic activity¹⁾

(at the beginning of the year)

	Original cost, BYN million		Share of fixed assets, percent of total		Share of accumulated depreciation in the original cost of fixed assets, percent	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
Industry	131 365.3	144 644.3	100	100	44.0	44.0
of which:						
mining and quarrying	7 469.3	8 407.4	5.7	5.8	56.3	56.4
manufacturing	80 297.2	88 203.9	61.1	61.0	42.4	42.4
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	15 010.9	15 910.3	11.4	11.0	43.4	45.6
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	3 275.3	3 435.0	2.5	2.4	40.1	41.3
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	6 610.3	9 827.9	5.0	6.8	19.0	14.6
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	7 942.0	8 497.1	6.0	5.9	59.0	60.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	14 156.6	15 155.4	10.8	10.5	48.9	49.3
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	1 177.2	1 273.1	0.9	0.9	42.0	44.8
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	9 833.5	10 343.7	7.5	7.2	31.3	34.1
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	5 733.5	5 925.1	4.4	4.1	34.6	34.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1 265.4	1 350.8	1.0	0.9	50.7	49.2
manufacture of electrical equipment	2 127.7	2 150.7	1.6	1.5	49.1	51.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	7 076.3	7 642.7	5.4	5.3	54.3	55.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	3 654.1	3 987.5	2.8	2.8	35.2	36.3
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2 434.5	2 704.5	1.9	1.9	41.4	41.0
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	38 560.9	42 390.3	29.4	29.3	44.6	44.9
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	5 037.8	5 642.7	3.8	3.9	45.0	44.6

¹⁾ Data do not include micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation.

19.1.8. Utilisation of production capacity of industrial organisations for the manufacture of selected products

(percent of average annual capacity)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Meat	76	74	73	71	70	73	72	72
Sausages	83	79	73	74	71	70	67	66
Whole-milk dairy products (in milk equivalent)	73	73	73	72	67	63	63	66
Butter and milk pastes	70	72	74	76	71	69	70	73
Carpets and rugs	83	86	86	93	90	87	84	83
Knitwear articles	77	71	68	69	71	71	72	70
Hosiery	58	60	67	70	75	69	69	59
Footwear (excluding felted, rubber and of polymeric materials)	64	61	52	53	61	63	63	52
Plywood	73	81	64	63	81	89	88	88
Wallpaper	57	54	60	63	59	73	68	64
Primary crude oil processing	91	94	99	79	73	59	58	53
Mineral or chemical fertilizers (in term of 100% content of nutrients)	72	99	99	95	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.5
Chemical fibres	77	75	77	89	92	94	82	78
Cement, except cement clinkers	67	66	58	75	83	84	87	91
Rolled products finished	90	100	93	76	80	99.8	98	92
Steel tubes	76	68	64	42	43	61	47	34
Tractors for agriculture and forestry	75	62	41	41	46	49	50	63
Metal processing machines	72	61	39	41	55	63	56	60
Household refrigerators and freezers	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.5	99.5	99.5
Household washing machines	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
TV sets	33	22	8	44	69	61	81	84
Trucks	58	40	18	19	33	37	33	35

19.1.9. Average payroll number of employees in industry

(thousand persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Industry	1 046.5	1 003.7	936.8	895.6	882.1	879.3	875.6	847.4
of which:								
mining and quarrying	11.9	11.4	10.9	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.4
manufacturing	897.6	855.3	789.1	753.5	742.2	741.0	739.0	714.4
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	150.9	150.2	145.4	141.7	140.4	139.5	138.2	137.2
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	110.7	103.9	90.5	85.5	86.0	85.2	83.4	76.3
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	66.2	62.9	58.2	58.1	58.7	60.4	63.0	60.7
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.1	12.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	53.0	49.5	48.0	48.0	47.7	47.9	48.1	46.8
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	8.8	8.6	8.7	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	107.9	103.5	92.3	84.8	80.1	79.2	77.9	74.7
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	75.2	73.8	66.2	61.4	58.7	58.2	57.7	56.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	21.7	19.8	19.2	19.8	19.7	19.6	19.4	18.1
manufacture of electrical equipment	39.6	37.2	33.7	33.3	32.9	32.1	31.6	30.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	117.2	107.3	99.5	86.8	86.1	86.4	86.0	83.2
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	58.5	53.2	47.6	44.8	43.8	43.8	43.8	43.1
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	74.0	72.1	66.8	66.6	65.3	65.6	66.4	64.7
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	98.1	98.2	97.8	94.9	94.1	92.7	91.4	88.5
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	38.9	38.8	39.0	37.0	35.8	35.4	34.7	34.1

19.1.10. Job hires and job terminations in industry

(thousand persons)

	Number of job hires			Number of job terminations			Hires-to-terminations ratio, percent		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Industry	202.2	195.0	180.4	210.9	211.0	199.6	95.9	92.4	90.4
of which:									
mining and quarrying	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.3	111.8	103.1	109.6
manufacturing	171.3	164.5	151.5	176.6	176.8	167.4	97.0	93.0	90.5
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	35.9	37.7	36.3	39.2	39.0	36.3	91.8	96.7	99.95
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	20.4	18.3	18.3	22.9	22.4	23.7	89.2	81.7	77.2
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	22.3	19.8	15.4	19.5	20.3	18.5	114.1	97.4	83.6
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4	102.8	99.2	97.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	6.2	5.8	5.1	5.9	6.2	6.0	104.5	94.1	85.5
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	100.9	106.4	101.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	18.8	17.4	14.3	19.8	19.1	15.5	94.9	91.1	92.4
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	12.8	11.8	10.9	12.9	12.5	11.4	99.4	94.6	96.0
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	4.2	4.1	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.1	100.9	90.0	88.9
manufacture of electrical equipment	5.7	5.7	6.2	6.6	6.8	6.9	86.8	83.4	88.9
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	14.7	13.6	12.8	15.3	15.9	15.7	96.2	85.1	81.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	9.5	9.3	98.4	98.2	91.6
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	17.5	17.6	16.9	17.5	17.2	17.0	99.96	102.3	99.7
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	21.2	22.3	20.1	26.3	26.2	24.5	80.8	85.1	82.0
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	7.3	5.8	6.3	5.9	5.7	5.4	123.7	102.0	116.8

19.2. Mining and quarrying

19.2.1. Main indicators of "Mining and quarrying" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	58	66	65	74	61	50	42	40
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	8 738	8 967	9 015	1 014	1 196	1 488	1 492	1 358
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	99.2	102.5	105.7	106.1	103.8
previous year = 100	101.5	155.6	92.2	99.2	103.3	103.1	100.4	97.8
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	11.9	11.4	10.9	10.2	10.0	10.2	10.6	10.4
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	8 364.5	9 532.3	10 061.0	1 144.8	1 347.7	1 678.2	1 854.8	2 065.5
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	152.9	150.1	146.6	152.5	155.1	165.8	164.8	165.4
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	3 330	3 004	2 794	320	527	752	682	448
Profitability of sales, percent	12.4	9.9	9.2	9.9	12.9	13.1	11.4	7.7

19.2.2. Mining (manufacture) of selected mineral products

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Crude oil, thsd t	1 645	1 645	1 645	1 645	1 650	1 670	1 690	1 710
Natural gas, mln m ³	228	222	225	215	205	211	218	219
Chalk, thsd t	93.9	88.1	139.1	195.9	269.7	304.8	310.0	364.5
Lime dust and dolomite powder for acid soils liming, thsd t	1 125	1 348	1 365	1 182	1 040	966	883	835
Sands for construction, thsd m ³	18 259	15 999	13 602	11 861	12 868	13 304	17 203	17 436
Peat not agglomerated, thsd t	2 433	1 648	1 264	1 628	2 192	2 633	2 571	1 880
of which fuel peat	2 269	1 433	1 000	1 457	2 034	2 354	2 269	1 578

19.3. Manufacturing

19.3.1. Main indicators of "Manufacturing" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	15 881	16 042	15 330	15 418	15 321	15 440	15 449	15 523
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	541 938	597 764	643 916	70 052	83 053	97 737	102 653	104 660
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	99.9	106.8	113.0	114.5	114.3
previous year = 100	94.6	100.1	92.9	99.9	106.9	105.8	101.3	99.8
Share of economic activity in total volume of industrial production, percent	89.3	88.6	87.1	85.7	88.0	88.6	88.7	88.4
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	897.6	855.3	789.1	753.5	742.2	741.0	739.0	714.4
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	85.8	85.2	84.2	84.1	84.1	84.3	84.4	84.3
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 457.4	6 294.6	6 766.3	741.0	856.5	995.5	1 112.1	1 236.4
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	99.8	99.1	98.6	98.7	98.6	98.4	98.8	99.0
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	47 154	48 873	62 181	6 589	8 629	8 483	9 288	11 323
Profitability of sales, percent	8.3	8.4	9.6	8.9	10.0	8.5	8.6	10.3

Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products

19.3.2. Main indicators of "Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	1 027	1 036	989	1 029	1 057	1 097	1 131	1 181
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	136 163	161 009	176 679	20 725	23 180	25 133	27 289	30 724
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	102.5	106.1	110.0	112.3	115.3
previous year = 100	102.0	98.5	98.8	102.5	103.5	103.7	102.1	102.7
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	22.4	23.9	23.9	25.3	24.6	22.8	23.6	25.9

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	150.9	150.2	145.4	141.7	140.4	139.5	138.2	137.2
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	14.4	15.0	15.5	15.8	15.9	15.9	15.8	16.2
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 554.5	6 539.7	6 962.5	756.8	850.5	935.5	1 053.9	1 190.6
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	101.5	103.0	101.5	100.8	97.9	92.4	93.6	95.3
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	12 513	13 527	14 335	2 238	2 316	1 870	2 263	2 958
Profitability of sales, percent	8.6	8.0	7.8	10.5	10.1	7.4	8.4	9.7

19.3.3. Production of basic food products and beverages

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Meat and edible offal, thsd t	998.5	947.4	1 020.7	1 059.4	1 105.5	1 135.1	1 175.6	1 228.3
beef	246.9	228.4	256.8	262.5	256.7	265.4	282.6	313.6
pork	296.1	248.5	247.7	270.6	289.4	293.2	283.8	296.9
poultry	365.0	394.7	438.5	445.9	477.0	490.8	525.3	532.7
Sausages, thsd t	291.7	288.8	266.0	275.5	279.5	278.8	270.6	273.6
Meat and meat-containing semi-finished products (including poultry meat), thsd t	163.9	171.8	156.2	156.1	177.4	217.7	225.9	239.2
Edible fish and seafood, including canned fish, thsd t	84.9	97.9	98.5	92.0	101.0	114.4	127.3	127.9
Vegetable oils, thsd t	257.2	277.4	262.1	149.2	169.9	385.7	417.5	459.9
Margarine and similar edible fats, thsd t	14.6	22.6	21.7	16.4	16.5	12.9	12.6	11.8
Whole-milk dairy products (in milk equivalent), thsd t	1 858	1 935	1 963	1 972	2 001	2 027	1 995	2 102
Low-fat dairy products in skimmed milk equivalent, thsd t	91.7	94.5	119.6	154.3	177.0	111.0	90.7	66.1
Butter, thsd t	99.2	106.7	113.6	117.9	120.0	115.2	115.8	119.5
Cheeses (excluding processed cheese), thsd t	134.3	168.3	180.8	191.4	193.4	203.2	243.9	270.7
Milk and cream, condensed, not in solid forms, thsd t	109.5	99.7	91.9	92.5	115.6	78.9	65.4	78.7
Flour, thsd t	738.4	628.9	617.4	801.6	714.8	608.8	542.0	544.7
Pasta, thsd t	41.8	37.7	39.2	44.0	41.3	39.0	37.8	38.8
Edible salt, thsd t	448.6	429.4	406.8	400.1	439.5	443.2	430.9	449.6
Sugar, thsd t	853.1	743.9	654.1	846.9	737.9	637.9	638.9	572.7

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Soft drinks, mln dal	47.9	48.2	43.5	40.5	41.0	48.4	48.2	48.2
Alcoholic beverages, distilled, thsd dal	16 812	14 862	11 514	14 151	15 649	16 347	16 230	16 996
of which cognac	340	392	324	345	353	429	525	546
Sparkling wine, thsd dal	1 791	1 403	1 363	1 522	1 542	1 672	1 747	1 918
Natural grape wine (except sparkling wine), thsd dal	2 815	2 998	2 874	2 743	3 099	3 195	3 397	3 036
Fermented alcohol-containing beverages, mln dal	14.1	13.3	10.6	8.4	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.0
Beer, mln dal	42.3	43.2	40.7	43.2	47.2	47.6	46.1	43.3

Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur

19.3.4. Main indicators of "Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	2 123	2 071	1 936	1 889	1 927	1 933	1 952	1 941
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	24 435	25 800	25 833	3 237	3 683	3 985	3 964	3 989
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	104.7	110.0	114.4	111.8	112.2
previous year = 100	97.5	96.1	85.0	104.7	105.1	104.0	97.7	100.4
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	4.0	3.8	3.5	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.4
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	110.7	103.9	90.5	85.5	86.0	85.2	83.4	76.3
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	10.6	10.3	9.7	9.5	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.0
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	3 830.8	4 402.8	4 605.1	516.8	590.7	666.3	732.5	799.4
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	70.0	69.3	67.1	68.8	68.0	65.8	65.1	64.0
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	2 241	1 647	2 697	454	403	335	303	361
Profitability of sales, percent	9.2	6.9	10.8	14.3	13.2	10.0	8.7	10.8

19.3.5. Manufacture of selected textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Fabrics, mln m ²	181	166	155	160	177	177	166	162
of which:								
wool	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
linen	27	25	25	23	23	26	26	28
cotton	70	72	59	62	65	65	68	67
of chemical fibres	81	67	68	73	85	82	69	63
Bedclothes, thsd units	8 374	7 103	5 569	5 523	6 206	6 015	6 419	5 761
Carpets and rugs, mln m ²	15.4	18.7	18.6	20.0	22.6	24.0	22.0	20.3
Cord fabric for tyres, mln m ²	58.0	46.8	39.4	51.2	50.4	47.4	37.6	37.8
Knitwear articles, mln pieces	61	51	43	46	46	48	51	45
Overcoats, raincoats, jackets, wind-jackets and similar articles excluding knitted, thsd pieces	2 042	2 003	1 803	1 817	1 695	1 557	1 456	1 153
Suits and sets, excluding knitted, thsd pieces	1 760	1 510	1 229	1 134	1 155	1 066	963	895
Trousers, shorts and the like, excluding knitted, thsd pieces	1 736	2 195	1 787	2 071	1 848	2 078	2 303	1 708
Corsetry and parts thereof (including knitted), mln pieces	21.8	19.2	12.6	13.7	19.5	18.9	16.9	14.2
Gloves and mittens, leather mitts, thsd pairs	257	214	140	84	86	134	90	81
Hats, berets and other headdresses made of felt, thsd pieces	27	33	13	16	29	38	53	27
Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin (except headdresses), thsd units	78.1	78.1	30.4	25.3	26.5	18.0	22.0	24.2
Hosiery, mln pairs	137	140	139	155	172	168	168	144
Tanned or dressed leather, mln dm ²	461.0	499.3	519.4	502.0	494.6	444.5	430.7	372.5
Women's and men's bags, thsd pieces	776	672	491	546	540	561	622	527
Footwear, mln pairs	15.9	14.0	10.7	10.0	10.7	11.4	9.3	7.0
of which:								
footwear with uppers of leather (excluding sports, protective and special footwear)	10.2	8.9	6.9	6.1	6.5	6.8	6.1	4.7
rubber footwear and of polymeric materials	3.5	3.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.3	0.7
felted footwear	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media

19.3.6. Main indicators of "Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	3 015	3 029	2 889	2 947	3 033	3 207	3 289	3 253
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	17 998	19 982	24 043	3 158	3 890	5 112	5 603	6 274
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	110.2	125.7	143.0	149.9	171.9
previous year = 100	101.3	104.3	92.9	110.2	114.1	113.8	104.8	114.7
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.3
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	66.2	62.9	58.2	58.1	58.7	60.4	63.0	60.7
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.2
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	4 260.2	5 058.0	5 444.1	588.2	666.1	797.0	905.6	1 021.3
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	77.9	79.7	79.3	78.3	76.6	78.8	80.5	81.8
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	746	560	1 339	325	372	582	454	782
Profitability of sales, percent	4.2	2.9	5.9	10.0	10.2	12.7	8.4	12.9

19.3.7. Manufacture of products of wood and paper

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Sawn wood, thsd m ³	2 630	2 658	2 742	2 745	3 261	4 046	5 355	4 593
Plywood, thsd m ³	170	186	185	183	258	297	300	343
Chipboard, thsd nominal m ³	989.9	933.1	1 257.4	1 850.1	2 204.4	2 270.9	1 716.1	1 964.0
Fibreboard, mln nominal m ²	36.9	54.8	90.8	118.1	169.3	194.2	223.0	214.5
Sliced veneer sheets, thsd m ²	3 209	3 039	2 674	2 659	2 373	2 277	1 781	1 519
Parquet panels of wood, thsd m ²	773.1	781.3	516.4	483.6	606.4	700.9	848.0	916.8
Windows and doors of wood, thsd m ²	3 571.5	3 312.8	2 328.3	2 055.6	2 018.4	1 984.4	2 080.7	2 211.0
Wood trays, thsd units	7 874	8 150	8 044	7 957	9 802	11 603	15 026	13 024
Fuelwood briquettes of wood waste, thsd t	60.1	72.7	42.6	38.7	53.0	62.0	81.9	80.9
Fuelwood pellets of wood waste, thsd t	103.9	119.3	164.4	148.4	221.3	277.8	411.7	557.5
Wood cellulose and cellulose from other fibrous materials, thsd t	32.9	35.1	29.0	9.2	1.6	26.7	147.0	251.7
Paper and paperboard, thsd t	331.7	336.6	296.1	264.0	297.1	356.8	368.5	357.2
Wallpaper, mln nominal pieces	51.7	43.3	37.6	42.5	38.7	40.0	42.0	43.9

Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products

19.3.8. Main indicators of "Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	67	74	62	58	48	45	38	40
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	96 328	109 846	121 131	10 497	13 218	17 174	16 676	13 418
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	83.0	82.9	84.1	79.7	71.1
previous year = 100	79.7	108.5	100.5	83.0	99.9	101.4	94.8	89.2
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	15.9	16.3	16.4	12.8	14.0	15.6	14.4	11.3
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.0	13.1	12.7
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	8 832.0	10 183.5	11 009.2	1 156.3	1 331.3	1 633.0	1 820.9	2 058.4
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	161.5	160.4	160.5	154.0	153.2	161.4	161.8	164.8

19.3.9. Manufacture of selected refined petroleum products and peat briquettes (thousand tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Peat briquettes	1 090	820	698	849	976	1 055	962	694
Primary crude oil processing	21 156	22 289	23 003	18 596	18 126	18 205	17 853	16 293
Motor gasoline	3 683	3 945	3 971	3 621	3 611	3 503	2 990	3 224
Diesel fuel (including biodiesel)	7 809	7 989	8 213	6 813	6 688	6 665	6 740	5 826
Fuel oil	5 826	4 951	6 739	5 062	4 795	5 018	4 016	3 216
Kerosene (including kerosene jet fuel)	463	349	391	334	409	377	477	234
Oil and shore bitumen	545	578	638	662	851	781	819	979

Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products

19.3.10. Main indicators of "Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	454	455	455	466	481	482	492	517
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	42 706	61 771	76 669	6 683	8 366	10 304	10 414	9 477
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	96.3	105.7	112.3	111.0	110.0
previous year = 100	86.6	128.9	106.2	96.3	109.8	106.2	98.8	99.1
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	7.0	9.2	10.4	8.2	8.9	9.3	9.0	8.0
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	53.0	49.5	48.0	48.0	47.7	47.9	48.1	46.8
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	7 926.9	9 826.9	11 607.5	1 220.4	1 376.3	1 678.5	1 838.0	2 035.4
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	144.9	154.8	169.2	162.5	158.4	165.9	163.3	163.0
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	6 370	13 637	17 825	685	1 699	2 011	2 087	1 294
Profitability of sales, percent	12.3	22.2	21.1	8.1	17.2	16.9	16.5	10.7

19.3.11. Production of selected chemical products

(thousand tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Sulphuric acid; oleum	903.0	879.8	888.2	859.0	979.7	1 036.0	1 005.4	935.1
Mineral or chemical fertilizers (in terms of 100% content of nutrients)	5 279.3	7 368.2	7 507.8	7 197.6	8 157.4	8 427.2	8 553.4	8 736.1
of which:								
nitrogenous	833.1	841.9	861.2	843.0	854.3	870.0	988.2	958.9
potassium	4 242.7	6 340.0	6 467.9	6 180.1	7 101.8	7 346.1	7 348.3	7 562.2
phosphoric	203.5	186.3	178.7	174.6	201.3	211.1	217.0	215.0
Polymers in primary forms	476.4	469.5	489.7	591.4	720.8	717.1	741.4	770.7
Chemical fibres	216.1	190.6	184.3	198.1	197.7	198.1	216.4	205.8

Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations

19.3.12. Main indicators of “Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations” economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	90	84	96	102	98	97	100	97
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	4 118	5 131	8 463	998	1 139	1 252	1 365	1 620
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	104.4	114.9	125.1	126.7	139.5
previous year = 100	113.1	102.0	138.5	104.4	110.1	108.9	101.3	110.1
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	8.8	8.6	8.7	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.4	10.4
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 749.3	7 009.9	8 653.7	913.4	1 071.0	1 204.0	1 330.6	1 460.7
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	105.1	110.4	126.1	121.6	123.2	119.0	118.2	117.0
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	906	1 232	2 202	226	271	253	239	404
Profitability of sales, percent	19.6	23.8	26.8	21.4	23.4	20.7	17.7	24.4

Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products

19.3.13. Main indicators of "Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	2 655	2 671	2 526	2 458	2 332	2 314	2 220	2 124
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	57 656	60 113	54 482	6 129	7 156	7 563	7 833	8 376
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	95.2	99.0	101.0	104.1	102.5
previous year = 100	103.1	93.0	84.6	95.2	104.0	102.0	103.1	98.5
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	9.5	8.9	7.4	7.5	7.6	6.9	6.8	7.1
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	107.9	103.5	92.3	84.8	80.1	79.2	77.9	74.7
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	10.3	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 488.2	6 230.7	6 375.9	683.8	786.3	901.7	1 012.4	1 144.7
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	100.3	98.1	92.9	91.1	90.5	89.1	90.0	91.7
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	4 391	2 291	2 584	379	508	500	448	727
Profitability of sales, percent	8.2	4.6	5.3	6.8	8.1	7.4	6.0	9.2

19.3.14. Manufacture of selected rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Tyres, thsd units	5 569.2	5 012.0	3 909.6	3 611.5	3 710.0	3 932.1	4 318.3	3 877.5
of which for:								
passenger cars	3 345.8	3 406.1	2 788.7	2 448.2	2 506.3	2 780.3	3 174.7	2 867.6
buses or trucks, or for use in aviation	1 459.0	1 046.0	661.1	686.5	743.3	730.3	716.9	577.9
agricultural machinery, other industrial vehicles	764.4	559.9	459.8	476.8	460.3	421.5	426.8	432.0
Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, of plastics, thsd t	29.6	30.5	24.2	25.8	27.2	31.1	34.2	36.5
Windows, window frames and window-sills, of plastics, thsd m ²	2 423.7	2 205.6	1 632.0	1 345.1	1 460.2	1 431.4	1 720.8	1 626.8
Doors and their frames, thresholds of plastics, thsd m ²	260.4	240.7	198.9	136.1	160.7	189.4	267.3	215.8

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Sheet heat-resistant glass (float glass), thsd m ²	35 394	33 666	36 644	38 724	41 471	40 603	39 883	32 659
Ceramic sanitary articles, thsd pieces	1 019	1 097	909	722	680	702	659	623
Ceramic tiles and slabs, thsd m ²	27 218	26 200	23 232	23 824	27 659	28 368	30 286	26 363
Cement, except cement clinkers, thsd t	5 057	5 617	4 638	4 503	4 490	4 519	4 728	4 736
Ready-mix concrete, thsd m ³	4 877.3	4 430.9	3 789.0	3 235.6	3 269.2	3 346.5	4 006.8	4 219.8
Lime, thsd t	748	769	626	474	452	476	464	484
Channelled plate (slate), mln standard slates	75.1	58.6	43.0	39.9	46.1	55.7	50.9	60.1
Articles of asphalt or of similar materials, mln m ²	39.4	35.4	33.4	38.2	43.8	36.2	41.4	44.5
Mineral wool, thsd m ³	1 324.8	1 344.9	1 175.4	1 179.7	1 278.9	1 335.3	1 316.8	1 323.5

Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

19.3.15. Main indicators of "Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	2 062	2 124	2 013	1 874	1 861	1 814	1 757	1 777
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	40 976	43 719	46 327	4 943	6 132	7 419	7 889	7 810
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	100.1	104.2	105.8	116.2	105.6
previous year = 100	93.8	101.9	90.3	100.1	104.1	101.5	109.8	90.9
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.8	6.6
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	75.2	73.8	66.2	61.4	58.7	58.2	57.7	56.2
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	7.2	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.6
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 959.1	6 744.9	7 041.1	735.9	881.3	1 076.2	1 227.7	1 351.0
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	108.9	106.2	102.6	98.0	101.4	106.3	109.1	108.2
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	2 948	1 493	2 580	305	545	654	491	554
Profitability of sales, percent	6.9	3.6	5.8	6.2	8.9	9.0	6.1	7.1

19.3.16. Manufacture of selected metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Steel, thsd t	2 394	2 598	2 577	2 266	2 433	2 573	2 718	2 560
Rolled products finished, thsd t	2 159	2 376	2 392	2 051	2 204	2 340	2 503	2 372
Steel tubes, thsd t	241.7	224.8	212.2	192.3	235.3	251.3	227.2	211.5
Cold drawn wire of non-alloy steel, thsd t	421.0	448.1	399.5	366.3	422.8	441.8	392.7	406.0
Metal cord, thsd t	71.8	80.7	88.0	90.2	94.8	91.8	89.2	71.7
Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, thsd t	61.8	62.2	56.3	49.3	54.0	54.7	56.5	55.8
Fabrics, grille, metal gauze and metal guardrails, thsd m ²	6 322	6 662	5 226	4 737	7 658	5 105	6 024	5 578

Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products

19.3.17. Main indicators of "Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	309	302	286	332	328	324	316	315
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	7 898	8 064	9 738	1 283	1 574	1 709	1 825	2 086
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	103.0	109.1	108.7	110.9	107.2
previous year = 100	108.8	105.1	104.8	103.0	105.9	99.6	102.0	96.7
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	21.7	19.8	19.2	19.8	19.7	19.6	19.4	18.1
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	4 937.4	6 156.5	7 290.5	850.0	1 025.0	1 140.5	1 273.7	1 448.4
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	90.3	97.0	106.3	113.2	117.9	112.7	113.2	116.0
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	786	744	1 232	175	218	231	197	269
Profitability of sales, percent	8.8	8.9	12.0	14.0	14.4	12.5	9.8	12.1

19.3.18. Manufacture of selected computer, electronic and optical products

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Integral schemes, mln units	1 929	1 755	1 442	1 246	1 532	1 490	1 511	1 263
TV sets, thsd units	245	92	22	169	359	597	1 060	1 374
Apparatus for measuring electrical quantities and detecting ionizing radiations, thsd units	116.2	91.5	82.1	64.4	84.1	73.5	81.1	52.0
Apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids and gases, thsd units	1 457.7	1 281.0	1 341.9	1 959.2	2 088.4	1 885.4	1 822.4	1 747.3
Gas meters, including calibrating meters, thsd units	331.7	350.5	224.6	244.1	321.9	302.8	311.4	199.0
Electric power meters, including calibrating meters, thsd units	199.1	284.0	288.3	350.2	600.9	755.2	766.9	745.2
Watches, thsd units	971	1 433	1 370	983	1 138	2 220	2 302	2 376
Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, units	2 882	2 153	642	797	1 176	1 300	1 079	718

Manufacture of electrical equipment

19.3.19. Main indicators of "Manufacture of electrical equipment" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	415	430	414	389	422	424	436	479
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	17 131	15 894	17 812	2 271	2 490	2 707	3 001	3 202
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	110.7	116.5	121.3	123.6	122.2
previous year = 100	105.0	79.6	79.8	110.7	105.2	104.1	101.9	98.9
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	39.6	37.2	33.7	33.3	32.9	32.1	31.6	30.3
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 558.2	6 309.5	6 635.5	763.3	854.7	970.5	1 088.4	1 224.8
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	101.6	99.4	96.7	101.7	98.3	95.9	96.7	98.1
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	1 344	475	1 776	253	244	212	248	364
Profitability of sales, percent	6.5	2.5	8.5	9.8	8.8	6.9	7.7	10.3

19.3.20. Manufacture of selected electrical equipment

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Alternating current motors, single- and poly phase, thsd units	962.9	639.9	777.1	701.7	634.4	604.4	545.3	587.3
Electric transformers, thsd units	541.5	525.5	377.3	450.5	466.5	500.1	533.3	465.9
Optical cables containing fibers with shells, thsd km	48.0	62.1	56.4	55.1	62.9	81.3	78.7	78.4
Incandescent lamps, gas-discharge and arc lamps, mln units	178.3	155.9	100.5	105.1	80.8	45.2	37.6	24.9
Microwave ovens, thsd units	319	367	410	678	1 053	850	882	562
Household refrigerators and freezers, thsd units	1 200	979	899	988	779	858	815	843
Household washing machines, thsd units	324.3	151.6	203.6	219.7	152.2	185.6	168.4	175.8
Electric ovens, cookers, cooking plates, thsd units	496.2	311.0	268.5	425.3	375.3	394.0	392.9	360.7
Cooking appliances and plate warmers, domestic, of gas, thsd units	1 060.1	1 087.0	1 009.6	1 024.4	1 063.8	1 079.3	1 114.2	982.5

Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.**19.3.21. Main indicators of "Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c." economic activity**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	721	712	703	618	591	575	593	617
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	49 249	39 896	35 552	4 508	6 071	7 935	7 572	7 468
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	105.8	132.9	150.6	139.5	127.1
previous year = 100	100.3	78.6	75.1	105.8	125.6	113.3	92.6	91.1
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	8.1	5.9	4.8	5.5	6.4	7.2	6.5	6.3
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	117.2	107.3	99.5	86.8	86.1	86.4	86.0	83.2
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	11.2	10.7	10.6	9.7	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 715.5	6 277.9	6 496.7	721.8	891.0	1 061.2	1 155.3	1 237.9
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	104.5	98.9	94.7	96.1	102.5	104.9	102.6	99.1
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	5 690	2 890	3 629	644	876	1 011	954	1 038
Profitability of sales, percent	10.2	6.2	8.3	12.9	13.1	12.4	11.4	12.3

19.3.22. Manufacture of selected products of machinery and equipment

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Lifts, elevator assembly set, skip hoists with electric drive, units	10 518	11 056	10 066	12 580	12 068	14 529	14 892	14 801
Tractors for agriculture and forestry, thsd units	62.6	52.2	34.3	34.4	38.2	40.8	39.6	39.5
of which:								
tractors for agriculture and forestry driven by a nearby operator	5.6	6.3	5.0	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.7	5.0
tractors for agriculture and forestry, of an engine power not exceeding 18 kW	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0
Organic fertilizer distribution machines, units	649	643	517	471	584	498	641	713
Grain harvesters, units	992	767	374	227	845	938	640	1 125
Self-propelled silage harvester and high production fodder harvesting complexes, units	377	78	145	126	283	279	254	275
Straw, hay or grass balers, units	4 368	3 219	1 961	2 451	2 669	1 680	2 514	3 367
Trailers and semitrailers for agricultural purposes, units	3 023	2 685	2 090	1 304	1 990	4 479	6 270	6 811
Automatic cattle drinkers, thsd units	27.5	19.9	14.8	26.2	16.7	11.3	9.0	1.6
Metal processing machines, units	4 456	2 753	1 935	2 574	2 981	3 103	2 888	2 652
of which forging and pressing machines	212	155	133	50	141	160	154	132
Bulldozers self-propelled, including universal, units	179	35	50	85	76	44	41	37
Quarry dump trucks, units	1 248	725	421	493	837	1 098	866	363
Dump trucks to be used off-road, units	5 344	3 471	2 076	1 620	2 068	3 412	2 518	2 681

Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment

19.3.23. Main indicators of "Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	110	121	114	208	203	207	216	228
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	27 274	23 973	21 777	2 635	2 732	3 451	4 830	5 380
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	112.1	101.6	115.9	137.2	144.1
previous year = 100	95.4	76.8	86.7	112.1	90.6	114.1	118.4	105.0
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	4.5	3.6	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.2	4.5
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	58.5	53.2	47.6	44.8	43.8	43.8	43.8	43.1
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 995.1	6 533.4	6 850.3	750.2	910.4	1 077.5	1 218.7	1 314.4
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	109.6	102.9	99.8	99.9	104.8	106.5	108.3	105.2
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	2 043	580	1 187	234	292	281	309	435
Profitability of sales, percent	6.7	2.1	4.8	7.1	8.4	6.5	5.7	7.1

19.3.24. Manufacture of selected transport vehicles

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Passenger cars, units	2 734	9 649	8 681	10 348	3 856	11 122	20 584	21 347
Buses, units	2 341	1 672	900	1 316	1 266	1 615	1 451	1 513
Trolleybuses, units	118	106	98	65	102	127	133	193
Trucks, except dump trucks to be used off-road and special-purpose motor vehicles, units	11 908	8 119	3 520	4 006	5 859	6 507	5 626	5 810
Special-purpose motor vehicles, units	1 076	598	516	617	966	923	1 062	1 171
of which crane lorries	305	198	165	111	187	176	136	118
Luggage vans, not self-propelled, units	2 949	1 510	314	524	764	1 273	2 946	2 156
Motorcycles, units	12 183	6 477	1 544	792	1 302	2 492	3 428	4 264
Bicycles, thsd units	193.6	107.2	67.8	64.7	59.0	64.9	67.2	76.0

Other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment

19.3.25. Main indicators of "Other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	2 833	2 933	2 847	3 048	2 940	2 921	2 909	2 954
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	20 006	22 567	25 412	2 987	3 422	3 993	4 394	4 839
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	102.6	111.5	118.7	121.0	118.0
previous year = 100	103.5	89.0	94.9	102.6	108.7	106.5	101.9	97.5
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.1
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	74.0	72.1	66.8	66.6	65.3	65.6	66.4	64.7
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.6
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 035.6	5 872.7	6 395.2	730.6	816.3	945.3	1 061.1	1 174.5
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	92.1	92.5	93.2	97.3	93.9	93.4	94.3	94.0

19.3.26. Manufacture of other finished products

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Furniture, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	9 342.7	10 369.4	11 397.5	1 144.6	1 291.9	1 595.8	1 864.1	2 157.1
Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like, mln units	195.6	171.5	177.1	226.2	313.3	287.5	286.1	270.0
Hemodialysis and diathermic equipment, thsd units	12 942	13 359	13 013	12 833	211	190	274	186
Apparatus and equipment for blood transfusion and anesthesia, thsd units	18 807	20 567	13 007	14 358	11 082	8 808	10 204	9 282
Contact lenses; lenses for spectacles from different materials, thsd units	2 280	1 780	642	471	699	423	314	213

19.4. Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply

19.4.1. Main indicators of "Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	236	256	267	291	286	290	290	278
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	46 430	55 831	74 053	9 389	8 551	9 396	9 632	10 381
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	99.1	101.8	108.9	107.9	103.8
previous year = 100	100.4	103.1	97.4	99.1	102.7	107.0	99.1	96.2
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	7.6	8.3	10.0	11.5	9.1	8.5	8.3	8.8
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	98.1	98.2	97.8	94.9	94.1	92.7	91.4	88.5
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	9.4	9.8	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.4
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	5 484.2	6 714.9	7 568.0	828.4	969.5	1 127.5	1 209.9	1 331.0
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	100.3	105.8	110.3	110.3	111.6	111.4	107.5	106.6
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	2 205	4 234	9 179	1 057	1 148	1 563	1 268	1 275
Profitability of sales, percent	1.9	3.4	5.4	5.5	6.0	7.6	6.1	5.6

19.4.2. Electricity balance

(billion kilowatt-hours)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Electricity generated	31.5	34.7	34.2	33.6	34.5	38.9	40.5	38.7
Electricity imported	6.7	3.8	2.8	3.2	2.7	0.05	0.03	0.15
Electricity consumed	37.9	38.1	36.9	36.6	37.1	37.9	38.1	38.2
Electricity exported	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.15	1.0	2.4	0.65

19.4.3. Electricity generation

(million kilowatt-hours)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total power stations	31 495	34 737	34 232	33 572	34 522	38 927	40 451	38 685
of which:								
thermal power stations	31 349	34 605	34 073	33 331	33 930	38 386	39 755	37 591
hydro-electric power stations	138	121	111	142	406	324	351	400
wind power stations	8	9	39	73	97	99	166	185
solar power stations	0.4	2	9	26	89	118	179	170

19.4.4. . Electricity energy consumption

(million kilowatt-hours)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Electric power consumed	37 865	38 055	36 854	36 593	37 107	37 937	38 113	38 186
by organisations	31 479	31 658	30 253	29 904	30 515	31 368	31 603	31 458
of which by economic activity:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 656	1 611	1 576	1 594	1 624	1 638	1 618	1 644
mining and quarrying	482	498	490	510	520	526	535	554
manufacturing	14 529	14 718	13 911	13 652	14 172	14 633	14 852	14 455
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	6 767	6 567	6 203	6 104	6 116	6 124	5 970	6 007
of which power losses	3 342	3 187	2 916	2 876	2 872	2 835	2 711	2 736
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	648	628	606	595	581	605	601	613
construction	347	332	295	293	295	283	303	320
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	953	1 114	1 066	1 100	1 171	1 212	1 224	1 244
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	1 547	1 382	1 534	1 479	1 526	1 593	1 514	1 437
accommodation and food service activities	65	254	74	77	77	90	95	85
information and communication	379	398	397	389	374	389	406	409
financial and insurance activities	19	16	16	20	17	14	11	10
real estate activities	239	243	248	176	135	131	128	132
professional, scientific and technical activities	91	88	91	82	108	93	97	98
administrative and support service activities	113	77	84	38	50	40	33	29
public administration	185	210	198	202	158	157	158	172
education	478	503	484	482	490	490	476	460
human health and social work activities	260	267	273	284	330	336	339	330
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	124	128	149	153	153	141	144	131
sold to the population	6 386	6 397	6 601	6 689	6 592	6 569	6 510	6 728

19.5. Water supply; waste management and remediation activities

19.5.1. Main indicators of "Water supply; waste management and remediation activities" economic activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	282	312	312	282	317	327	325	347
Volume of industrial production, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	10 304	11 786	12 606	1 340	1 506	1 743	1 923	2 009
Industrial production indices (at constant prices)								
2015 = 100	x	x	100	92.4	92.5	92.4	94.5	94.3
previous year = 100	99.5	100.6	92.4	92.4	100.1	99.9	102.3	99.8
Share of economic activity in the total volume of industrial production, percent	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
Average payroll number of employees, thsd persons	38.9	38.8	39.0	37.0	35.8	35.4	34.7	34.1
Share of average payroll number of employees in economic activity in average payroll number of employees in industry, percent	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0
Nominal gross average monthly earnings, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	4 832.2	5 700.0	6 121.0	644.6	733.1	864.2	965.7	1 047.8
Ratio of average monthly earnings in economic activity to average monthly earnings in industry, percent	88.3	89.8	89.2	85.8	84.4	85.4	85.8	83.9
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	546	639	671	98	129	166	147	160
Profitability of sales, percent	5.6	6.0	6.0	8.1	9.1	9.7	7.5	7.8

20. CONSTRUCTION AND FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT

Construction organisations include organisations of all ownership type with main economic activity in "Construction" (excluding subclass 41100 "Implementation of projects related to the construction of buildings" and 43992 "Rental of construction equipment") of the National Classification of the Republic of Belarus OKRB 005-2011 "Kinds of economic activity". Construction organisations include large and medium-sized legal entities, separate subdivisions of large and medium-sized legal entities with separate balance sheets, that in corresponding year were engaged in works under contract agreements in construction classified according to the economic activities of the section F "Construction", as well as micro- and small organisations and newly registered for-profit organisations operating as of the end of the reference year.

The volume of contract works performed in "Construction" economic activity includes works done in-house under contract agreements in construction classified according to the economic activities in section F "Construction", as well as own construction of organisations with main economic activity in section F "Construction". The value of contract works includes new construction, reconstruction, modernisation, renovation, as well as capital and current repairs of buildings and constructions, assembly (installation) works of equipment (including pre-commissioning activities), which is used for supporting functional load in the building and other construction objects and is necessary for its maintenance, as well as systems providing the functioning of buildings and other construction objects including electrical, piped water supply systems, water and gas supply system, sewerage, heating system, ventilation and air-conditioning system, lift, thermal, sound and vibration isolation, etc.

All value indicators are given at current prices; indices are calculated at constant prices.

Financial results of construction organisations for the years 2012-2013, 2016, 2019 are given including data on micro entities obtained from the exhaustive state statistical survey of the financial and economic activities of micro entities; for the years 2014-2015, 2017-2018, according to the results of sample statistical survey.

Commissioning of total floor space of residential buildings includes total floor space of residential buildings, dormitories and living quarters in other buildings intended for dwelling and which are subject to inclusion into the housing stock upon their commissioning and state registration.

Total floor space of apartments in residential buildings is calculated as a sum of total floor space of apartments of residential building. The total floor space of apartment includes floor spaces of habitable rooms, utility rooms, mezzanines, built-in closets and spaces, summer rooms (projecting and recessed balconies, verandas, terraces), cold storerooms as well as of cellars arranged under recessed or projecting balconies of ground floors of apartment houses, which are calculated with corresponding coefficients.

Number of apartments built comprises apartments in commissioned residential buildings and dormitories, apartments in non-residential buildings, in free-standing residential buildings.

Fixed capital investment is total costs invested in acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets.

According to their technological structure, fixed capital investment is classified as following kinds of works and costs: building and assembly works (including installation of equipment); acquisition costs of machinery, equipment, transport vehicles, instruments and gear; other works and costs.

Fixed capital investment from foreign sources includes foreign fixed capital investment and fixed capital investment out of credits under foreign credit lines.

Foreign fixed capital investment is funds directly received from abroad from foreign investor, including funds received as gratuitous aid from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus; machinery, equipment, transport vehicles leased from abroad under closed-end leasing contracts; contributions to the authorised capital of an organisation made by a foreign investor in the form of machinery, equipment and transport vehicles; undistributed part of net profit of foreign investor, reinvested into objects of investment activity (acquisition, reproduction and creation of new fixed assets); and credits (loans) of foreign banks (credits (loans) by direct contracts both on the security of the Government of the Republic of Belarus, on the security of banks, charged upon property, under guarantee and against other security received not from direct investors are defined as credits (loans), under which liabilities to non-residents of the Republic of Belarus are taken into account in the organisation's balance sheet).

Credits under foreign credit lines are defined as credits of banks under the foreign credit lines received by an organisation for the implementation of the investment projects through the banks of the Republic of Belarus from non-resident banks of the Republic of Belarus.

Fixed capital investment is broken down by economic activity based on the purpose of fixed assets, i.e. that sphere of activity, where it will function.

20.1. Construction

20.1.1. Main indicators of construction organisations

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of construction organisations (end of year)	11 133	11 351	10 173	9 515	8 718	8 514	8 332	8 357
The volume of contract works performed in "Construction" economic activity (at current prices), BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	94 989.1	105 500.5	92 255.8	8 107.8	8 600.0	10 074.3	12 191.3	13 060.4
Average payroll number of employees in construction, thsd persons	297.9	286.6	256.1	223.6	205.1	202.2	204.2	201.5
Nominal gross average monthly earnings in construction, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	6 385.4	7 604.4	7 547.1	736.2	818.8	973.0	1 159.1	1 311.8
percent of nominal gross average monthly earnings in the economy	126.2	125.6	112.4	101.9	99.5	100.2	106.1	104.6
Sales profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	10 562.5	10 754.5	8 180.4	662.2	666.5	760.4	1 344.1	1 543.8
Profitability of sales, percent	9.1	8.8	7.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	8.5	9.6

20.1.2. Number of construction organisations by ownership type

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of construction organisations	11 133	11 351	10 173	9 515	8 718	8 514	8 332	8 357
of which by ownership type:								
state	474	456	418	388	356	342	332	317
private	10 395	10 601	9 501	8 859	8 108	7 913	7 737	7 771
foreign	264	294	254	268	254	259	263	269
Percent of total								
Number of construction organisations	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.8
private	93.4	93.4	93.4	93.1	93.0	92.9	92.9	93.0
foreign	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2

20.1.3. Volume of contract works in "Construction" economic activity by ownership type

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion)								
(at current prices)								
Total	94 989.1	105 500.5	92 255.8	8 107.8	8 600.0	10 074.3	12 191.3	13 060.4
of which by ownership type:								
state	15 498.8	15 773.3	13 032.6	1 335.1	1 445.5	1 676.7	1 972.5	2 100.7
private	78 094.0	87 572.7	76 653.6	6 533.2	6 996.8	8 217.5	10 051.8	10 640.9
of which:								
with state share	36 656.5	40 473.3	38 912.3	3 218.4	2 896.1	3 224.1	3 359.1	3 558.9
with foreign share	5 108.8	5 716.9	5 047.5	466.7	429.5	528.8	526.0	491.0
foreign	1 396.3	2 154.5	2 569.5	239.6	157.7	180.1	167.1	318.8
Percent of previous year								
(at constant prices)								
Total	104.7	94.3	88.7	85.2	96.3	105.2	105.1	98.4
of which by ownership type:								
state	103.2	88.1	86.2	91.7	100.1	103.5	104.6	98.2
private	105.1	94.8	88.9	83.5	97.1	105.6	106.0	97.1
of which:								
with state share	97.8	96.5	91.3	82.3	98.5	99.6	97.7	98.1
with foreign share	91.9	92.4	90.2	85.6	89.9	110.3	98.9	92.7
foreign	97.7	135.4	96.0	98.9	55.9	104.4	69.9	182.2
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	16.3	15.0	14.1	16.5	16.8	16.6	16.2	16.1
private	82.2	83.0	83.1	80.6	81.4	81.6	82.5	81.5
of which:								
with state share	38.6	38.4	42.2	39.7	33.7	32.0	27.6	27.2
with foreign share	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.8	5.0	5.2	4.3	3.8
foreign	1.5	2.0	2.8	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.4

20.1.4. Number of projects under construction

(as of January 1)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Number of projects ¹⁾	11 388	11 029	9 368	8 068	7 138	6 788	6 851	6 826	6 348
of which suspended or temporarily closed	1 695	1 547	1 260	1 261	1 120	1 070	1 039	996	1 033
Residential buildings ²⁾	2 141	1 848	1 637	1 343	1 022	962	865	820	833

¹⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings, micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation.

²⁾ Excluding free-standing residential buildings.

20.1.5. Commissioning of production capacities

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Production capacities:								
meat, t per shift	188.6	–	661.2	75.0	–	–	–	–
sausages, t per shift	51.4	5.9	17.7	–	–	21.5	–	5.0
whole-milk products, t per shift	8.0	111.2	116.9	260.0	–	–	6.0	–
bread and bakery products, t per 24 hours	1.0	7.0	12.0	–	–	–	–	–
confectionery, thsd t	2.3	7.1	7.8	2.6	–	2.5	2.9	0.7
granulated sugar, thsd centners of beet processed per 24 hours	5.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	5.0	1.0	1.0	–
Commissioned:								
bulk heat networks, km	37.3	28.1	23.4	16.5	38.9	28.8	47.7	36.0
livestock premises (including complexes), thsd livestock unit places:								
for cattle	125.6	87.0	68.1	46.6	34.4	32.4	44.3	54.1
for pigs	31.9	82.9	206.5	59.7	42.5	206.6	22.0	37.1
store houses for potatoes, vegetables and fruits for agricultural organisations, storage allowance in thsd t	53.5	64.4	47.7	2.8	4.2	4.0	6.0	–
greenhouses, thsd m ² :								
under glass	110.7	43.0	50.2	0.4	46.1	25.9	27.8	–
under plastic film	7.9	22.7	2.8	0.2	0.6	10.3	1.9	7.0
store houses for mineral fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, microbiological agents and calcareous materials, storage allowance in thsd t	6.0	29.0	1.4	–	0.5	–	1.3	8.7

20.1.6. Commissioning of residential buildings

Year	Residential buildings commissioned, thsd m ² of total floor space	Of which		Of which free-standing residential buildings	
		in urban areas	in rural areas	in urban areas	in rural areas
1970	4 328	2 672	1 656	316	1 271
1975	4 346	2 921	1 425	299	842
1980	4 291	3 358	933	223	341
1985	5 106	3 567	1 539	202	197
1990	5 282	3 970	1 312	234	165
1995	1 948.8	1 500.5	448.3	323.5	217.9
2000	3 528.5	2 447.4	1 081.1	943.2	660.0
2005	3 785.5	2 549.1	1 236.4	816.3	584.9
2010	6 629.9	5 040.3	1 589.6	1 035.7	833.4
2011	5 480.1	4 195.7	1 284.4	923.5	766.8
2012	4 482.8	3 518.1	964.7	768.1	646.7
2013	5 220.4	3 835.1	1 385.3	1 021.7	883.4
2014	5 523.0	4 210.0	1 312.9	1 047.2	843.0
2015	5 055.3	3 544.2	1 511.1	1 143.4	1 212.8
2016	4 284.7	3 089.0	1 195.7	905.1	941.9
2017	3 792.8	2 682.6	1 110.2	866.4	904.3
2018	3 966.8	2 849.0	1 117.7	822.2	904.9
2019	4 062.3	2 732.7	1 329.6	809.7	961.1
2020	4 152.6	2 937.2	1 215.4	767.1	981.8

20.1.7. Commissioning of residential buildings by sources of financing

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Thousand square metres of total floor space								
Residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing	5 220.4	5 523.0	5 055.3	4 284.7	3 792.8	3 966.8	4 062.3	4 152.6
of which:								
consolidated budget	245.7	396.0	231.6	207.1	152.1	193.7	196.7	270.6
own funds of organisations	261.0	234.3	285.5	399.3	299.6	207.8	209.8	281.0
funds of individuals	2 549.1	2 821.2	3 080.6	2 601.5	2 593.3	2 355.1	2 217.5	2 258.1
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	33.4	61.0	23.8	28.7	100.9	93.1	74.8	12.8
bank credits (loans)	2 025.2	1 865.4	1 263.1	849.4	494.3	874.6	1 088.7	1 056.0
of which preferential credits	1 899.2	1 800.7	1 216.2	810.5	424.5	380.4	308.8	215.6
Share in total floor space commissioned, percent								
Residential buildings commissioned by all sources of financing	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
consolidated budget	4.7	7.2	4.6	4.8	4.0	4.9	4.8	6.5
own funds of organisations	5.0	4.2	5.6	9.3	7.9	5.2	5.2	6.8
funds of individuals	48.8	51.1	60.9	60.7	68.4	59.4	54.6	54.4
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.7	2.7	2.3	1.8	0.3
bank credits (loans)	38.8	33.8	25.0	19.8	13.0	22.0	26.8	25.4
of which preferential credits	36.4	32.6	24.1	18.9	11.2	9.6	7.6	5.2

20.1.8. Commissioning of residential buildings and apartments built per 1000 population

Year	Residential buildings commissioned, m ² of total floor space	Of which		Number of apartments built, units	Of which	
		in urban areas	in rural areas		in urban areas	in rural areas
2000	354	351	360	3.9	4.2	3.3
2001	303	297	318	3.3	3.5	2.8
2002	285	275	309	2.9	3.1	2.5
2003	308	304	320	3.3	3.6	2.4
2004	360	328	440	4.2	3.9	4.8
2005	392	366	457	4.5	4.3	4.9
2006	426	389	522	4.7	4.7	4.9
2007	487	454	577	5.6	5.6	5.5
2008	533	517	578	6.3	6.5	5.6
2009	601	609	578	7.3	8.0	5.3
2010	699	713	659	8.9	9.7	6.6
2011	579	591	544	7.4	8.1	5.2
2012	475	493	417	6.1	6.8	3.8
2013	553	535	610	6.7	7.1	5.6
2014	585	584	587	7.3	7.9	5.5
2015	534	489	683	5.9	6.1	5.2
2016	452	424	545	5.2	5.5	4.3
2017	401	368	511	4.6	4.7	4.1
2018	420	391	520	5.0	5.3	4.0
2019	431	374	627	5.1	4.9	5.5
2020	443	403	582	5.3	5.5	4.5

20.1.9. Main characteristics of apartments built

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of apartments built, thsd	63.7	69.3	55.5	49.3	43.4	46.9	47.6	49.3
Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space	82.0	79.7	91.0	87.0	87.4	84.5	85.3	84.3
Apartments by number of rooms, percent of total apartments commissioned:								
one-room	26.6	27.7	25.2	28.6	33.5	34.0	29.5	32.3
two-room	35.4	37.1	34.6	36.1	33.5	34.0	35.0	31.7
three-room	26.6	24.7	24.0	21.8	19.5	19.4	22.6	23.3
four-room and over	11.4	10.5	16.2	13.5	13.5	12.6	12.9	12.7
Free-standing residential buildings								
Number of apartments built, thsd	11.2	11.1	13.1	10.4	10.1	9.7	10.0	10.2
Average size of apartments, m ² of total floor space	157.1	155.7	168.9	164.8	160.4	163.7	161.5	157.5

20.1.10. Commissioning of social and cultural facilities

Year	Institutions providing pre-school education, places	General education institutions, pupil places	Hospital organisations, beds	Out-patient and polyclinic organisations, visits per shift	Club institutions, seats
Total					
2000	156	3 678	480	1 010	3 100
2005	515	6 169	210	1 282	380
2010	1 840	5 145	584	1 128	987
2011	1 276	3 639	710	2 271	868
2012	2 978	3 872	1 027	370	2 945
2013	1 718	2 437	–	70	–
2014	2 420	3 485	687	1 328	524
2015	1 926	3 855	400	456	300
2016	2 820	1 091	28	1 360	650
2017	2 690	2 564	1 216	1 725	–
2018	2 800	2 760	885	682	–
2019	1 675	8 473	292	2 493	–
2020	4 150	3 120	424	3 021	–
In urban areas					
2000	156	3 162	430	1 010	2 700
2005	515	4 727	185	807	80
2010	1 710	4 061	422	965	520
2011	1 090	2 970	710	2 130	348
2012	2 325	3 200	1 021	250	2 526
2013	1 493	2 221	–	70	–
2014	2 225	3 435	677	1 240	424
2015	1 660	3 855	400	456	300
2016	2 210	1 091	28	1 360	650
2017	2 540	2 256	1 116	1 555	–
2018	2 650	2 040	885	682	–
2019	1 645	7 453	112	2 493	–
2020	2 605	2 805	424	2 855	–
In rural areas					
2000	–	516	50	–	400
2005	–	1 442	25	475	300
2010	130	1 084	162	163	467
2011	186	669	–	141	520
2012	653	672	6	120	419
2013	225	216	–	–	–
2014	195	50	10	88	100
2015	266	–	–	–	–
2016	610	–	–	–	–
2017	150	308	100	170	–
2018	150	720	–	–	–
2019	30	1 020	180	–	–
2020	1 545	315	–	166	–

20.2. Fixed capital investment

20.2.1. Fixed capital investment in production and service sectors

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Fixed capital investment	209 574.6	225 269.7	207 152.5	18 710.0	21 033.7	25 004.4	28 798.9	29 633.4
of which:								
production sector	111 756.4	113 284.6	106 374.9	9 167.7	10 921.9	12 676.1	14 949.1	15 596.6
services sector	97 818.2	111 985.1	100 777.6	9 542.3	10 111.8	12 328.3	13 849.8	14 036.8
Percent of total								
Fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
production sector	53.3	50.3	51.4	49.0	51.9	50.7	51.9	52.6
services sector	46.7	49.7	48.6	51.0	48.1	49.3	48.1	47.4
Percent of previous year (at constant prices)								
Fixed capital investment	109.3	94.1	81.2	82.6	105.1	106.0	106.6	94.0
of which:								
production sector	109.3	88.7	83.0	79.1	112.1	104.3	108.2	94.8
services sector	109.2	100.2	79.5	86.5	98.7	107.9	105.8	93.0

20.2.2. Technological structure of fixed capital investment

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Fixed capital investment	209 574.6	225 269.7	207 152.5	18 710.0	21 033.7	25 004.4	28 798.9	29 633.4
of which:								
building and assembly works	109 195.6	123 732.5	112 754.2	9 774.2	10 278.3	12 349.0	14 289.2	15 602.3
machinery, equipment, transport vehicles	77 202.2	76 380.0	70 812.3	6 678.3	8 417.5	10 072.8	11 508.7	10 910.0
other works and costs	23 176.8	25 157.2	23 586.0	2 257.5	2 337.9	2 582.6	3 001.0	3 121.0
Percent of total								
Fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
building and assembly works	52.1	54.9	54.4	52.2	48.9	49.4	49.6	52.7
machinery, equipment, transport vehicles	36.8	33.9	34.2	35.7	40.0	40.3	40.0	36.8
other works and costs	11.1	11.2	11.4	12.1	11.1	10.3	10.4	10.5
Percent of previous year (at constant prices)								
Fixed capital investment	109.3	94.1	81.2	82.6	105.1	106.0	106.6	94.0
of which:								
building and assembly works	107.5	97.9	88.6	83.8	95.9	105.0	103.9	101.3
machinery, equipment, transport vehicles	109.5	90.0	70.6	79.6	123.1	111.6	113.1	85.9
other works and costs	114.9	88.8	84.6	87.7	94.6	92.7	97.7	90.8

20.2.3. Fixed capital investment by source of financing

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Fixed capital investment	209 574.6	225 269.7	207 152.5	18 710.0	21 033.7	25 004.4	28 798.9	29 633.4
of which out of:								
consolidated budget	43 437.1	35 570.6	45 221.1	4 442.6	5 242.1	5 354.3	5 833.7	5 909.2
extra-budgetary funds	323.3	545.7	659.1	89.7	74.1	105.6	103.7	114.7
own funds of organisations	79 168.8	86 672.3	82 183.5	7 439.8	8 110.8	10 039.3	11 692.7	12 588.2
funds borrowed from other organisations	2 526.0	3 423.2	2 721.9	241.0	243.6	261.5	275.0	290.7
funds of the population	17 387.0	22 524.4	25 315.8	2 349.8	2 501.2	2 930.9	2 999.9	3 349.0
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	6 654.2	8 234.4	8 009.1	929.2	1 046.0	1 127.0	1 492.4	968.8
bank credits (loans)	50 770.2	59 972.4	35 594.0	2 563.4	2 719.1	3 502.4	3 903.9	4 075.7
of which:								
foreign banks credits (loans)	8 737.8	18 502.3	4 768.5	517.9	808.3	463.6	374.7	163.1
credits under foreign credit lines	4 549.0	5 536.4	5 781.9	297.6	327.3	714.9	540.7	709.3
other sources	9 308.0	8 326.8	7 447.9	654.4	1 096.7	1 683.5	2 497.7	2 337.1
Percent of total								
Fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which out of:								
consolidated budget	20.7	15.8	21.8	23.7	24.9	21.4	20.3	19.9
extra-budgetary funds	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
own funds of organisations	37.8	38.5	39.7	39.8	38.6	40.2	40.6	42.5
funds borrowed from other organisations	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0
funds of individuals	8.3	10.0	12.2	12.6	11.9	11.7	10.4	11.3
foreign investment (excluding foreign bank credits (loans))	3.2	3.7	3.9	5.0	5.0	4.5	5.2	3.3
bank credits (loans)	24.2	26.6	17.2	13.7	12.9	14.0	13.6	13.8
of which:								
foreign banks credits (loans)	4.2	8.2	2.3	2.8	3.8	1.9	1.3	0.6
credits under foreign credit lines	2.2	2.5	2.8	1.6	1.6	2.9	1.9	2.4
other sources	4.4	3.7	3.6	3.5	5.2	6.7	8.7	7.9

20.2.4. Fixed capital investment by ownership type

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Fixed capital investment	209 574.6	225 269.7	207 152.5	18 710.0	21 033.7	25 004.4	28 798.9	29 633.4
of which by ownership type:								
state	88 971.1	83 399.8	79 550.1	7 661.9	8 555.4	9 880.7	11 234.1	11 399.1
of which:								
republican	43 575.5	40 477.4	45 235.0	4 741.2	5 283.1	5 682.0	6 143.5	5 522.8
community	45 395.6	42 922.4	34 315.1	2 920.6	3 272.4	4 198.7	5 090.6	5 876.3
private	107 649.3	121 935.9	111 984.4	9 582.4	10 895.5	13 184.5	14 896.9	15 612.2
of which:								
with state share	53 966.8	59 400.7	57 821.7	4 415.4	5 026.6	5 899.6	6 456.6	7 438.3
with foreign share	24 644.8	32 243.5	30 948.5	2 406.3	2 532.3	2 877.8	3 267.0	3 351.4
foreign	12 954.2	19 934.0	15 618.0	1 465.8	1 582.7	1 939.2	2 667.9	2 622.1
Percent of total								
Fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	42.5	37.0	38.4	41.0	40.7	39.5	39.0	38.5
of which:								
republican	20.8	18.0	21.8	25.3	25.1	22.7	21.3	18.6
community	21.7	19.1	16.6	15.6	15.6	16.8	17.7	19.8
private	51.4	54.1	54.1	51.2	51.8	52.7	51.7	52.7
of which:								
with state share	25.8	26.4	27.9	23.6	23.9	23.6	22.4	25.1
with foreign share	11.8	14.3	14.9	12.9	12.0	11.5	11.3	11.3
foreign	6.2	8.8	7.5	7.8	7.5	7.8	9.3	8.8

20.2.5. Fixed capital investment by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Fixed capital investment	209 574.6	225 269.7	207 152.5	18 710.0	21 033.7	25 004.4	28 798.9	29 633.4
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	29 274.1	22 259.4	22 333.8	1 917.8	2 448.8	2 808.7	3 385.6	3 871.4
industry	76 608.0	82 388.9	79 119.1	7 039.7	8 248.2	9 534.3	11 164.3	11 301.3
mining and quarrying	3 666.2	3 082.8	2 505.3	224.6	384.3	592.8	1 079.8	1 248.9
manufacturing	49 262.4	60 591.4	54 492.4	4 034.5	4 639.9	5 621.5	6 546.1	7 024.3
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	8 239.1	10 244.1	9 809.4	676.8	726.1	924.3	1 181.9	1 657.3
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	1 543.2	2 508.6	1 644.9	229.2	127.4	173.0	124.6	154.3
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	8 953.2	16 761.4	13 148.5	373.0	502.2	512.4	743.7	617.5

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	4 882.6	6 993.3	7 781.2	639.4	787.6	727.3	1 002.4	979.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	5 437.4	5 138.0	8 108.7	872.8	1 165.1	1 407.9	1 876.8	1 850.8
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	835.8	809.6	1 750.5	93.9	105.5	78.0	103.3	108.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	5 179.8	5 673.9	3 613.6	298.2	287.4	305.8	246.3	310.5
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	4 753.8	5 251.0	3 876.5	145.6	131.6	568.4	351.1	371.4
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	445.2	412.6	453.7	50.4	59.2	83.3	101.5	72.9
manufacture of electrical equipment	828.4	854.5	417.1	41.4	65.4	122.5	85.3	91.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2 201.4	2 794.6	2 025.0	150.3	149.0	233.5	260.6	294.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	3 877.8	1 666.2	537.1	345.7	349.6	203.4	168.6	228.9
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2 084.6	1 483.7	1 326.2	117.9	183.7	281.6	300.0	286.8
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	19 470.4	15 104.4	18 967.9	2 392.8	2 943.4	2 950.2	3 060.6	2 540.5
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	4 209.0	3 610.2	3 153.5	387.7	280.6	369.8	477.9	487.6
construction	5 874.2	8 636.3	4 922.0	210.1	224.8	333.1	399.1	424.0
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	10 683.4	12 464.3	7 456.7	631.7	671.2	937.6	1 089.0	1 148.3
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	17 136.3	17 347.6	17 132.5	1 935.9	2 110.7	2 430.9	2 728.6	2 153.9
accommodation and food service activities	2 961.2	3 621.7	2 565.0	170.6	299.5	171.3	148.5	132.0
information and communication	3 564.9	5 357.7	5 684.9	645.8	664.0	790.6	778.1	717.7
financial and insurance activities	2 469.3	2 422.1	2 838.8	190.0	140.7	140.8	120.0	199.3
real estate activities	41 700.0	51 148.4	49 130.4	4 388.1	4 407.6	5 593.9	6 523.5	6 987.8
professional, scientific and technical activities	2 644.8	2 339.3	2 675.4	424.7	186.2	279.5	325.4	357.8
administrative and support service activities	1 192.7	1 805.1	1 061.0	73.5	111.2	152.0	185.4	201.4
public administration	3 919.2	3 003.9	2 329.4	232.1	276.3	373.9	458.4	416.7
education	2 492.9	3 927.1	2 111.6	187.2	249.5	360.9	474.1	537.8
human health and social work activities	3 900.9	4 409.9	5 171.4	420.6	681.0	569.4	627.9	867.8
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	4 358.8	3 710.9	2 312.5	220.2	287.6	502.9	359.4	272.4
other service activities	793.9	427.1	307.9	22.0	26.3	24.7	31.4	44.0

20.2.6. Structure of fixed capital investment by economic activity

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Fixed capital investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	14.0	9.9	10.8	10.3	11.6	11.2	11.8	13.1
industry	36.6	36.6	38.2	37.6	39.2	38.1	38.8	38.1
mining and quarrying	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.7	4.2
manufacturing	23.5	26.9	26.3	21.6	22.1	22.5	22.7	23.7
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	3.9	4.5	4.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.1	5.6
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	4.3	7.4	6.3	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.1
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	2.3	3.1	3.8	3.4	3.7	2.9	3.5	3.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	2.6	2.3	3.9	4.7	5.5	5.6	6.5	6.2
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.0
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.3	2.3	1.9	0.8	0.6	2.3	1.2	1.3
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
manufacture of electrical equipment	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	1.9	0.7	0.3	1.8	1.7	0.8	0.6	0.8
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	9.3	6.7	9.2	12.8	14.0	11.8	10.6	8.6
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	2.0	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.6
construction	2.8	3.8	2.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5.1	5.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.9
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	8.2	7.7	8.3	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.5	7.3
accommodation and food service activities	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.4
information and communication	1.7	2.4	2.7	3.5	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.4
financial and insurance activities	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.7
real estate activities	19.9	22.7	23.7	23.5	21.0	22.4	22.7	23.6
professional, scientific and technical activities	1.3	1.0	1.3	2.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2
administrative and support service activities	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
public administration	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.4
education	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8
human health and social work activities	1.9	2.0	2.5	2.2	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.9
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.2	0.9
other service activities	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

20.2.7. Indices of fixed capital investment by economic activity (at constant prices; percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Fixed capital investment	109.3	94.1	81.2	82.6	105.1	106.0	106.6	94.0
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	95.3	66.5	88.6	78.4	118.1	100.7	107.6	102.6
industry	115.0	94.1	84.8	82.0	110.3	103.8	107.1	92.2
mining and quarrying	85.3	73.6	71.8	85.6	158.3	132.7	158.5	104.0
manufacturing	96.3	107.6	79.5	65.6	109.3	110.4	110.0	97.5
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	94.2	108.8	84.6	61.2	102.0	116.0	120.8	127.4
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	113.1	142.3	57.9	123.5	52.8	123.7	68.0	112.5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	120.1	163.8	69.3	25.2	128.0	93.0	137.1	75.5
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	123.3	125.4	98.3	72.9	117.1	84.1	130.1	88.8
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	66.1	82.7	139.4	95.4	126.9	110.1	125.9	89.6
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	65.9	84.8	191.0	47.6	106.7	67.4	125.0	95.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	57.0	95.9	56.3	73.2	91.6	96.9	76.1	114.6
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	195.2	96.7	65.2	33.3	85.9	B 3.9p.	58.3	96.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	114.9	81.1	97.2	98.5	111.6	128.1	115.1	65.3
manufacture of electrical equipment	93.9	90.3	43.1	88.1	150.0	170.6	65.7	97.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	97.0	111.1	64.0	65.8	94.3	142.7	105.4	102.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	139.1	37.6	28.5	B 5.7p.	96.1	53.0	78.3	123.4
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	91.9	62.3	79.0	78.8	148.2	139.7	100.6	86.9
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	231.5	67.9	111.0	114.9	116.6	91.2	96.9	75.8
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	151.9	75.1	77.2	115.2	68.3	120.2	118.1	94.0
construction	120.6	128.7	50.4	38.8	102.3	136.4	114.4	96.7
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	111.2	102.1	52.9	76.9	100.8	126.4	108.9	95.9
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	81.1	88.6	87.3	106.0	103.4	103.6	104.4	71.8
accommodation and food service activities	142.6	107.0	62.6	61.7	165.7	51.2	78.7	80.9
information and communication	98.3	131.5	93.8	100.7	98.5	107.6	92.0	83.8
financial and insurance activities	85.1	85.8	103.6	60.0	70.9	92.2	82.2	151.1
real estate activities	127.8	107.3	84.9	84.9	89.9	108.9	107.5	99.8
professional, scientific and technical activities	73.6	77.4	101.0	140.1	41.8	137.3	109.4	100.1
administrative and support service activities	103.0	132.5	51.9	63.2	142.6	124.9	114.4	98.9
public administration	156.7	67.1	68.5	89.6	112.7	121.6	113.1	82.9
education	120.1	137.9	47.5	82.0	125.4	129.7	118.6	103.4
human health and social work activities	101.4	98.9	103.6	73.3	153.2	76.0	102.6	125.7
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	111.1	74.5	55.1	88.0	124.0	156.1	65.2	69.3
other service activities	158.1	47.1	63.7	66.3	113.5	85.2	117.1	128.1

21. TRANSPORT

Freights transported (volume of freight transportation) is the quantity of freights in tonnes carried by transport.

Freight transportation by motor road transport reflects data on commercial freight transportation by transport of organisations and individual entrepreneurs.

Freight turnover is the volume of work of transport to carry freights. The unit of measurement here is a tonne-kilometre, i.e. carriage of 1 tonne of freight over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is measured by multiplying the weight of each consignment measured in tonnes by the transportation distance and summing up the products of all trips.

Freight turnover of pipeline transport is measured by summing up the volumes of handling of oil measured in gross tonnes, petroleum products measured in tonnes and gas measured in cubic metres multiplied by the distance of transportation via the territory of the Republic of Belarus to filling point, oil depot, oil refinery plant, or gas distribution system and other points.

Passengers transported (volume of passenger transportation) is the number of passengers transported over a definite period of time. Data on passenger transportation include passengers with the right to free travel.

Passenger transportation by motor road transport reflects data on commercial passenger transportation by transport of organisations and individual entrepreneurs.

Passenger turnover is a volume of work of transport to carry passengers. The unit of measurement here is a passenger-kilometre, i.e. transportation of a passenger over a distance of 1 kilometre. It is measured by multiplying the number of passengers for each transportation position by the transportation distance and summing up the products of all trips.

Operating length of general use railway tracks is the length of railway lines of the Belarusian Railways (in kilometres) measured along the axis of the main-line track, and for multi-track lines it is the length of the shortest main track between the axes of operation points (stations, crossing loops, passing stations) which limit the line.

Length of general use motor roads is the length of all roads intended for use by any person with regard to requirements of the legislation of the Republic of Belarus. The length of the streets is included in the length of motor roads.

21.1. Main indicators of transport

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General use railway tracks, km	5 490.0	5 491.1	5 490.9	5 480.0	5 480.0	5 479.8	5 479.8	5 474.1
of which electrified	1 012.5	1 012.3	1 128.3	1 130.9	1 215.2	1 227.9	1 227.9	1 268.5
General use motor roads, thsd km	101.0	101.5	101.6	101.9	102.4	102.5	102.8	103.0
of which hard surface roads	86.9	87.2	87.6	88.2	88.6	88.9	89.1	89.8
Tramway tracks (in two-way terms), km	78.7	78.7	102.2	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1	102.1
Trolleybus lines (in two-way terms), km	491.9	498.5	514.2	509.4	516.2	519.6	524.4	528.2
Metro tracks (in two-way terms), km	48.4	51.1	51.1	53.0	53.0	53.0	53.0	58.2
Main pipelines, km	11 570.7	11 635.0	11 656.5	11 653.4	11 728.1	11 931.9	11 714.9	11 733.4
Freight transported, mln t	471.2	467.5	447.2	417.6	439.5	455.5	427.8	398.7
of which:								
pipeline transport	134.2	130.6	132.5	126.1	124.4	125.2	118.4	111.2
railway transport	140.0	141.4	131.4	126.8	146.3	157.2	145.5	125.0
motor road transport	192.5	191.7	180.2	162.6	166.7	170.9	161.7	159.8

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Freight turnover, mln tkm	130 752	131 402	125 957	125 820	133 348	138 838	130 842	123 158
of which:								
pipeline transport	61 220	59 704	60 552	59 345	57 708	58 071	54 039	51 854
railway transport	43 818	44 997	40 785	41 107	48 538	52 574	48 205	42 420
motor road transport	25 603	26 587	24 523	25 239	26 987	28 082	28 516	28 778
Passengers transported, mln persons	2 451.2	2 255.4	2 094.1	1 971.4	1 967.4	1 979.2	1 995.0	1 639.2
of which:								
railway transport	99.4	91.6	87.1	81.8	80.5	79.9	79.7	60.0
bus transport	1 415.5	1 304.4	1 216.4	1 161.2	1 174.8	1 185.1	1 186.5	992.7
urban electric transport and metro	920.6	844.5	775.8	714.0	697.0	692.2	699.0	548.6
Passenger turnover, mln passenger-km	26 619	25 092	24 051	24 018	24 850	25 757	27 574	18 542
of which:								
railway transport	8 998	7 796	7 117	6 428	6 295	6 215	6 274	3 741
bus transport	10 546	9 946	9 490	10 055	10 406	10 651	10 882	8 265
urban electric transport and metro	4 373	4 088	4 093	4 107	4 017	4 009	4 100	3 178

21.2. Density of routes of communication

(end of year; per 1000 square kilometres of territory; kilometres)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General use railway tracks	26.4	26.5	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.4
Hard surface general use motor roads	418.4	420.1	422.1	424.7	426.6	428.3	429.4	432.7
Main pipelines	55.7	56.0	56.1	56.1	56.5	57.5	56.4	56.5

21.3. Number of transport vehicles

(end of year; units)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Corporate transport vehicles								
freight motor vehicles ¹⁾	285 388	285 556	282 437	275 976	268 905	268 426	262 504	260 006
passenger cars ¹⁾	107 318	114 104	117 013	116 100	122 054	128 846	135 373	136 296
of which electric cars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73
buses ¹⁾	33 873	35 629	34 980	32 655	32 333	32 297	32 022	32 097
of which electric buses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
trailers and semitrailers ¹⁾	77 477	80 509	77 760	77 736	78 259	76 580	80 481	80 413
motorcycles and motor scooters ¹⁾	10 964	11 449	11 948	11 574	11 547	11 431	11 343	11 246
trolleybuses	1 752	1 749	1 699	1 610	1 536	1 494	1 425	1 424
tramway cars	283	284	322	313	306	290	286	283
metro cars	336	361	361	361	361	361	361	398
inland water transport ²⁾								
transport ships in common use (including tug boats and push boats)	237	245	231	232	230	225	218	213
auxiliary ships	220	210	221	209	206	198	189	187
passenger ships in common use	14	12	14	12	13	12	12	12
Privately owned transport vehicles ¹⁾								
freight motor vehicles	128 805	135 632	135 569	138 388	137 291	143 916	149 154	149 724
passenger cars, thsd units	2 670.6	2 827.2	2 920.2	2 951.4	2 972.7	3 031.0	3 094.6	3 134.5
of which electric cars, units	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	751
buses	10 876	11 400	11 782	10 947	11 102	11 348	11 647	11 768
trailers and semitrailers	156 409	164 201	171 135	173 327	179 191	183 688	188 923	194 169
motorcycles and motor scooters	376 984	394 603	401 309	404 187	406 713	410 556	418 861	421 928

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the Republic of Belarus.

²⁾ Data of the Ministry of Transport and Communication of the Republic of Belarus.

21.4. Freight transportation by mode of transport

(million tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
All modes of transport	471.2	467.5	447.2	417.6	439.5	455.5	427.8	398.7
of which:								
pipeline	134.2	130.6	132.5	126.1	124.4	125.2	118.4	111.2
of which transit	96.6	91.4	93.0	90.3	88.7	88.0	80.7	77.8
railway	140.0	141.4	131.4	126.8	146.3	157.2	145.5	125.0
of which international	95.9	100.0	96.5	95.7	112.8	121.3	109.5	89.4
of which transit	46.7	45.1	38.3	32.2	39.1	48.7	39.1	26.3
motor road	192.5	191.7	180.2	162.6	166.7	170.9	161.7	159.8
of which international	10.6	11.6	11.3	12.7	14.0	15.0	16.5	16.2
of which transit	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.2
inland water	4.5	3.8	3.0	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.7
air (international)	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.03

21.5. Freight turnover by mode of transport

(million tonne-kilometres)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
All modes of transport	130 752	131 402	125 957	125 820	133 348	138 838	130 842	123 158
of which:								
pipeline	61 220	59 704	60 552	59 345	57 708	58 071	54 039	51 854
of which transit	50 165	48 065	49 110	48 409	46 778	46 440	42 523	41 534
railway	43 818	44 997	40 785	41 107	48 538	52 574	48 205	42 420
of which international	30 865	32 404	30 338	31 903	38 495	41 683	37 148	31 533
of which transit	17 312	16 430	13 802	12 223	15 958	19 625	15 932	12 581
motor road	25 603	26 587	24 523	25 239	26 987	28 082	28 516	28 778
inland water	84	49	21	21	32	37	33	30
air (international)	27	65	77	108	83	75	48	76

21.6. Intensity of freight transportation

(thousand tonne-kilometres per one kilometre of path length)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
General use railway tracks	7 981	8 195	7 428	7 501	8 857	9 594	8 797	7 749
General use motor roads	253	262	241	248	264	274	277	280
Main pipelines	5 291	5 131	5 195	5 093	4 920	4 867	4 613	4 419

21.7. Logistics centres

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of logistics centres	12	17	18	30	35	44	60	58
Services provided by logistics centres, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	768.2	935.0	1 097.6	155.3	192.9	225.6	223.6	342.2

21.8. Passenger transportation by mode of transport and transport service type

(million persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Volume of passenger transportation	2 451.2	2 255.4	2 094.1	1 971.4	1 967.4	1 979.2	1 995.0	1 639.2
railway	99.4	91.6	87.1	81.8	80.5	79.9	79.7	60.0
of which:								
international	7.1	5.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.8	0.5
interregional and regional of business class	13.6	12.8	12.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.5	6.3
regional of economy class	76.7	71.1	67.4	64.1	63.1	62.2	61.4	49.9
urban	2.0	2.6	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.3
bus	1 415.5	1 304.4	1 216.4	1 161.2	1 174.8	1 185.1	1 186.5	992.7
of which ¹⁾ :								
international	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.4
intercity	9.4	8.2	8.1	7.7	7.5	8.0	8.0	5.5
local	80.0	75.1	73.5	70.6	69.1	71.9	71.4	56.5
urban	1 241.6	1 137.5	1 051.2	988.1	969.7	977.6	970.9	806.7
of which transportation by electric buses	...	...	...	...	2.6	6.9	14.0	14.3
inland water	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2 ²⁾	0.2 ²⁾	0.2 ²⁾	0.1
of which:								
local	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.01
urban	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.05
air	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.4	4.1	1.7
tramway	84.1	78.7	67.0	61.9	61.4	60.0	58.1	44.8
trolleybus	508.2	447.3	403.6	361.2	351.4	348.8	347.2	284.6
metro	328.3	318.5	305.3	291.0	284.1	283.4	293.7	219.3
taxi	13.7	12.6	12.4	11.7	11.9	18.6	25.5	36.1

¹⁾ Data for scheduled bus and electric bus service (excluding micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation).

²⁾ Including intercity transportation.

21.9. Passenger turnover by mode of transport and transport service type

(million passenger-kilometres)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Passenger turnover	26 619	25 092	24 051	24 018	24 850	25 757	27 574	18 542
railway	8 998	7 796	7 117	6 428	6 295	6 215	6 274	3 741
of which:								
international	2 173	1 469	1 124	1 107	1 087	1 093	1 098	142
interregional and regional of business class	3 359	3 143	3 032	2 582	2 557	2 528	2 611	1 553
regional of economy class	3 423	3 126	2 889	2 661	2 568	2 505	2 470	1 970
urban	42	57	73	78	84	89	96	75
bus	10 546	9 946	9 490	10 055	10 406	10 651	10 882	8 265
of which ¹⁾ :								
international	239	220	249	312	391	399	471	123
intercity	748	624	564	523	497	533	517	330
local	1 247	1 144	1 097	1 053	1 064	1 106	1 113	885
urban	4 940	4 706	4 435	4 644	4 624	4 705	4 730	3 965
of which passenger turnover of electric buses	...	...	...	...	13	34	69	76
inland water	3.0	3.2	1.8	1.8	2.4 ²⁾	2.7 ²⁾	3.0 ²⁾	0.7
of which:								
local	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2
urban	2.5	2.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.1	0.5
air	2 490	3 070	3 164	3 247	3 949	4 629	5 968	2 855
tramway	300	281	249	244	253	249	249	194
trolleybus	1 873	1 673	1 510	1 540	1 496	1 499	1 508	1 234
metro	2 200	2 134	2 335	2 322	2 268	2 261	2 344	1 750
taxi	208	189	185	180	181	251	347	502

¹⁾ Data for scheduled bus and electric bus service (excluding micro organisations and small organisations without departmental affiliation).

²⁾ Including intercity transportation.

21.10. Electricity consumption by transport organisations

(by main economic activity)

(million kilowatt-hours)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Transport	1 547	1 477	1 534	1 465	1 512	1 579	1 501	1 424
of which:								
railway transport activity	601	591	578	596	654	738	717	656
of which for electric traction of railway trains	462	496	448	470	530	615	592	536
bus, tramway and trolleybus transportation	197	195	184	171	176	174	168	162
of which for electric traction of city electric transport	179	175	166	157	160	159	153	151
metro transportation	115	125	124	121	120	117	118	113
of which for electric traction of metro trains	89	95	92	91	91	90	91	87
pipeline transport	539	516	554	496	479	468	414	413
of which for:								
oil transportation	287	278	332	345	295	277	246	230
gas transportation	210	198	188	118	147	172	148	161

21.11. Fuel consumption by motor road transport vehicles

(thousand tonnes)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Organisations of all types of economic activity								
Motor gasoline	374	361	335	317	316	303	295	280
Diesel fuel ¹⁾	1 341	1 301	1 148	1 192	1 242	1 280	1 299	1 278
Compressed gas, mln m ³	11	11	9	9	8	7	6	6
Liquefied petroleum gases	44	38	34	30	29	27	25	22
Transport organisations²⁾								
Motor gasoline	18	15	13	12	13	12	12	11
Diesel fuel ¹⁾	488	459	406	440	482	515	534	511
Compressed gas, mln m ³	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4
Liquefied petroleum gases	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	1

¹⁾ Including diesel fuel with fatty acid methyl ester.

²⁾ By main economic activity.

22. DOMESTIC TRADE AND CATERING

The section presents statistical data characterizing the activity of wholesale, retail and catering organisations.

Wholesale turnover is the value of goods purchased on the side for resale and actually shipped in their initial state to outside organisations and individual entrepreneurs for use in entrepreneurship or for own use (processing) regardless of whether payment is made for the goods or not.

Volume of wholesale turnover of wholesale trade organisations is wholesale turnover of organisations with main economic activity in wholesale trade.

Volume index of wholesale turnover is a relative statistical measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in the wholesale turnover over time assuming that the prices in the reference period did not change as compared with the base period.

Retail turnover is the value of goods sold to the population for personal, family, domestic or other similar use not related to entrepreneurial activities and paid by cash or by bank cards, electronic money, transfers of money from personal bank accounts of individuals and other cashless methods of payment.

Retail turnover consists of retail turnover of trade organisations (legal entities) and retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs and individuals. Retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs and individuals consists of retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs engaged in retail trade outside of markets, shopping centres, and retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs and individuals engaged in retail trade in markets and shopping centres.

Until 2017, retail turnover consisted of retail turnover of trade organisations and retail turnover at markets and shopping centres. Retail turnover of retail organisations included retail turnover of individual entrepreneurs engaged in retail trade out of markets and shopping centres. The retail turnover at markets, shopping centres included retail turnover of legal entities, individual entrepreneurs and individuals engaged in retail trade in markets and shopping centres.

Catering turnover is the value of catering products and goods sold to the population, legal entities and individual entrepreneurs for cash and/or by cashless payment in catering facilities or out of catering facilities by orders.

Volume indices of retail turnover and catering turnover is a relative statistical measure of dynamics expressed as percentage which characterizes changes in retail and catering turnover over time provided that the prices in the reference period are the same as in the base period.

Commodity stocks in retail trade comprise the quantity of goods in money value or physical terms available in retail trade facilities, on bases and warehouses of organisations engaged in retail trade and intended for retail trade.

Commodity stocks in days of turnover is a relative measure of the provision of trade with commodity stocks as of certain date showing for how many days of trade the commodity stocks are available based on current retail turnover in the reporting year.

Retail network is represented by the following trade outlets: shops, pavilions, pharmacies, shopping centres (onwards shops), tents and kiosks.

Catering network is represented by restaurants, cafes, canteens, bars, snack bars, fast food restaurants, mini-cafes, cafeterias and other outlets.

Information about main indicators on the Domestic Trade and Catering is presented in the booklet of Belstat "Retail trade and catering of the Republic of Belarus, 2021".

22.1. Wholesale trade

22.1.1. Wholesale turnover

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Wholesale turnover								
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	481 963.7	550 244.0	612 049.3	66 022.2	76 920.4	94 967.6	96 726.9	101 671.9
percent of previous year (at constant prices)	104.2	109.5	97.0	90.5	103.9	103.4	96.1	96.5
Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations								
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	332 949.1	393 652.0	447 965.4	47 240.1	58 888.4	74 350.4	75 952.9	76 205.1
percent of previous year (at constant prices)	104.6	110.7	98.1	89.4	107.8	106.7	97.2	97.1

22.1.2. Wholesale turnover of wholesale organisations by ownership type

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion)								
Wholesale turnover	332 949.1	393 652.0	447 965.4	47 240.1	58 888.4	74 350.4	75 952.9	76 205.1
of which:								
state	23 732.4	31 363.4	34 718.2	4 720.8	5 390.7	6 867.4	7 900.5	8 285.8
republican	20 271.3	27 269.4	30 994.1	4 282.0	5 033.4	6 604.4	7 587.4	7 981.9
community	3 461.1	4 094.0	3 724.1	438.8	357.3	263.0	313.1	303.9
private	261 462.3	307 782.8	366 804.9	38 337.0	48 127.8	59 867.2	59 115.8	57 238.7
with state share	70 080.4	92 336.9	112 095.3	10 560.5	13 652.5	17 038.3	14 986.0	8 995.6
with foreign share	53 837.6	58 898.0	91 622.1	9 604.7	11 270.8	14 378.3	13 413.2	13 636.6
foreign	47 754.4	54 505.8	46 442.3	4 182.3	5 369.9	7 615.8	8 936.6	10 680.6
Percent of total								
Wholesale turnover	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
state	7.1	8.0	7.7	10.0	9.2	9.2	10.4	10.9
republican	6.1	6.9	6.9	9.1	8.6	8.9	10.0	10.5
community	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4
private	78.5	78.2	81.9	81.1	81.7	80.6	77.8	75.1
with state share	21.0	23.5	25.0	22.4	23.2	22.9	19.7	11.8
with foreign share	16.2	15.0	20.5	20.3	19.1	19.3	17.7	17.9
foreign	14.4	13.8	10.4	8.9	9.1	10.2	11.8	14.0

22.1.3. Warehousing and trading network of wholesale organisations (end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Warehouses in special premises	9 401	10 341	9 008	8 550	8 056	8 039	8 308	8 015
storage area, mln m ²	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1
storage capacity, mln m ³	15.7	15.0	15.0	15.8	15.5	15.4	16.6	18.3
Food warehouses out of total warehouses	828	824	721	728	750	732	697	685
storage area, mln m ²	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
storage capacity, mln m ³	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.8
Store warehouses	152	159	170	141	132	128	134	120
storage area, thsd m ²	32.2	37.9	37.4	33.8	36.2	33.2	26.7	24.3
storage capacity, thsd m ³	177.7	202.4	184.6	164.0	182.1	151.5	124.5	106.3
Refrigerated warehouses	194	171	189	183	213	176	182	183
maximum storage allowance, thsd t	117.0	98.9	84.2	73.9	79.7	79.1	75.7	77.9
Storage warehouses for potatoes, vegetables and fruits	37	45	30	23	24	37	38	42
maximum storage allowance, thsd t	47.8	53.2	47.9	45.9	45.5	60.2	78.7	92.9

22.1.4. Sales and stocks of selected products (goods) of wholesale organisations

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Sales								
Steel pipes, thsd t	253.9	223.7	184.2	153.9	172.2	181.9	190.9	189.8
Perfumery and cosmetics, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	3 605.2	4 163.1	4 776.1	600.9	701.9	1 109.4	1 230.8	1 330.6
Fertilizers, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	28 099.8	33 418.4	48 615.6	4 666.1	5 183.4	6 475.4	6 817.3	7 097.4
Cement, thsd t	852.9	1 009.9	909.0	766.5	1 030.5	1 060.3	1 123.2	1 426.2
Meat, poultry and game meat, thsd t	98.4	105.1	118.3	133.4	159.4	142.6	164.7	257.9
Computers, peripherals and software, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	4 667.3	4 659.1	5 586.5	693.6	925.0	1 171.9	1 086.6	1 223.6
Pharmaceutical and medical goods and reagents, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	9 695.3	11 344.5	13 302.8	1 433.6	1 669.0	1 914.6	2 119.4	2 535.2
Motor fuel, including aviation gasoline, thsd t	7 376.3	8 805.4	10 771.0	10 513.9	9 870.6	9 192.6	9 246.9	7 761.0
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, thsd t	65.2	64.6	70.9	67.2	67.5	64.8	65.7	62.7

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Stocks (end of year)								
Steel pipes, thsd t	39.5	35.8	28.2	20.3	20.0	22.4	31.7	23.9
Perfumery and cosmetics, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	445.8	488.1	527.4	78.4	80.5	110.3	128.5	120.8
Fertilizers, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	564.0	529.2	801.0	46.2	47.9	109.9	206.8	93.1
Cement, thsd t	13.3	17.5	10.2	14.6	9.9	17.9	21.4	17.2
Meat, poultry and game meat, thsd t	2.6	4.2	10.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.1
Computers, peripherals and software, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	397.3	521.0	482.8	76.3	97.8	109.2	92.2	258.8
Pharmaceutical and medical goods and reagents, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	1 663.0	2 202.5	2 608.9	284.1	320.9	330.2	374.5	408.0
Motor fuel, including aviation gasoline, thsd t	101.0	268.7	104.2	76.8	75.0	117.9	90.2	61.5
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, thsd t	7.9	9.5	9.2	9.2	10.3	8.8	8.1	8.3

22.1.5. Activities of exchanges

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Transactions concluded on the exchange	283 268	298 255	321 804	360 065	418 302	441 451	447 003	474 038
of which:								
on commodity market	245 414	259 762	261 500	272 960	316 959	361 196	392 184	394 934
of which by type:								
metal products	206 337	212 617	203 159	207 030	229 346	241 461	240 260	235 859
forest products	20 986	20 063	20 634	21 426	24 679	32 686	43 925	40 302
agricultural products	3 736	2 485	2 863	3 668	4 711	5 845	6 881	11 710
other	6 320	10 693	17 094	14 210	16 286	21 844	31 110	35 906
on currency market	25 321	24 835	53 805	79 374	89 307	64 723	41 549	66 388
on stock market	10 432	9 693	6 489	7 731	12 036	15 532	13 270	12 716
Exchange turnover on completed transactions, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	340 839.0	390 543.0	389 941.9	30 589.4	28 364.2	33 893.0	32 313.8	46 563.0
of which:								
on commodity market	15 411.8	15 965.6	20 159.3	2 530.3	3 253.9	4 296.0	4 565.9	5 305.5
of which by type:								
metal products	5 926.8	5 848.5	7 394.9	834.4	926.2	1 073.7	1 000.1	1 053.0
forest products	4 216.2	5 325.9	6 651.9	864.6	1 220.8	1 641.8	1 868.7	2 360.0
agricultural products	3 817.0	3 218.5	3 494.2	482.3	585.4	844.4	882.7	1 084.5
other	948.7	959.8	1 580.1	176.7	248.4	346.6	380.0	350.3
on currency market	282 903.0	308 012.1	269 775.5	18 431.4	17 216.3	16 596.6	17 108.1	28 798.3
on stock market	42 435.3	66 383.1	99 990.5	9 627.7	7 894.0	13 000.4	10 639.8	12 459.2

22.2. Retail trade

22.2.1. Retail trade facilities

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Retail trade facilities	49 228	53 628	54 087	59 145	62 333	64 365	65 777	67 438
per 10 000 population, units	52	57	57	62	66	68	70	72
Trade area of shops, thsd m ²	4 504.2	5 004.8	5 236.4	5 352.6	5 525.5	5 782.6	6 013.2	6 368.7
per 10 000 population, thsd m ²	4.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.8

22.2.2. Retail trade facilities by ownership type

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Retail trade facilities								
Total	49 228	53 628	54 087	59 145	62 333	64 365	65 777	67 438
of which:								
state	4 977	4 643	4 697	4 749	4 911	4 878	4 791	4 655
private	43 159	47 504	47 539	52 255	54 947	56 318	57 396	58 971
of which with state share	4 116	4 500	4 573	4 589	4 725	4 069	3 566	3 350
foreign	1 092	1 481	1 851	2 141	2 475	3 169	3 590	3 812
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
state	10.1	8.6	8.7	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.9
private	87.7	88.6	87.9	88.4	88.1	87.5	87.3	87.4
of which with state share	8.4	8.4	8.5	7.8	7.6	6.3	5.4	5.0
foreign	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.4	5.7

22.2.3. Retail turnover

Year	BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)	Year	BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)
1970	4.8	107.6	2009	52 033.0	103.5
1980	9.1	105.4	2010	64 864.9	115.7
1990	17.2	114.7	2011	112 898.8	109.0
2000	3 936.0	111.9	2012	202 309.0	114.1
2001	7 697.4	129.1	2013	268 018.7	118.0
2002	11 273.2	111.9	2014	318 100.0	106.0
2003	14 400.1	110.4	2015	347 239.6	98.7
2004	18 431.9	111.4	2016	36 923.4	95.8
2005	23 951.4	120.4	2017	40 237.3	104.4
2006	29 488.1	117.5	2018	45 165.2	108.3
2007	36 271.5	115.0	2019	49 557.5	104.5
2008	48 201.6	119.7	2020	53 539.0	102.1

22.2.4. Retail turnover by sales sector

Year	Retail turnover	Of which	
		trade organisations	individual entrepreneurs and individuals
BYN million (2000-2015 – BYR billion)			
(at current prices)			
2000	3 936.0	2 758.2	1 177.8
2005	23 951.4	14 664.3	9 287.1
2010	64 864.9	47 584.0	17 280.9
2011	112 898.8	87 033.8	25 865.0
2012	202 309.0	157 641.8	44 667.2
2013	268 018.7	210 299.4	57 719.3
2014	318 100.0	254 646.6	63 453.4
2015	347 239.6	282 822.3	64 417.3
2016	36 923.4	31 266.6	5 656.8
2017	40 237.3	35 009.1	5 228.2
2018	45 165.2	40 223.0	4 942.2
2019	49 557.5	44 889.7	4 667.8
2020	53 539.0	49 246.1	4 292.9
Percent of total			
2000	100	70.1	29.9
2005	100	61.2	38.8
2010	100	73.4	26.6
2011	100	77.1	22.9
2012	100	77.9	22.1
2013	100	78.5	21.5
2014	100	80.1	19.9
2015	100	81.4	18.6
2016	100	84.7	15.3
2017	100	87.0	13.0
2018	100	89.1	10.9
2019	100	90.6	9.4
2020	100	92.0	8.0
Percent of previous year			
(at constant prices)			
2000	111.9	105.0	129.4
2005	120.4	119.8	121.5
2010	115.7	117.0	112.4
2011	109.0	115.3	91.7
2012	114.1	114.8	111.7
2013	118.0	117.7	119.2
2014	106.0	106.3	104.5
2015	98.7	99.0	97.3
2016	95.8	99.6	79.2
2017	104.4	105.4	98.0
2018	108.3	110.7	92.0
2019	104.5	106.1	90.9
2020	102.1	103.7	86.9

22.2.5. Indices of retail turnover

(at constant prices; percent of previous year)

Year	Retail turnover	Of which			
		food goods	of which		non-food goods
			food stuffs	alcoholic beverages	
2000	111.9	112.8	111.5	116.8	110.8
2005	120.4	112.6	116.7	110.9	130.8
2006	117.5	111.6	109.6	119.3	124.6
2007	115.0	110.3	110.4	121.6	120.2
2008	119.7	111.7	109.9	111.2	128.1
2009	103.5	105.0	106.5	97.5	101.9
2010	115.7	111.8	113.1	105.7	120.0
2011	109.0	99.6	96.0	112.9	118.7
2012	114.1	112.7	116.6	99.4	115.2
2013	118.0	111.7	117.0	98.2	124.0
2014	106.0	103.9	106.4	99.2	107.9
2015	98.7	99.6	100.6	93.8	97.8
2016	95.8	97.1	96.1	96.6	94.5
2017	104.4	102.8	103.0	101.0	106.0
2018	108.3	104.5	103.9	105.5	112.1
2019	104.5	103.1	102.5	104.7	105.7
2020	102.1	103.4	103.5	103.0	101.0

22.2.6. Retail turnover per capita

(at current prices; BYN; 2000-2015 – BYR thousand)

Year	Total	Of which	
		food goods	non-food goods
2000	394.4	239.9	154.5
2005	2 478.4	1 352.9	1 125.5
2006	3 070.0	1 608.7	1 461.3
2007	3 793.7	1 950.7	1 843.0
2008	5 058.9	2 538.5	2 520.4
2009	5 473.3	2 851.9	2 621.4
2010	6 839.5	3 471.9	3 367.6
2011	11 932.3	5 563.3	6 369.0
2012	21 415.5	10 380.4	11 035.1
2013	28 382.2	13 621.1	14 761.1
2014	33 666.7	16 587.5	17 079.2
2015	36 701.9	18 418.3	18 283.6
2016	3 899.2	1 990.1	1 909.1
2017	4 253.9	2 154.9	2 099.0
2018	4 785.1	2 350.5	2 434.6
2019	5 261.0	2 556.6	2 704.4
2020	5 707.8	2 792.8	2 915.0

22.2.7. Retail turnover by ownership type

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Retail turnover	268 018.7	318 100.0	347 239.6	36 923.4	40 237.3	45 165.2	49 557.5	53 539.0
of which by ownership type:								
state	24 813.5	27 263.0	28 094.5	3 086.1	3 451.1	3 954.3	4 470.0	4 642.1
private	210 805.1	244 095.8	259 345.5	26 687.3	28 372.4	31 212.6	33 949.0	37 354.2
of which with state share	24 383.1	29 415.9	29 933.7	3 136.2	3 334.1	3 468.7	3 338.7	3 072.2
foreign	32 400.1	46 741.2	59 799.6	7 150.0	8 413.8	9 998.3	11 138.5	11 542.7
Percent of total								
Retail turnover	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by ownership type:								
state	9.2	8.6	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.7
private	78.7	76.7	74.7	72.3	70.5	69.1	68.5	69.8
of which with state share	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.5	8.3	7.7	6.7	5.7
foreign	12.1	14.7	17.2	19.4	20.9	22.1	22.5	21.5

22.2.8. Retail turnover by type of economic entities

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Retail turnover	268 018.7	318 100.0	347 239.6	36 923.4	40 237.3	45 165.2	49 557.5	53 539.0
of which:								
large organisations	138 750.6	172 567.0	195 522.6	22 019.3	22 571.0	26 133.9	30 013.5	34 068.8
medium-sized business entities	19 451.5	18 596.6	23 018.1	2 292.6	2 801.8	3 678.2	4 015.3	3 897.5
small business entities	56 391.4	65 614.9	66 758.0	7 142.5	9 636.2	10 410.9	10 860.9	11 279.8
individual entrepreneurs	53 425.2	61 321.5	61 940.9	5 469.0	5 228.3	4 942.2	4 667.8	4 292.9
Share of retail turnover of Internet shops in retail turnover of trade organisations, percent	1.5	1.3	2.0	2.8	3.4	3.7	4.1	5.4
Percent of total								
Retail turnover	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
large organisations	51.8	54.3	56.4	59.6	56.0	57.9	60.6	63.6
medium-sized business entities	7.3	5.8	6.6	6.2	7.0	8.1	8.1	7.3
small business entities	21.0	20.6	19.2	19.4	24.0	23.1	21.9	21.1
individual entrepreneurs	19.9	19.3	17.8	14.8	13.0	10.9	9.4	8.0

22.2.9. Commodity structure of retail turnover

	Retail turnover, BYN million		Percent of total		Percent of previous year (at constant prices)	
	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
Total	49 557.5	53 539.0	100	100	104.5	102.1
of which by commodity:						
Food goods	24 082.7	26 196.6	48.6	48.9	103.1	103.4
of which:						
fresh fruits and nuts	1 046.7	1 186.9	2.1	2.2	104.8	90.7
fresh vegetables and mushrooms	739.8	790.5	1.5	1.5	95.8	108.2
processed fruits and vegetables	560.7	678.2	1.1	1.3	109.7	113.3
meat and meat products	4 420.3	4 566.8	8.9	8.5	99.7	102.3
meat including poultry and food offal	1 699.9	1 679.2	3.4	3.1	94.4	99.8
meat products	2 720.4	2 887.6	5.5	5.4	103.3	104.0
canned meat and food offal	91.9	97.7	0.2	0.2	102.4	105.5
fish, crustaceans and molluscs	906.1	1 028.7	1.8	1.9	103.9	110.0
fish and its products	817.3	939.6	1.6	1.8	104.6	111.4
canned and preserved from fish, caviar and its substitutes	236.3	254.8	0.5	0.5	114.2	104.8
bakery and four confectionary	1 884.4	2 002.5	3.8	3.7	101.3	102.4
bread and bakery products	1 027.6	1 050.4	2.1	2.0	99.8	99.8
four confectionary	856.8	952.1	1.7	1.7	103.2	105.6
sugar confectionary	1 050.9	1 112.2	2.1	2.1	106.1	103.4
alcoholic beverages	3 951.1	4 283.6	8.0	8.0	104.7	103.0
vine	862.2	901.1	1.7	1.7	100.7	100.6
vodka	1 358.2	1 456.2	2.7	2.7	104.6	102.5
cognac, brandy drinks and brandy	222.7	286.0	0.5	0.5	117.7	125.4
beer	1 087.0	1 158.0	2.2	2.2	100.6	98.4
liqueur and vodka beverages	343.0	380.0	0.7	0.7	117.7	106.1
low-alcohol beverages	78.0	102.2	0.2	0.2	129.7	124.1
soft drinks	914.9	1 015.8	1.9	1.9	108.1	104.2
dairy products	2 815.2	3 166.4	5.7	5.9	103.9	106.7
cheese	520.3	577.4	1.0	1.1	110.5	107.1
hen eggs	225.5	247.4	0.5	0.5	101.9	104.7
tea, coffee, cocoa, spices	658.2	750.4	1.3	1.4	102.2	112.2
edible oils and fats	397.2	427.8	0.8	0.8	96.4	99.3
vegetable oil	184.7	225.6	0.4	0.4	100.5	111.8
homogenized foods and diet food	211.4	222.6	0.4	0.4	111.6	103.3
groats	177.8	198.0	0.4	0.4	100.2	104.3
sugar and sugar substitutes	220.9	233.5	0.4	0.4	87.1	102.8
salt	18.5	19.4	0.0	0.0	96.1	105.2
flour	85.3	93.2	0.2	0.2	93.2	106.9
pasta	131.8	144.3	0.3	0.3	104.4	105.1
other food products n.e.c.	3 666.0	4 028.4	7.4	7.5	106.1	100.9

Continued

	Retail turnover, BYN million		Percent of total		Percent of previous year (at constant prices)	
	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
Non-food goods	25 474.8	27 342.4	51.4	51.1	105.7	101.0
of which:						
passenger cars and trucks weighing less than 3.5 t	2 341.3	2 087.7	4.7	3.9	115.2	80.3
parts and accessories for motor vehicles	1 179.0	1 174.5	2.4	2.2	100.0	89.0
motorcycles and related parts and accessories	13.7	25.3	0.0	0.1	142.0	165.0
motor fuel and related products	3 433.6	3 448.0	6.9	6.5	99.7	91.8
computers, peripherals and software	230.5	309.8	0.5	0.6	105.8	125.9
telecommunication equipment	849.9	947.7	1.7	1.8	108.9	110.4
phones for mobile and other wireless communication	787.2	891.4	1.6	1.7	112.9	112.1
audio and video equipment	320.9	386.4	0.7	0.7	102.0	117.2
TV sets	258.0	322.4	0.5	0.6	102.2	121.6
fabrics, yarn, other textiles	260.7	296.6	0.5	0.6	98.6	112.3
fabrics	44.6	39.4	0.1	0.1	91.8	87.5
haberdashery	122.6	108.7	0.2	0.2	102.5	87.6
construction materials	2 389.8	2 905.7	4.8	5.4	101.5	113.5
locks, hardware and hand tools	255.8	413.0	0.5	0.8	113.7	150.5
lacquers	205.4	233.6	0.4	0.4	102.6	106.4
glass	7.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	108.9	81.7
materials and equipment for the manufacture of hand-made articles at home	9.2	9.3	0.0	0.0	119.1	94.4
sanitary fittings	262.4	368.5	0.6	0.7	98.8	131.8
construction materials not included in other groupings	1 649.7	1 875.0	3.3	3.5	100.0	105.9
drapes and tulle curtains	39.6	39.3	0.1	0.1	93.9	94.7
wallpapers	97.2	109.6	0.2	0.2	98.8	106.9
floor coverings	124.8	158.1	0.3	0.3	108.3	118.9
carpets and carpet products	42.1	45.8	0.1	0.1	97.0	103.0
electrical appliances and instruments	896.5	1 020.3	1.8	1.9	104.0	104.3
refrigerators and freezers	195.9	234.5	0.4	0.4	101.0	111.3
domestic washing machines and clothes drying machines	142.0	183.0	0.3	0.3	105.3	119.2
furniture	879.6	915.5	1.9	1.8	103.6	98.5
lightning equipment	125.8	223.3	0.3	0.4	102.5	166.9
household utensils, cutlery, crockery, glass, porcelain and ceramic products	351.6	398.5	0.7	0.7	107.1	105.2
woodwork, cork goods and wickerwork	15.4	18.5	0.0	0.0	105.5	113.2
household non-electric devices	56.9	65.9	0.1	0.1	96.3	107.0
musical instruments and musical score	10.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	113.0	112.0

Continued

	Retail turnover, BYN million		Percent of total		Percent of previous year (at constant prices)	
	2019	2020	2019	2020	2019	2020
office machinery and equipment	14.7	16.9	0.0	0.0	104.0	107.5
cleaning and other means of household chemical goods	461.3	513.7	0.9	1.0	103.5	103.8
other equipment, parts and products not included in other groupings	167.1	182.8	0.3	0.3	99.9	100.4
books	102.8	100.6	0.2	0.2	124.9	94.6
newspapers and magazines	127.4	119.6	0.3	0.2	88.6	84.2
paper, cardboard, paper products and stationary	276.5	332.6	0.6	0.6	109.3	115.5
music and video recordings	3.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	111.6	47.9
goods for physical training, sports and tourism, including bicycles and boats	144.0	190.3	0.3	0.4	106.3	122.7
bicycles	29.1	48.1	0.1	0.1	109.4	148.8
games and toys	292.7	300.8	0.6	0.6	108.8	100.5
clothes	2 473.6	2 345.8	5.0	4.4	107.8	92.5
outer garments	1 576.4	1 488.6	3.2	2.8	106.8	92.7
knitwear	690.1	682.8	1.4	1.3	107.2	97.1
underwear	428.3	410.9	0.9	0.8	106.9	93.6
hosiery	218.0	206.0	0.4	0.3	109.8	88.0
headdress	42.9	40.0	0.1	0.1	98.5	91.4
clothing accessories	42.6	41.8	0.1	0.1	99.2	94.9
footwear	1 011.8	938.7	2.0	1.8	103.5	88.8
leather footwear	732.1	653.6	1.5	1.2	105.4	86.0
travel accessories and other leather goods	134.0	105.4	0.3	0.2	105.2	77.9
pharmaceuticals	1 492.3	1 817.2	3.0	3.4	107.8	117.3
medical and orthopaedic goods	158.9	231.6	0.3	0.4	115.3	135.8
perfumery and beauty products, toiletries	1 658.5	1 760.7	3.3	3.3	106.8	101.4
flowers, plants, seeds and fertilizers	234.0	280.9	0.5	0.5	111.0	113.1
pet animals (pets), food for them and accessories for pet care	419.2	508.1	0.8	0.9	111.2	113.4
watches	57.2	73.3	0.1	0.1	118.2	120.5
jewellery	272.6	291.1	0.6	0.5	107.6	100.6
photographic, optical and precision instruments	46.4	59.8	0.1	0.1	108.8	125.2
souvenirs, handicrafts and articles of cultic and religious purposes	62.1	50.6	0.1	0.1	106.0	78.3
domestic liquid fuel, gas in cylinders, coal, wood fuel	69.7	77.4	0.1	0.1	107.3	109.0
gas in cylinders	33.5	39.0	0.1	0.1	105.6	114.0
first-hand non-food goods not included in other groupings	1 879.1	2 186.9	3.8	4.1	109.7	110.5
second-hand goods	134.4	158.8	0.3	0.3	131.0	110.8

22.2.10. Sales of selected consumer goods

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Thousand tonnes¹⁾								
Meat and meat products in meat equivalent	841	842	846	834	839	868	855	861
Butter	32	30	29	26	24	24	24	23
Cheese	44	44	45	44	46	50	52	54
Vegetable oil	92	90	86	80	80	77	76	76
Hen eggs, mln pcs	1 408	1 392	1 355	1 320	1 332	1 439	1 396	1 415
Potatoes	139	140	141	153	165	145	139	131
Vegetables	312	324	327	326	334	341	326	327
Fruits	347	394	385	369	403	361	395	352
Thousand units								
TV sets	281	316	236	184	192	263	268	336
Refrigerators and freezers	305	250	212	165	164	198	192	223
Washing machines	192	194	168	135	146	178	181	212
Passenger cars	114	108	102	90	118	120	145	113

¹⁾ The data are provided including sales of food products in catering facilities.

22.2.11. Alcohol consumption in the Republic of Belarus

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total alcohol consumption								
Per capita (15 years and older), in litres of pure alcohol	...	...	...	11.2	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.8
Recorded alcohol consumption								
Per capita (15 years and older), in litres of pure alcohol	11.8	11.3	9.8	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.6	10.9
In terms of pure alcohol, thsd dal	10 000	8 953	7 736	7 684	7 686	7 919	8 289	8 525
In physical terms, thsd dal								
vodka	10 745	9 442	8 382	8 884	8 828	8 878	9 155	9 179
liqueur and vodka beverages	1 512	1 294	976	1 038	1 135	1 421	1 686	1 745
grape wines	3 558	3 629	3 243	3 367	3 608	3 788	4 110	4 292
fruit wines	13 728	12 008	9 469	7 444	7 108	6 774	6 708	6 669
cognac, cognac drinks and brandy	452	486	394	424	496	581	722	849
sparkling wines, including champagne	1 556	1 452	1 270	1 449	1 501	1 635	1 759	1 872
low alcohol drinks	871	830	848	790	855	1 131	1 392	1 690
beer	46 882	42 856	39 600	40 788	40 364	42 800	44 320	47 051

22.2.12. Share of domestic and foreign production in retail turnover

(percent of total)

Year	Total goods	Of which	
		domestic production	foreign production
2005	100	69.1	30.9
2006	100	70.7	29.3
2007	100	69.6	30.4
2008	100	70.8	29.2
2009	100	71.8	28.2
2010	100	70.2	29.8
2011	100	68.7	31.3
2012	100	69.4	30.6
2013	100	64.3	35.7
2014	100	62.6	37.4
2015	100	61.8	38.2
2016	100	59.1	40.9
2017	100	58.4	41.6
2018	100	57.2	42.8
2019	100	56.4	43.6
2020	100	55.8	44.2

22.3. Catering**22.3.1. Catering facilities by type**

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Catering facilities	12 011	12 179	12 545	12 779	12 978	13 371	13 965	14 165
of which:								
restaurants	505	543	539	516	516	513	534	504
cafes	1 753	1 857	1 936	1 915	1 954	2 057	2 276	2 315
canteens	4 695	4 649	4 668	4 627	4 592	4 508	4 468	4 393
bars	1 218	1 255	1 205	1 189	1 172	1 241	1 318	1 359
other outlets	3 840	3 875	4 197	4 532	4 744	5 052	5 369	5 594
Number of catering facilities per 10 000 population	13	13	13	13	14	14	15	15
Number of seats in catering facilities, thsd	753.5	763.2	768.5	769.7	773.0	775.0	787.5	773.8
of which:								
restaurants	56.5	60.1	59.3	58.3	58.8	58.9	59.5	56.3
cafes	103.1	109.2	113.1	114.8	115.0	117.9	123.5	121.1
canteens	461.0	459.7	458.4	455.1	455.3	450.3	451.7	444.0
bars	46.4	47.0	44.4	44.4	43.9	43.7	47.3	47.6
other outlets	86.5	87.2	93.3	97.1	100.0	104.2	105.5	104.8
Number of seats in catering facilities per 10 000 population	798	807	812	813	818	822	837	828

22.3.2. Catering facilities by ownership type

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Catering facilities								
Total	12 011	12 179	12 545	12 779	12 978	13 371	13 965	14 165
of which:								
state	4 264	4 197	4 231	4 237	4 283	4 598	4 575	4 634
private	7 527	7 684	7 943	8 131	8 228	8 236	8 752	8 882
of which with state share	1 691	1 775	1 804	1 884	1 816	1 741	1 576	1 514
foreign	220	298	371	411	467	537	638	649
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
state	35.5	34.5	33.7	33.2	33.0	34.4	32.8	32.7
private	62.7	63.1	63.3	63.6	63.4	61.6	62.7	62.7
of which with state share	14.1	14.6	14.4	14.7	14.0	13.0	11.3	10.7
foreign	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.6

22.3.3. Catering turnover

Year	BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)	Year	BYN million (1970-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	Percent of previous year (at constant prices)
1970	0.5	110.3	2009	2 702.6	98.1
1980	0.8	102.1	2010	3 270.7	110.9
1990	1.5	107.5	2011	5 573.4	100.9
2000	260.5	109.0	2012	10 319.6	110.4
2001	473.8	113.7	2013	13 550.8	111.2
2002	636.3	104.5	2014	15 910.3	101.6
2003	770.1	108.5	2015	16 987.7	94.9
2004	1 020.2	112.5	2016	1 904.7	99.1
2005	1 279.0	111.7	2017	2 188.0	105.6
2006	1 573.7	115.5	2018	2 561.7	112.6
2007	1 896.8	110.4	2019	3 030.5	109.3
2008	2 449.1	111.0	2020	2 570.8	81.3

22.3.4. Catering turnover by ownership type

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Catering turnover	13 550.8	15 910.3	16 987.7	1 904.7	2 188.0	2 561.7	3 030.5	2 570.8
of which:								
state	2 967.9	3 565.0	3 977.4	443.9	522.0	579.8	645.1	503.2
private	9 707.3	11 089.3	11 511.8	1 283.8	1 455.6	1 721.4	2 062.5	1 797.2
of which with state share	2 435.9	2 822.5	2 727.9	288.8	297.6	311.9	302.9	252.8
foreign	875.6	1 256.0	1 498.5	177.0	210.4	260.5	322.9	270.4
Percent of total								
Catering turnover	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
state	21.9	22.4	23.4	23.3	23.9	22.6	21.3	19.6
private	71.6	69.7	67.8	67.4	66.5	67.2	68.0	69.9
of which with state share	18.0	17.7	16.1	15.2	13.6	12.2	10.0	9.8
foreign	6.5	7.9	8.8	9.3	9.6	10.2	10.7	10.5

22.3.5. Catering turnover by type of economic entities

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)								
Catering turnover	13 550.8	15 910.3	16 987.7	1 904.7	2 188.0	2 561.7	3 030.5	2 570.8
of which:								
large organisations	8 471.6	9 488.4	9 777.1	1 083.5	1 181.4	1 272.0	1 555.5	1 350.3
medium-sized business entities	1 755.2	1 834.6	2 070.3	202.3	255.9	365.9	311.9	213.2
small business entities	3 305.4	4 562.6	5 100.7	613.3	742.2	912.9	1 146.7	989.2
individual entrepreneurs	18.6	24.7	39.6	5.6	8.5	10.9	16.4	18.1
Percent of total								
Catering turnover	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
large organisations	62.4	59.6	57.6	56.9	54.0	49.7	51.4	52.5
medium-sized business entities	13.0	11.5	12.2	10.6	11.7	14.3	10.3	8.3
small business entities	24.5	28.7	30.0	32.2	33.9	35.6	37.8	38.5
individual entrepreneurs	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7

23. TOURISM

The section presents statistical data that describe the activities of tourist organisations, hotels and similar accommodation facilities, sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations, and other specialized accommodation facilities. The section provides statistical data on organized tourism.

Tourist is a person who makes a tourist journey for the period from 24 hours to one year or the one who has at least one overnight stay in the country (place) of temporary stay.

Excursionist is an individual, who is making an excursion without spending the night in the country (place) of temporary residence.

Organized tourism is defined as a travel on tours sold by organisations and individual entrepreneurs engaged in tourist activities.

Collective accommodation facilities are objects providing short-term accommodation to visitors arrived for business, commercial, health improvement, recreation and other purposes. They are classified into hotels, similar accommodation facilities and specialized accommodation facilities. Similar accommodation facilities are accommodation facilities such as hostels, tourist hostels and other accommodation facilities which consist of rooms and provide limited hotel services. Specialized accommodation facilities include sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities.

Sanatorium and health resort organisations are organisations providing sanatorium and health resort services that are located in health resorts or areas having curative and health improving effect. They comprise sanatoria (for adults, adults and children, children), students' sanatoria-preventoria, children's rehabilitation and health improvement centres, rehabilitation centres (departments).

Health improvement organisations are organisations for adults, children, or adults and children where people can improve their health. They comprise preventoria, recreation centres (complexes), educational and recreation complexes, recreation camps, sports and recreation camps, rest homes (recreation centres), boarding houses and other organisations, one of whose activities is health improvement of the population.

Occupancy rate of accommodation facilities is an indicator, characterizing the use of bed-places in accommodation facility for a definite period of time, and is given as percent. It is calculated by the division of the number of bed-days (overnight stays) provided to guests into the product of the number of places in accommodation facility and the number of days in a definite period.

Information about main indicators on the Tourism is presented in the booklet of Belstat "Tourism and touristic resources in the Republic of Belarus, 2021".

23.1. Main indicators of organisations engaged in tourism activities

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations engaged in tourism activities	1 085	1 254	1 364	1 376	1 444	1 482	1 544	1 348
Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , thsd persons	136.8	137.4	276.3	217.4	282.7	365.5	405.5	81.0
Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , thsd persons	708.4	740.5	738.7	495.7	727.5	850.7	982.9	258.6
Number of resident domestic tourists and excursionists, thsd persons	655.1	703.7	836.8	1 001.8	976.8	1 007.8	1 106.9	571.5
Cost of tours paid by non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	334.6	382.0	275.2	47.1	54.7	66.3	70.5	20.3
Cost of tours paid by resident outbound tourists and excursionists ¹⁾ , BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	3 086.9	4 359.4	4 561.2	389.7	613.3	781.6	948.0	332.5
Cost of tours paid by resident domestic tourists and excursionists, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	154.1	205.9	246.3	25.7	25.4	25.0	33.7	21.7
Revenue from tourist services, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	733.5	935.4	1 129.6	136.6	165.9	212.9	282.5	110.7

¹⁾ Here and in tables 23.2 – 23.4 data for 2013-2014 do not include excursionists.

23.2. Number of non-resident inbound and resident outbound tourists and excursionists

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists	136 821	137 444	276 260	217 398	282 694	365 534	405 472	80 972
of which from:								
CIS countries	114 183	115 644	252 296	179 167	198 774	213 431	223 155	53 682
non-CIS countries	22 638	21 800	23 964	38 231	83 920	152 103	182 317	27 290
Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists	708 376	740 514	738 671	495 727	727 536	850 724	982 935	258 616
of which to:								
CIS countries	213 264	79 862	153 523	117 790	138 447	170 033	209 899	18 595
non-CIS countries	495 112	660 652	585 148	377 937	589 089	680 691	773 036	240 021

23.3. Number of non-resident inbound tourists and excursionists by country of usual residence

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total tourists and excursionists (excluding CIS countries)	22 638	21 800	23 964	38 231	83 920	152 103	182 317	27 290
of which from:								
Poland	3 126	1 702	5 927	7 992	22 686	46 305	61 349	13 562
Lithuania	2 093	2 023	1 722	5 846	26 182	59 564	76 060	6 719
Latvia	1 031	2 348	2 337	2 967	6 533	11 026	10 478	1 116
Germany	1 931	1 704	1 635	2 506	3 102	3 566	4 538	818
Turkey	1 988	962	597	1 075	1 155	1 613	997	793
Iraq	68	104	379	511	1 372	1 608	1 157	655
Israel	465	778	235	1 908	1 620	2 069	885	424
Switzerland	287	663	386	421	210	202	1 784	373
Bulgaria	71	38	97	206	171	123	496	210
United Arab Emirates	22	75	44	58	28	1 034	1 245	209
Estonia	670	566	803	1 399	2 769	2 562	2 316	198
China	682	266	992	1 579	3 151	3 277	5 121	189
France	729	568	732	779	827	611	835	182
Netherlands	402	397	272	348	617	1 003	952	150
United States of America	1 070	732	813	947	1 348	1 723	1 076	146
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1 657	907	773	1 269	2 001	2 298	2 072	124
Egypt	17	60	40	21	69	355	257	87
Serbia	115	37	69	193	235	66	207	84
Jordan	22	17	60	61	105	81	40	78
Belgium	358	207	104	236	249	1 123	522	74
Italy	952	889	850	1 072	1 162	749	721	74
Lebanon	70	301	100	258	284	277	228	74
Spain	160	142	229	489	1 356	3 175	863	70
Czechia	402	530	200	281	495	524	1 053	66
Finland	341	715	318	435	212	369	523	58

23.4. Number of resident outbound tourists and excursionists by country (persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total tourists and excursionists (excluding CIS countries)	495 112	660 652	585 148	377 937	589 089	680 691	773 036	240 021
of which to:								
Egypt	52 954	94 002	85 263	41 929	123 814	211 962	258 715	115 302
Turkey	98 988	116 002	111 840	57 735	140 159	151 393	155 700	62 556
Poland	52 819	75 505	75 184	40 799	36 187	30 245	28 357	10 925
Montenegro	12 651	16 276	18 083	17 761	19 402	16 188	17 354	10 305
Albania	42	14	41	25	1 347	2 591	3 985	7 686
Lithuania	37 666	42 246	29 252	16 226	14 814	15 067	18 249	4 267
Tunisia	5 965	4 865	1 388	1 901	3 792	7 033	25 752	4 230
United Arab Emirates	8 967	8 515	6 007	3 895	4 973	5 529	8 287	2 911
Vietnam	671	1 346	2 556	4 856	4 945	4 776	5 901	1 805
Czechia	17 729	23 167	17 022	13 819	15 639	16 031	15 254	1 779
Thailand	3 672	4 571	4 276	4 122	6 745	5 547	5 017	1 539
Bulgaria	89 172	102 777	79 216	58 745	62 356	49 821	48 424	1 342
India	3 166	4 090	3 058	3 822	5 029	2 086	2 411	1 268
Cuba	863	2 061	1 166	1 058	1 549	2 158	3 363	1 027
Italy	13 460	19 272	18 087	10 967	12 905	13 014	15 498	988
Sweden	1 845	5 091	6 503	5 864	7 620	7 834	10 149	892
France	9 051	11 822	8 242	2 473	4 475	6 292	6 631	870
Germany	6 313	10 096	8 680	4 522	6 636	5 418	6 017	869
Spain	16 307	26 372	25 330	24 783	31 403	32 228	33 583	782
Sri Lanka	2 036	1 755	928	1 228	1 628	1 888	1 635	748
Greece	26 760	39 095	35 400	22 132	27 978	28 080	28 418	649
Maldives	610	580	267	306	445	699	990	632
Hungary	5 498	6 977	8 489	5 624	6 581	5 882	5 074	619
Tanzania	–	6	13	59	141	286	144	552
Dominican Republic	536	980	811	1 001	1 571	1 374	1 683	547
Georgia	275	634	1 483	2 623	6 561	16 380	17 318	436
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1 414	1 056	1 345	851	1 031	1 394	1 306	313
Slovakia	2 397	3 958	2 801	1 813	1 507	1 189	1 363	307
China	1 127	1 538	2 066	962	1 410	1 410	4 044	301
Latvia	4 749	8 409	5 463	3 377	5 448	4 644	5 686	289
Estonia	2 890	6 976	4 110	3 919	2 754	1 817	1 933	270

23.5. Main indicators of activities of rural ecotourism entities

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of rural ecotourism entities, units	1 881	2 037	2 263	2 279	2 319	2 473	2 760	2 936
Number of tourists served by rural ecotourism entities, thsd persons	271.7	318.8	294.3	301.8	351.1	422.3	514.8	433.3
domestic	234.5	277.0	261.3	271.4	317.5	379.2	465.7	424.2
inbound	37.2	41.8	32.9	30.4	33.6	43.1	49.0	9.1

23.6. Collective accommodation facilities

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of collective accommodation facilities	945	996	1 014	1 052	1 072	1 077	1 089	1 096
of which:								
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	481	530	539	571	586	587	597	613
sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	464	466	475	481	486	490	492	483
Bed-places, thsd	79.0	82.3	84.0	85.7	86.8	87.2	88.1	87.2
of which in:								
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	29.9	35.4	37.0	38.6	38.6	38.4	38.9	38.7
sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	49.0	46.9	47.0	47.1	48.2	48.8	49.2	48.5
Number of persons accommodated, thsd persons	2 638.6	2 586.8	2 366.8	2 459.9	2 580.8	2 847.6	2 950.4	1 699.7
of which in:								
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	1 805.1	1 739.4	1 606.1	1 698.2	1 805.6	2 007.3	2 081.0	1 071.1
sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	833.4	847.4	760.7	761.7	775.2	840.3	869.4	628.6
Average room occupancy of hotels and similar accommodation facilities, percent	41	34	29	27	29	31	32	19

23.7. Number of guests accommodated in collective accommodation facilities

(thousand persons)

	Residents of the Republic of Belarus			Non-residents			Of which from					
							CIS countries			non-CIS countries		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Total	1 581.5	1 592.7	1 305.2	1 266.1	1 357.8	394.5	914.1	968.9	302.6	352.0	389.0	91.9
of which:												
hotels and similar accommodation facilities	970.2	965.0	750.8	1 037.1	1 116.0	320.3	709.2	754.4	234.4	327.9	361.6	85.9
sanatorium, health resort, health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	611.3	627.6	554.4	229.0	241.8	74.3	204.9	214.5	68.3	24.1	27.4	6.0

23.8. Sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of sanatorium, health resort and health improvement organisations and other specialized accommodation facilities	464	466	475	481	486	490	492	483
bed places, thsd	49.0	46.9	47.0	47.1	48.2	48.8	49.2	48.5
persons accommodated, thsd	833.4	847.4	760.7	761.7	775.2	840.3	869.4	628.6
Number of sanatoria	74	74	75	76	76	77	76	77
bed places, thsd	20.2	20.4	20.7	20.4	20.3	20.6	20.5	20.4
persons accommodated, thsd	420.2	431.1	389.7	402.0	393.4	440.4	456.9	302.5
Children's sanatoria of total number of sanatoria	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	8
bed places, thsd	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
persons accommodated, thsd	32.5	28.8	30.5	30.8	32.1	31.9	32.5	25.1
Number of children's rehabilitation and health improving centres	13	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
bed places, thsd	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1
persons accommodated, thsd	71.7	65.8	67.9	72.1	76.9	80.8	79.7	57.8
Number of recreation centres, rest homes and boarding houses	103	97	96	101	96	97	102	97
bed places, thsd	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.1
persons accommodated, thsd	94.7	95.9	83.8	79.5	71.0	76.6	76.3	74.3
Number of other specialized accommodation facilities	274	283	292	292	302	303	301	296
bed places, thsd	17.7	15.8	15.5	15.9	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.0
persons accommodated, thsd	246.8	254.6	219.3	208.1	233.9	242.5	256.5	194.0

23.9. Summer recreation camps

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of summer recreation camps	5 571	5 967	6 058	6 027	6 100	6 303	6 431	4 064
of which:								
with day stay	4 215	4 393	4 495	4 498	4 458	4 666	4 574	3 589
with day-and-night stay	1 356	1 574	1 563	1 529	1 642	1 637	1 857	475
Number of children who had summer rest in recreation camps, thsd persons	386.8	369.6	362.0	360.3	368.0	380.9	392.0	172.9
of which:								
with day stay	218.7	211.2	209.9	209.7	211.9	220.2	223.5	101.1
with day-and-night stay	168.1	158.4	152.1	150.6	156.2	160.8	168.5	71.8

24. PAID SERVICES FOR POPULATION

Volume of paid services for population reflects the consumption of various services by population and is measured by summing up money amounts paid by individuals or member (members) of his family or by their employers (legal entities, their separate subdivisions with separate balance sheets) for the services provided.

Starting from 2015 the volume of personal services is compiled according to the List of types of personal services included in the State information resource "Register of personal services of the Republic of Belarus".

Starting from 2016 the volume of paid services for population by type is compiled according to the statistical classification "Paid services for population" (SK 27.005-2015).

24.1. Volume of paid services for population

Year	Paid services			Of which by personal services	
	BYN million (2000-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	percent of previous year (at constant prices)	per capita, rubles (2000-2015 – thsd rubles)	BYN million (2000-2015 – BYR billion) (at current prices)	percent of previous year (at constant prices)
2000	632.6	104.9	63.4	108.4	113.0
2001	1 367.3	109.0	137.7	208.4	114.0
2002	2 495.7	108.7	253.0	348.0	122.6
2003	4 048.7	111.2	413.3	445.2	113.6
2004	5 212.4	112.9	535.7	597.2	116.3
2005	6 776.2	115.3	701.2	839.1	130.0
2006	8 307.2	111.2	864.9	1 020.3	121.2
2007	9 988.2	111.5	1 044.7	1 307.7	121.9
2008	12 607.6	113.9	1 323.2	1 671.4	125.8
2009	14 223.4	102.8	1 496.5	1 985.7	116.4
2010	15 690.8	111.5	1 654.5	2 184.1	121.7
2011	21 519.7	105.7	2 274.4	3 411.7	111.7
2012	37 233.3	107.6	3 941.4	5 516.2	95.2
2013	53 941.4	107.9	5 712.2	8 230.8	104.9
2014	75 454.6	100.1	7 985.9	14 072.4	99.7
2015	79 408.9	97.7	8 393.2	10 615.3	97.7
2016	9 287.1	95.6	980.8	923.6	95.2
2017	10 125.8	103.7	1 070.5	946.3	99.6
2018	11 646.2	106.3	1 233.9	1 054.8	104.6
2019	12 829.4	105.7	1 362.0	1 089.6	101.9
2020	12 488.6	90.8	1 331.4	1 130.0	96.2

24.2. Paid services for population by type

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (at current prices)					
Paid services for population	9 287.1	10 125.8	11 646.2	12 829.4	12 488.6
of which by type:					
personal	923.6	946.3	1 054.8	1 089.6	1 130.0
transport	1 070.0	1 198.2	1 406.1	1 550.0	1 174.0
postal and courier	56.8	63.8	75.4	87.9	102.8
short-term accommodation	240.8	259.5	287.3	315.9	267.4
telecommunication	1 956.1	2 179.0	2 391.1	2 640.8	2 873.1
veterinary	19.2	22.4	25.7	31.3	40.0
travel agency, tour operator, reservation and related services	397.5	566.4	726.5	870.1	330.2
education	611.3	647.7	748.3	855.0	864.7
arts, entertainment and recreation	43.3	47.0	54.6	61.5	24.2
library, archives, museums and other cultural services	20.2	22.0	25.0	28.8	15.8
physical training and sports, amusement and recreation services	148.2	155.1	179.4	208.0	166.3
medical	518.2	583.7	718.2	821.2	857.2
sanatorium and health improvement services	82.7	85.4	95.4	103.2	99.5
other	3 199.2	3 349.3	3 858.4	4 166.1	4 543.4
Housing and utilities out of total volume of paid services for population	2 082.3	2 334.6	2 700.8	2 949.5	3 262.6
Percent of previous year (at constant prices)					
Paid services for population	95.6	103.7	106.3	105.7	90.8
of which by type:					
personal	95.2	99.6	104.6	101.9	96.2
transport	90.9	105.2	106.7	109.3	68.8
postal and courier	99.9	94.1	96.0	93.7	105.4
short-term accommodation	97.1	105.5	106.2	102.8	85.1
telecommunication	100.7	101.3	105.5	104.9	104.6
veterinary	103.1	111.0	112.0	112.4	121.6
travel agency, tour operator, reservation and related services	77.8	143.5	119.6	119.8	34.9
education	97.6	99.0	100.6	101.3	90.8
arts, entertainment and recreation	87.2	102.1	101.2	103.9	37.3
library, archives, museums and other cultural services	92.0	97.8	104.2	107.5	51.7
physical training and sports, amusement and recreation services	98.2	100.5	111.3	109.6	73.7
medical	102.8	107.1	111.3	113.8	96.3
sanatorium and health improvement services	100.6	93.6	102.3	101.6	89.5
other	95.1	101.5	105.3	102.8	101.6
Housing and utilities out of total volume of paid services for population	90.6	100.0	98.8	98.4	102.1

25. BUSINESS FINANCE

The section contains indicators of financial results of organisations, solvency, financial standing and status of organisations accounts.

Indicators of financial activity cover the following types of legal entities and their separate subdivisions with separate balance sheets:

for-profit organisations (except banks, non-bank credit and financial organisations, Development Bank of the Republic of Belarus open joint-stock company, insurance organisations, private (peasant) farms) that are not small business entities; small organisations subordinated to (affiliated with) the state bodies (organisations) as well as small organisations, the stocks (shares in the statutory fund) of which are owned by the government and are placed under the management of the state bodies (organisations);

non-profit organisations (except budgetary organisations) that engage in manufacture products, performance of works and provision of services for sale, with the average number of employees 16 or more persons during a year.

Sales revenue is cash or other assets in monetary form received or receivable from sales of products, goods, works and services, in case it is recognized as a revenue in compliance with the legislation, for the main income-generating activity.

Net profit, loss (-) is the final financial result of the activities of organisations in a reference period defined as a sum of profit (loss) from operating, investment and financial activities reduced by the amount of taxes, charges and payments from profit taking into account changes in deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Loss-making organisation is an organisation that had net loss in a reference period.

Production and sales costs are the costs of resources used and/or acquired by organisation during the manufacture and sales of products, performance of works, provision of services.

The **elements of production and sales costs** are material costs, labour costs, social contributions, depreciation and amortisation of assets used in business activities, and other costs.

Material costs comprise costs of purchases from other organisations of raw materials and/or supplies, components to be assembled and/or semi-finished goods to be further processed; of all types of fuels and energy; of natural resources; of industrial works and services performed by other organisations or individual entrepreneurs; of losses due to deficiencies and/or damage of commodity stocks and supplies within the rates of natural loss.

Labour costs comprise wage payments for work actually done and hours worked; incentive and compensatory payments; payments for non-working time; other payments granted in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus; payments for vacation periods granted in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus to graduates of the public educational institutions who received job referrals; paid leaves for employees who study at evening and/or correspondence departments of institutions providing vocational technical, secondary specialized and higher education; the value of clothing with logotypes, uniform, military uniform provided in accordance with the legislation of the Republic of Belarus to employees free of charge, this clothing then remaining in their permanent personal use (or difference in the cost due to its sale to employees at reduced price).

Social contributions are compulsory insurance premiums, premiums on occupational insurance to the state extra-budgetary Social Protection Fund of the Republic of Belarus.

Profitability of sales is the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the sales revenue. A negative financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services means operating at a loss.

Profitability of products sold is the ratio of profit from sales of products, goods, works and services to the cost of products, goods, works and services sold. A negative financial result from sales of products, goods, works and services means operating at a loss.

Current liquidity ratio is calculated as the ratio of the value of short-term assets to the short-term liabilities. It characterizes the general provision of an economic entity with short-term assets to pay off short-term liabilities.

The **working capital to assets ratio** is the ratio of the sum of equity and long-term liabilities less the value of long-term assets to the value of short-term assets. It characterises the availability of own working capital required for the financial sustainability of an economic entity.

Effective debt on liabilities of organisations includes accounts payable and indebtedness under credits and loans.

Accounts payable are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done and services provided, on advance payments received, with affiliated organisations, with employees on wage payments, with budget and extrabudgetary funds, and other creditors.

Payables to suppliers are debts to suppliers and contractors for tangible assets received, works done and services provided, including those covered by bills of exchange issued and advance payments received.

Accounts receivable are debts of buyers and customers for goods, works and services, on bills of exchange received, with affiliated organisations, budget, personnel, and other debtors (including debts of accountable entities, advance payments granted to suppliers and contractors, and of other debtors).

Receivables from customers are debts of buyers and customers for goods shipped, works commissioned, and services provided, including those under bills of exchange received and advance payments granted.

Overdue indebtedness is indebtedness not repaid in terms specified by contracts and (or) legislative acts.

Information on the main indicators of business finance is presented in the booklet of Belstat "Finance of the Republic of Belarus, 2021".

25.1. Sales revenue by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Sales revenue	1 271 162	1 419 839	1 583 969	171 761	192 277	222 314	240 179	256 142
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	72 575	90 369	97 651	10 548	12 064	12 967	14 267	16 166
industry	649 730	684 592	794 873	88 919	100 261	116 654	122 333	125 880
mining and quarrying	26 595	30 000	30 143	3 210	4 063	5 705	5 966	5 768
manufacturing	499 848	518 932	583 638	65 289	75 782	88 917	93 973	95 658
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	138 854	159 095	173 827	19 949	21 491	23 698	25 060	28 279
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	20 276	19 947	21 560	2 660	2 493	2 738	2 715	2 608
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	11 480	12 769	15 737	2 099	2 593	3 309	3 526	4 267
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	47 215	58 118	79 185	7 887	9 074	10 986	11 749	10 982
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	3 805	4 343	6 746	825	942	1 006	1 160	1 418

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	41 157	38 990	37 635	4 152	4 749	5 173	5 388	5 901
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	32 719	32 668	36 205	3 791	4 717	5 648	6 049	5 873
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	5 641	5 722	6 498	755	979	1 118	1 164	1 470
manufacture of electrical equipment	17 264	15 718	17 620	2 101	2 291	2 511	2 521	2 758
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	51 462	43 441	40 081	4 539	6 142	7 501	7 680	7 604
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	28 381	25 572	23 245	3 040	3 161	3 936	4 607	5 299
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	113 851	125 340	170 476	19 282	19 084	20 412	20 589	22 557
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	9 436	10 318	10 616	1 139	1 332	1 619	1 805	1 897
construction	81 152	91 038	88 242	7 687	8 268	9 627	10 750	11 641
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	308 182	360 418	374 361	38 774	43 367	51 190	57 795	64 029
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	92 211	108 319	128 079	14 585	15 646	17 255	18 505	19 452
accommodation and food service activities	5 627	6 847	8 206	845	976	1 115	1 368	1 064
information and communication	24 998	30 964	40 533	5 151	5 995	7 221	8 514	10 305
financial and insurance activities	610	1 348	1 794	227	253	385	339	461
real estate activities	5 875	5 842	6 886	734	662	784	773	826
professional, scientific and technical activities	17 155	23 091	24 687	2 482	2 650	2 673	2 697	2 803
administrative and support service activities	4 695	6 137	5 801	448	591	723	807	778
education	908	1 201	1 171	121	132	148	166	166
human health and social work activities	2 573	3 377	3 778	474	536	617	703	656
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	3 514	4 646	5 855	551	627	697	871	1 615
other service activities	1 255	1 539	1 930	213	237	255	290	298

25.2. Net profit, loss (-) of organisations by economic activity

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Net profit, loss (-)	40 850	43 361	25 883	3 945	8 336	5 515	10 421	5 517
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	3 519	4 928	-818	264	708	529	894	913
industry	18 504	15 087	5 110	2 111	3 678	2 388	5 534	2 696
mining and quarrying	1 899	1 425	504	162	210	303	247	90
manufacturing	15 755	11 183	3 857	1 412	2 847	1 233	4 369	2 345
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	3 402	2 102	-1 565	553	959	385	1 079	1 794
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	514	238	384	168	149	102	174	129
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	-156	-298	-1 032	79	-60	-309	236	-322
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	2 373	8 028	12 349	202	1 028	1 201	1 214	268
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	395	176	452	100	128	87	157	174
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	1 093	-831	-2 436	-67	-471	-526	90	-199
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	816	-788	-2 606	30	97	72	132	250
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	126	184	361	45	105	73	50	82
manufacture of electrical equipment	448	-506	-26	98	161	13	94	182
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2 025	-1 829	-4 479	75	346	168	471	-464
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	535	-1 454	-1 563	-219	48	-167	106	43
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	604	2 153	374	486	552	749	824	176
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	246	326	375	50	68	103	94	84
construction	2 438	4 298	2 381	-11	78	-479	563	-1 671
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5 324	6 533	3 776	398	594	673	881	1 072
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	3 575	4 585	7 888	61	1 996	1 110	856	645
accommodation and food service activities	141	162	-454	14	-55	-159	2	-417
information and communication	4 020	4 234	4 613	772	807	1 058	1 276	1 865
financial and insurance activities	332	676	370	43	95	71	102	111
real estate activities	752	290	159	26	38	99	44	-50
professional, scientific and technical activities	1 560	1 708	1 956	196	285	104	92	233
administrative and support service activities	65	87	134	10	22	18	27	62
education	69	197	10	9	9	7	8	10
human health and social work activities	225	233	208	26	16	35	46	-21
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	185	134	156	22	41	39	73	40
other service activities	122	185	354	3	19	21	21	26

25.3. Share of loss-making organisations by economic activity

(percent of total organisations)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	10.6	15.2	23.5	20.6	16.7	17.3	14.7	16.4
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	10.1	11.7	32.2	24.8	14.0	15.4	13.2	9.6
industry	17.4	26.8	31.6	23.4	20.3	24.2	18.1	19.1
mining and quarrying	7.7	7.7	25.0	26.7	20.0	20.0	8.3	16.7
manufacturing	19.2	29.9	35.2	24.9	22.7	27.2	20.4	20.4
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	19.8	25.4	36.2	16.6	19.7	28.3	19.7	17.6
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	26.8	31.8	36.1	25.4	21.0	28.4	20.0	19.8
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	20.0	23.0	28.1	21.8	24.2	24.2	19.0	32.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	15.8	20.5	18.9	21.1	12.2	22.5	16.7	15.9
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	18.8	13.3	6.3	–	–	19.0	9.1	9.1
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	23.3	33.0	35.3	36.2	30.1	30.9	30.1	25.7
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	20.3	39.3	38.8	37.2	32.6	31.1	31.9	27.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	6.1	19.4	20.0	9.4	6.5	11.8	15.2	15.2
manufacture of electrical equipment	10.8	39.0	35.1	20.0	20.0	28.8	20.8	12.7
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	17.1	40.8	53.5	35.8	30.6	36.0	20.3	19.7
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	17.2	41.8	46.7	29.5	15.4	35.2	21.6	21.4
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	6.5	7.9	8.4	16.6	6.7	6.1	5.4	10.1
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	2.7	1.4	3.1	4.7	2.9	5.8	2.9	12.1
construction	8.6	11.4	22.6	27.6	26.3	24.1	17.8	18.1
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	8.8	14.8	23.5	18.0	15.9	17.1	17.1	18.0
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	8.6	14.5	17.9	12.1	11.9	10.2	16.4	21.5
accommodation and food service activities	15.6	16.0	23.3	19.9	20.5	22.2	18.8	47.8
information and communication	5.0	5.5	6.7	5.5	6.6	5.0	3.6	8.8
financial and insurance activities	6.3	5.9	13.3	–	–	–	12.5	11.1
real estate activities	5.8	12.4	13.3	21.1	14.4	10.9	10.8	13.8
professional, scientific and technical activities	7.0	5.7	8.3	11.6	10.3	10.2	8.4	6.9
administrative and support service activities	1.8	6.8	5.5	13.2	13.7	9.0	5.1	11.8
education	7.3	11.2	13.2	14.6	14.0	14.6	14.3	16.2
human health and social work activities	2.2	4.4	7.5	9.6	12.5	10.5	8.2	39.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	8.2	12.9	8.5	14.2	13.1	15.1	9.4	22.4
other service activities	6.6	7.0	4.1	12.3	9.6	5.1	7.3	10.1

25.4. Profitability of sales by economic activity

(percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	6.6	7.0	7.5	7.3	8.1	7.5	6.9	7.6
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.8	5.5	1.1	3.1	6.9	4.6	4.6	6.1
industry	7.3	7.6	8.6	8.0	9.3	8.4	8.2	9.1
mining and quarrying	12.4	9.9	9.2	9.9	13.0	13.2	11.6	7.7
manufacturing	8.3	8.6	9.6	8.7	10.0	8.3	8.5	10.2
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	8.6	8.1	7.8	10.7	10.3	7.4	8.5	9.9
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	9.3	6.8	11.2	14.9	13.7	9.9	8.4	10.5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	2.8	1.3	5.0	10.5	11.0	13.7	8.5	13.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	12.7	22.9	21.6	7.7	17.7	17.2	16.7	10.2
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	20.9	25.3	29.1	23.0	25.4	22.2	19.4	25.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	8.6	4.4	4.8	6.5	7.8	7.4	5.4	9.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	6.4	2.6	5.5	5.5	8.8	8.8	5.2	6.4
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	8.2	8.5	12.3	12.4	14.0	11.3	8.0	10.3
manufacture of electrical equipment	5.7	1.9	8.3	9.4	8.3	6.0	6.3	10.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	10.5	6.3	8.3	13.2	13.2	12.5	11.2	12.2
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	6.4	2.1	4.0	6.6	7.7	5.8	5.4	6.7
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	1.9	3.3	5.3	5.3	5.8	7.5	5.9	5.2
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	5.4	5.9	5.6	8.1	8.9	9.6	7.2	7.5
construction	7.0	8.5	7.6	5.0	5.0	5.1	6.9	8.5
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.2	2.8	2.7	1.7	2.4
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	7.8	8.2	9.7	9.6	9.7	10.8	7.8	7.6
accommodation and food service activities	5.5	4.2	2.2	4.0	5.1	4.2	4.9	-3.2
information and communication	19.8	21.1	22.5	21.7	23.0	22.3	21.4	21.1
financial and insurance activities	10.9	10.4	19.2	22.9	16.0	11.3	24.5	29.0
real estate activities	17.5	12.3	13.5	13.9	17.4	26.5	17.5	19.5
professional, scientific and technical activities	15.8	15.3	16.4	20.2	19.4	17.8	14.4	14.8
administrative and support service activities	5.4	5.4	7.0	9.3	7.7	7.8	9.3	5.8
education	6.8	19.0	7.4	7.8	9.3	9.3	11.1	9.2
human health and social work activities	11.2	11.7	10.6	11.1	10.8	11.7	11.3	4.0
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	10.6	9.0	7.7	9.5	13.2	14.3	11.9	6.1
other service activities	3.6	3.7	7.0	7.6	9.2	9.5	9.4	7.7

25.5. Profitability of products sold by economic activity (percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.1	10.1	9.4	8.5	9.5
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	4.5	6.6	1.2	3.5	8.3	5.4	5.4	7.2
industry	9.3	9.7	11.0	10.2	11.8	10.6	10.2	11.7
mining and quarrying	21.5	16.3	13.0	13.6	18.4	19.1	14.9	9.8
manufacturing	10.5	10.8	12.1	10.9	12.6	10.3	10.6	13.0
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	11.6	10.8	10.2	14.5	13.8	9.6	11.3	13.2
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	11.3	8.1	14.0	19.4	17.6	12.2	10.2	13.1
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	3.2	1.5	5.8	12.8	13.4	17.3	10.0	17.1
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	17.5	31.8	32.9	10.3	25.0	26.1	24.8	14.5
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	26.9	34.3	41.7	30.2	34.5	28.9	24.4	35.0
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	10.6	5.2	5.6	7.6	9.3	8.8	6.2	11.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	7.4	2.8	6.1	6.1	10.2	10.2	5.7	7.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	9.8	10.2	15.3	15.2	17.8	13.6	9.3	12.2
manufacture of electrical equipment	6.6	2.0	9.7	11.1	9.7	6.8	7.2	12.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	13.0	7.3	9.8	16.3	16.2	15.4	13.9	15.2
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	7.4	2.3	4.5	7.4	9.0	6.8	6.2	7.8
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	2.4	4.1	7.0	7.2	7.4	9.7	7.5	6.6
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	6.6	7.2	6.8	10.0	11.1	12.1	8.8	9.1
construction	8.7	10.6	9.5	6.0	6.1	6.1	8.5	10.7
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4.0	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.3	3.2	2.0	2.8
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	9.5	10.0	12.1	12.0	12.2	13.5	9.5	9.3
accommodation and food service activities	6.7	5.0	2.5	4.7	6.1	5.0	5.9	-3.5
information and communication	29.3	31.6	33.9	32.6	35.3	33.5	31.6	30.5
financial and insurance activities	14.5	13.1	28.4	33.2	22.9	14.9	35.3	46.4
real estate activities	24.0	15.7	17.6	18.5	24.7	42.1	24.8	28.4
professional, scientific and technical activities	22.1	20.7	22.4	29.1	28.2	25.7	18.9	19.9
administrative and support service activities	6.2	6.4	8.4	11.8	9.3	9.4	11.4	6.9
education	7.5	24.2	8.3	8.8	10.8	10.7	13.1	10.5
human health and social work activities	13.2	13.8	12.3	13.0	12.6	13.8	13.2	4.4
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	12.3	10.3	8.6	10.9	15.8	17.2	14.0	6.6
other service activities	4.2	4.2	8.5	9.4	11.6	12.0	12.0	9.6

25.6. Production and sales costs¹⁾

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Production and sales costs	721 046	797 284	882 521	97 183	109 591	128 016	138 925	141 684
of which:								
material costs	461 363	492 840	564 431	63 222	71 818	84 636	88 948	87 746
of which:								
raw materials, materials, purchased components and semi-finished products	341 200	357 798	395 682	44 622	52 548	63 358	66 172	63 634
fuels	54 563	60 720	78 848	8 320	8 433	9 118	9 579	10 339
energy	29 917	33 331	45 479	5 231	5 039	5 423	5 425	5 790
labour costs	127 467	148 396	155 636	16 055	17 668	20 573	23 447	26 018
social contributions	41 941	48 803	50 522	5 142	5 650	6 538	7 365	7 956
depreciation and amortization	45 514	53 826	48 738	5 409	6 485	7 078	9 129	8 474
other costs	44 761	53 418	63 194	7 355	7 969	9 191	10 037	11 491

25.7. Structure of production and sales costs¹⁾

(percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Production and sales costs	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
material costs	64.0	61.8	64.0	65.1	65.5	66.1	64.0	61.9
of which:								
raw materials, materials, purchased components and semi-finished products	47.3	44.9	44.8	45.9	47.9	49.5	47.6	44.9
fuels	7.6	7.6	8.9	8.6	7.7	7.1	6.9	7.3
energy	4.1	4.2	5.2	5.4	4.6	4.2	3.9	4.1
labour costs	17.7	18.6	17.6	16.5	16.1	16.1	16.9	18.4
social contributions	5.8	6.1	5.7	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.6
depreciation and amortization	6.3	6.8	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.5	6.6	6.0
other costs	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.2	7.2	8.1

¹⁾ For 2013-2015 – production costs.

**25.8. Structure of production and sales costs
by economic activity**
(percent of total)

	Production and sales costs	Of which			
		material costs	of which		
			raw materials, supplies, purchased components and semi-finished goods	fuels	energy
Total					
2018	100	66.1	49.5	7.1	4.2
2019	100	64.0	47.6	6.9	3.9
2020	100	61.9	44.9	7.3	4.1
agriculture, forestry and fishing					
2018	100	73.0	59.3	7.0	2.4
2019	100	71.9	57.9	7.4	2.1
2020	100	70.2	54.6	8.4	2.4
industry					
2018	100	77.2	60.8	8.2	4.7
2019	100	75.4	59.6	7.7	4.3
2020	100	74.7	57.5	8.6	4.7
mining and quarrying					
2018	100	60.5	34.4	4.0	5.7
2019	100	60.8	34.4	4.1	5.1
2020	100	62.7	37.7	4.0	5.1
manufacturing					
2018	100	79.9	69.0	3.0	4.8
2019	100	77.8	67.4	2.8	4.4
2020	100	77.1	65.6	3.3	4.9
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products					
2018	100	82.5	74.8	3.1	2.4
2019	100	80.7	73.7	2.8	2.1
2020	100	82.2	74.9	3.0	2.3
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur					
2018	100	60.6	51.1	2.2	4.6
2019	100	57.8	48.9	2.1	4.5
2020	100	57.2	47.2	2.5	5.2
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media					
2018	100	69.1	54.4	4.9	6.6
2019	100	68.8	53.7	4.5	6.0
2020	100	70.6	55.7	5.1	6.1
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products					
2018	100	94.3	88.3	0.8	4.4
2019	100	93.9	87.9	0.8	4.2
2020	100	91.9	83.3	1.1	5.8
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products					
2018	100	74.4	45.5	6.9	9.7
2019	100	72.4	45.9	5.8	8.4
2020	100	70.1	41.2	7.7	9.2
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations					
2018	100	64.8	57.2	1.0	3.3
2019	100	62.9	55.9	0.9	2.9
2020	100	64.5	57.3	0.9	3.0

Continued

	Production and sales costs	Of which			
		material costs	of which		
			raw materials, supplies, purchased components and semi-finished goods	fuels	energy
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products					
2018	100	73.2	52.7	9.1	8.6
2019	100	69.2	49.6	8.5	7.9
2020	100	69.4	48.7	8.9	8.4
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment					
2018	100	83.1	70.8	2.9	8.0
2019	100	78.8	66.9	2.6	7.4
2020	100	80.9	67.4	3.2	8.4
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products					
2018	100	64.1	54.7	4.8	2.8
2019	100	65.7	57.8	4.0	2.3
2020	100	69.0	60.7	3.9	2.2
manufacture of electrical equipment					
2018	100	74.0	68.9	0.8	3.0
2019	100	72.2	67.7	0.6	2.6
2020	100	72.3	67.3	0.7	2.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.					
2018	100	72.4	64.9	1.6	4.3
2019	100	68.7	61.6	1.5	3.9
2020	100	67.3	59.2	1.7	4.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment					
2018	100	73.4	66.0	1.5	4.1
2019	100	74.0	68.0	1.2	3.2
2020	100	75.8	69.4	1.2	3.3
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment					
2018	100	62.2	50.3	1.2	2.5
2019	100	59.9	49.1	1.1	2.4
2020	100	60.2	51.0	1.3	2.6
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply					
2018	100	62.6	4.4	50.7	2.1
2019	100	61.9	4.5	49.3	1.9
2020	100	62.8	5.6	49.2	1.9
water supply; waste management and remediation activities					
2018	100	52.5	30.8	3.4	11.9
2019	100	54.3	34.4	3.6	10.1
2020	100	53.1	31.4	3.7	11.2
construction					
2018	100	57.1	41.2	3.9	1.4
2019	100	54.2	38.7	3.9	1.2
2020	100	53.4	37.5	3.9	1.3

	Production and sales costs	Of which			
		material costs	of which		
			raw materials, supplies, purchased components and semi-finished goods	fuels	energy
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles					
2018	100	29.8	14.6	1.4	5.0
2019	100	27.6	12.7	1.4	4.6
2020	100	28.4	12.7	1.4	5.0
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities					
2018	100	39.0	9.5	14.7	5.8
2019	100	39.0	8.8	14.7	4.8
2020	100	37.1	9.0	13.3	5.5
accommodation and food service activities					
2018	100	45.2	35.9	0.7	5.5
2019	100	45.5	36.8	0.6	4.5
2020	100	45.6	36.5	0.7	4.9
information and communication					
2018	100	18.1	1.9	0.2	2.4
2019	100	17.3	1.7	0.2	2.1
2020	100	14.3	1.3	0.1	1.9
financial and insurance activities					
2018	100	6.1	2.0	0.5	1.1
2019	100	5.0	1.7	0.6	1.0
2020	100	3.1	0.6	0.3	0.6
real estate activities					
2018	100	31.0	6.2	1.1	4.6
2019	100	33.8	6.1	1.1	6.6
2020	100	33.2	4.9	0.8	9.1
professional, scientific and technical activities					
2018	100	33.7	17.0	0.5	7.2
2019	100	36.8	15.3	1.0	13.4
2020	100	30.7	17.7	0.8	5.3
administrative and support service activities					
2018	100	26.5	11.6	3.2	4.0
2019	100	26.8	12.9	2.7	2.6
2020	100	25.2	11.1	2.6	2.8
education					
2018	100	16.1	4.5	3.5	3.5
2019	100	16.5	4.7	3.7	3.1
2020	100	16.4	4.5	3.2	3.1
human health and social work activities					
2018	100	39.9	23.9	4.0	4.5
2019	100	38.4	24.4	3.3	3.8
2020	100	38.5	24.6	3.6	3.8
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation					
2018	100	11.5	3.7	0.3	3.8
2019	100	10.3	3.2	0.3	2.9
2020	100	4.4	1.3	0.1	1.5
other service activities					
2018	100	29.7	16.7	3.4	5.7
2019	100	29.4	16.4	3.2	4.6
2020	100	31.4	16.0	3.6	4.6

	Of which			
	labour costs	social contributions	depreciation and amortization	other costs
Total				
2018	16.1	5.1	5.5	7.2
2019	16.9	5.3	6.6	7.2
2020	18.4	5.6	6.0	8.1
agriculture, forestry and fishing				
2018	15.2	4.7	5.6	1.5
2019	15.4	4.8	6.5	1.4
2020	16.9	5.2	6.0	1.7
industry				
2018	10.5	3.6	4.9	3.8
2019	10.9	3.7	6.1	3.9
2020	11.8	4.0	5.6	3.9
mining and quarrying				
2018	7.3	2.5	18.4	11.3
2019	7.1	2.4	19.2	10.5
2020	7.0	2.4	19.2	8.7
manufacturing				
2018	9.9	3.4	3.5	3.3
2019	10.3	3.5	4.9	3.5
2020	11.3	3.8	4.2	3.6
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products				
2018	7.9	2.7	3.2	3.7
2019	8.2	2.7	4.8	3.6
2020	8.3	2.8	3.3	3.4
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur				
2018	22.4	7.5	4.7	4.8
2019	23.7	7.9	5.6	5.0
2020	25.0	8.3	4.7	4.8
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media				
2018	12.8	4.3	5.7	8.1
2019	13.3	4.4	7.3	6.2
2020	13.0	4.3	4.5	7.6
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products				
2018	1.9	0.7	2.4	0.7
2019	2.1	0.7	2.4	0.9
2020	3.0	1.1	3.0	1.0
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products				
2018	11.0	3.9	7.4	3.3
2019	11.1	4.0	8.9	3.6
2020	12.6	4.5	8.7	4.1
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations				
2018	15.7	5.2	8.3	6.0
2019	16.5	5.4	9.3	5.9
2020	15.9	5.1	7.9	6.6

Continued

	Of which			
	labour costs	social contributions	depreciation and amortization	other costs
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products				
2018	13.6	4.7	4.2	4.3
2019	13.7	4.7	8.4	4.0
2020	14.5	4.9	7.1	4.1
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment				
2018	9.5	3.2	1.1	3.1
2019	9.6	3.3	3.9	4.4
2020	10.6	3.6	1.7	3.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products				
2018	20.1	6.7	4.7	4.4
2019	18.9	6.1	5.4	3.9
2020	18.9	6.1	2.5	3.5
manufacture of electrical equipment				
2018	13.9	4.5	3.3	4.3
2019	14.7	4.7	4.1	4.3
2020	15.2	4.9	3.5	4.1
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.				
2018	15.7	5.3	3.5	3.1
2019	17.0	5.8	5.1	3.4
2020	18.4	6.2	4.7	3.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment				
2018	15.7	5.3	1.8	3.8
2019	14.4	4.9	2.9	3.8
2020	13.9	4.7	2.1	3.5
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment				
2018	19.4	6.5	3.7	8.2
2019	20.3	6.8	4.5	8.5
2020	21.3	7.2	4.4	6.9
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply				
2018	15.0	5.1	12.6	4.7
2019	15.1	5.1	12.9	5.0
2020	14.8	5.0	12.4	5.0
water supply; waste management and remediation activities				
2018	21.3	7.2	10.0	9.0
2019	20.1	6.8	10.0	8.8
2020	20.9	7.0	10.5	8.5
construction				
2018	24.8	8.4	2.9	6.8
2019	26.4	8.9	3.8	6.7
2020	27.5	9.3	3.1	6.7

	Of which			
	labour costs	social contributions	depreciation and amortization	other costs
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles				
2018	28.6	9.4	4.8	27.4
2019	30.4	10.0	5.8	26.2
2020	30.7	10.1	5.1	25.7
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities				
2018	26.7	9.1	10.7	14.5
2019	26.6	9.0	12.1	13.3
2020	26.9	9.1	11.6	15.3
accommodation and food service activities				
2018	25.9	8.6	4.4	15.9
2019	25.5	8.5	5.6	14.9
2020	24.2	8.0	5.4	16.8
information and communication				
2018	39.8	6.0	12.9	23.2
2019	42.3	6.0	12.3	22.1
2020	48.2	6.0	11.0	20.5
financial and insurance activities				
2018	41.2	12.9	5.2	34.6
2019	42.4	13.3	5.2	34.1
2020	22.3	7.3	5.2	62.1
real estate activities				
2018	32.5	11.0	5.1	20.4
2019	31.5	10.7	7.3	16.7
2020	32.5	10.7	7.1	16.5
professional, scientific and technical activities				
2018	32.3	10.6	12.3	11.1
2019	34.9	11.4	5.2	11.7
2020	39.2	12.7	5.5	11.9
administrative and support service activities				
2018	45.9	15.1	3.2	9.3
2019	45.8	14.9	3.3	9.2
2020	46.4	14.7	2.1	11.6
education				
2018	45.7	15.5	2.2	20.5
2019	46.3	15.6	3.5	18.1
2020	46.3	15.5	3.4	18.4
human health and social work activities				
2018	33.8	11.3	7.1	7.9
2019	34.4	11.5	7.3	8.4
2020	34.7	11.6	7.1	8.1
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation				
2018	23.0	7.2	2.0	56.3
2019	20.4	6.4	2.9	60.0
2020	9.7	2.9	0.8	82.2
other service activities				
2018	39.9	13.7	3.6	13.1
2019	39.1	13.2	4.6	13.7
2020	38.4	12.9	3.4	13.9

**25.9. Selected indicators of financial solvency and financial investment
of organisations by economic activity**
(beginning of year)

	Current liquidity ratio, percent			Working capital to assets ratio, percent			Financial investment, BYN mln		
	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021	2019	2020	2021
Total	117.1	122.8	128.4	14.6	18.6	22.1	9 289.7	10 152.4	11 856.6
of which:									
agriculture, forestry and fishing	111.6	130.4	139.0	10.4	23.3	28.0	543.9	287.5	306.4
industry	110.4	116.8	121.6	9.4	14.4	17.8	4 304.6	4 522.3	5 231.8
mining and quarrying	234.3	259.5	219.7	57.3	61.5	54.5	348.6	392.6	477.0
manufacturing	105.0	111.3	116.7	4.7	10.1	14.3	3 748.8	3 922.1	4 520.0
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	128.5	127.9	144.4	22.2	21.8	30.7	1 030.4	1 026.5	1 347.0
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	162.6	182.4	189.2	38.5	45.2	47.2	317.1	377.2	496.0
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	50.4	53.9	74.5	-98.3	-85.5	-34.2	20.7	44.2	57.2
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	75.5	65.8	68.8	-32.4	-52.0	-45.4	54.4	165.0	177.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	148.9	146.1	130.7	32.8	31.6	23.5	704.0	650.2	728.7
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	200.9	180.7	185.4	50.2	44.7	46.1	15.1	32.4	41.1
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	47.8	74.7	99.97	-109.0	-34.0	0.03	87.5	81.9	142.1
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	56.3	62.3	56.9	-77.7	-60.5	-75.7	372.9	422.0	416.6
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	151.3	153.5	153.8	33.9	34.9	35.0	73.1	83.2	79.3
manufacture of electrical equipment	134.8	138.3	144.6	25.8	27.7	30.8	48.7	51.9	48.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	148.1	151.3	164.8	32.5	33.9	39.3	597.6	622.3	620.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	117.3	118.9	110.4	14.8	15.9	9.4	375.8	292.5	301.3
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	143.1	153.0	169.3	30.1	34.6	40.9	51.5	72.7	64.1
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	149.9	155.0	145.2	33.3	35.5	31.1	107.7	92.8	127.1
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	169.3	210.1	238.8	40.9	52.4	58.1	99.4	114.9	107.7
construction	128.0	135.3	144.8	21.9	26.1	31.0	466.9	409.3	558.9
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	111.2	111.5	114.4	10.1	10.3	12.6	1 823.1	2 310.7	2 454.4
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	121.7	119.8	125.1	17.9	16.6	20.1	350.3	473.2	523.2
accommodation and food service activities	61.2	58.8	37.5	-63.4	-70.2	-166.8	17.0	28.5	18.8
information and communication	198.3	226.9	280.2	49.6	55.9	64.3	122.3	255.2	431.3
financial and insurance activities	762.7	609.7	385.8	86.9	83.6	74.1	664.7	409.0	885.6
real estate activities	109.5	117.5	98.0	8.7	14.9	-2.0	64.3	37.6	64.1
professional, scientific and technical activities	135.0	125.6	143.7	25.9	20.4	30.4	864.2	1 299.7	1 260.4
administrative and support service activities	75.2	83.1	87.4	-33.1	-20.3	-14.4	6.9	7.7	7.4
education	158.5	170.8	175.9	36.9	41.4	43.2	26.9	29.1	32.1
human health and social work activities	104.8	105.0	102.3	4.6	4.7	2.2	9.9	32.2	32.7
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	128.5	142.0	182.0	22.1	29.6	45.1	15.7	37.1	35.5
other service activities	266.4	268.0	315.8	62.5	62.7	68.3	9.1	13.4	14.2

25.10. Indebtedness of organisations by economic activity

(beginning of year; at current prices; BYN million)

	Effective debt		Of which				Accounts receivable	
	2020	2021	accounts payable		indebtedness under credits and loans		2020	2021
			2020	2021	2020	2021		
Total	132 828.8	158 419.7	54 518.6	61 493.7	78 310.2	96 926.0	41 354.0	50 140.1
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	14 537.2	15 519.2	8 746.7	9 134.4	5 790.5	6 384.9	1 745.0	1 846.3
industry	65 094.3	77 151.3	21 295.0	24 091.7	43 799.3	53 059.6	20 879.9	25 277.6
mining and quarrying	1 690.5	3 231.2	249.1	376.2	1 441.4	2 855.1	456.9	798.9
manufacturing	58 229.5	67 411.5	19 163.6	21 498.5	39 065.9	45 912.9	17 621.9	20 499.2
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	13 056.8	12 120.9	4 404.0	4 142.9	8 652.8	7 978.0	5 453.5	5 676.9
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	2 078.5	2 280.5	750.0	815.7	1 328.6	1 464.8	805.0	811.3
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	8 322.5	10 522.6	972.8	1 083.8	7 349.7	9 438.7	515.8	791.2
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	4 596.5	5 100.4	1 749.0	2 384.6	2 847.5	2 715.7	549.7	1 036.7
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	3 760.7	5 799.2	876.2	1 178.6	2 884.6	4 620.6	1 634.0	1 966.4
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	573.1	667.9	279.4	299.7	293.7	368.1	300.1	384.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	6 272.3	7 509.3	2 720.6	3 418.9	3 551.7	4 090.4	818.9	1 010.6
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	5 207.7	6 580.5	1 951.2	2 031.1	3 256.4	4 549.4	1 070.8	1 384.4
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	610.7	709.5	299.2	315.1	311.5	394.4	282.1	375.9
manufacture of electrical equipment	869.3	995.0	373.8	410.9	495.5	584.2	435.6	537.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	6 862.8	7 811.7	2 207.4	2 269.0	4 655.4	5 542.8	3 599.6	3 913.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	3 929.0	4 843.9	1 693.1	2 253.7	2 235.9	2 590.2	1 050.7	1 501.7
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	2 089.5	2 470.1	886.8	894.5	1 202.7	1 575.5	1 106.3	1 109.1
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	4 813.6	6 146.2	1 645.9	1 986.1	3 167.7	4 160.1	2 404.0	3 579.8
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	360.7	362.4	236.3	231.0	124.4	131.4	397.1	399.7

Continued

	Effective debt		Of which				Accounts receivable	
			accounts payable		indebtedness under credits and loans			
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
construction	16 026.4	20 046.4	4 751.6	5 499.3	11 274.8	14 547.1	3 132.2	3 286.7
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	16 267.9	18 614.0	9 670.1	11 119.1	6 597.8	7 495.0	6 634.9	7 737.5
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	6 163.7	7 767.8	3 279.2	3 974.7	2 884.5	3 793.1	2 516.3	3 014.3
accommodation and food service activities	1 640.3	2 103.7	328.3	398.7	1 312.0	1 705.0	277.7	334.7
information and communication	2 996.4	3 207.6	1 081.1	1 288.8	1 915.3	1 918.8	1 655.5	2 472.0
financial and insurance activities	1 998.6	3 671.0	377.7	905.8	1 620.8	2 765.2	2 397.0	4 088.8
real estate activities	837.2	2 276.9	369.2	360.8	468.0	1 916.1	226.1	281.5
professional, scientific and technical activities	6 210.0	6 974.6	4 125.3	4 174.9	2 084.7	2 799.7	1 585.7	1 485.3
administrative and support service activities	412.2	229.1	175.2	157.8	237.0	71.3	161.2	148.1
education	36.1	36.6	28.6	32.0	7.4	4.6	15.1	13.3
human health and social work activities	262.1	408.6	160.7	213.4	101.4	195.2	56.0	68.2
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	286.6	343.0	84.2	83.3	202.4	259.7	35.7	36.7
other service activities	57.6	67.2	43.4	56.4	14.2	10.8	35.6	49.1

25.11. Overdue indebtedness of organisations by economic activity (beginning of year; at current prices; BYN million)

	Overdue effective debt		Of which				Overdue accounts receivable	
			accounts payable		indebtedness under credits and loans			
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
Total	10 976.2	10 212.2	7 919.7	7 440.9	3 056.5	2 771.3	7 955.9	7 760.3
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	3 192.9	2 867.1	2 711.4	2 440.6	481.5	426.6	487.6	505.3
industry	5 379.2	5 070.1	3 350.6	3 139.0	2 028.6	1 931.1	4 491.0	4 418.2
mining and quarrying	6.2	5.9	6.2	5.9	–	–	46.0	64.8
manufacturing	5 100.1	4 773.6	3 101.9	2 880.2	1 998.2	1 893.3	3 180.8	3 083.7
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	1 608.1	1 390.0	886.6	769.9	721.5	620.1	1 067.6	953.8
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	292.9	300.8	233.4	220.1	59.5	80.7	93.6	89.7
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	729.0	656.1	249.2	202.3	479.8	453.8	98.2	78.5
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.7	–	–	43.7	40.7

Continued

	Overdue effective debt		Of which				Overdue accounts receivable	
	2020	2021	accounts payable		indebtedness under credits and loans		2020	2021
			2020	2021	2020	2021		
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	36.0	37.3	35.5	36.3	0.5	1.0	242.0	175.4
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	41.1	11.1	41.1	11.1	–	–	12.6	12.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	584.6	563.1	302.5	272.1	282.1	290.9	173.2	141.7
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	579.7	477.6	487.1	404.5	92.6	73.1	111.9	127.0
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	55.1	70.4	27.0	41.7	28.1	28.7	23.4	19.5
manufacture of electrical equipment	123.4	86.9	81.4	55.1	42.0	31.8	39.0	35.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	492.8	590.4	343.4	363.5	149.4	226.9	893.2	993.0
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	356.1	424.2	282.4	373.8	73.7	50.4	158.0	200.0
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	197.2	162.0	128.1	126.0	69.0	36.0	224.6	215.9
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	189.4	211.5	185.9	210.0	3.5	1.6	1 071.8	1 091.2
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	83.5	79.1	56.6	43.0	26.9	36.2	192.3	178.5
construction	778.7	843.7	593.9	606.9	184.8	236.8	514.7	495.0
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	942.7	679.8	630.6	606.8	312.0	72.9	1 492.3	1 425.1
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	195.7	212.7	183.5	194.6	12.2	18.1	162.7	206.9
accommodation and food service activities	18.8	21.1	18.6	21.0	0.1	0.1	3.0	2.7
information and communication	14.2	16.5	14.2	11.0	–	5.5	66.6	70.7
financial and insurance activities	0.04	0.1	0.04	0.1	–	–	35.8	74.5
real estate activities	62.8	162.6	60.0	94.5	2.9	68.2	30.7	43.2
professional, scientific and technical activities	335.0	297.6	317.9	286.1	17.1	11.6	636.6	484.7
administrative and support service activities	45.8	28.5	29.1	28.5	16.7	0.0	23.7	22.5
education	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.02	0.0	2.3	1.7
human health and social work activities	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.6	–	–	2.2	1.9
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.1	0.5	0.4	1.7	2.8
other service activities	5.4	6.5	5.4	6.5	0.01	0.1	4.9	5.2

25.12. External accounts receivable and accounts payable of organisations by economic activity

(beginning of year; at current prices; BYN million)

	External accounts receivable		Of which overdue		External accounts payable		Of which overdue	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
Total	9 463.8	12 638.3	923.2	893.9	11 206.2	13 055.8	1 100.1	1 017.9
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	67.6	95.1	6.7	1.8	113.8	118.8	29.9	32.9
industry	5 298.0	7 421.8	632.3	667.7	5 372.6	6 542.7	798.4	717.3
mining and quarrying	295.7	575.5	30.7	38.6	89.9	206.3	0.2	0.3
manufacturing	4 900.2	6 430.7	599.9	627.9	5 241.6	6 279.4	797.9	716.9
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	540.3	719.8	26.0	27.4	658.1	727.6	78.8	69.0
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	206.9	205.6	13.8	15.7	178.4	184.4	56.4	60.2
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	114.4	234.4	18.1	15.9	353.9	439.1	64.7	78.5
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	30.2	334.3	10.5	10.0	509.0	794.4	3.0	2.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	265.1	257.9	10.8	6.2	265.8	354.9	22.4	25.2
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	85.7	110.9	2.9	5.5	213.9	226.3	36.3	7.8
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	296.5	352.3	39.3	24.2	261.1	278.3	54.8	40.4
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	273.8	435.7	30.8	39.5	996.8	1 061.5	211.7	159.5
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	147.4	236.3	4.4	3.1	117.0	153.2	5.1	10.3
manufacture of electrical equipment	224.1	298.7	3.7	2.8	139.2	156.6	38.8	26.5
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 937.4	2 221.6	379.1	397.6	352.1	470.4	93.4	101.5

Continued

	External accounts receivable		Of which overdue		External accounts payable		Of which overdue	
	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	503.1	731.3	55.4	72.3	841.4	1 077.3	89.9	86.7
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	275.3	292.1	5.0	7.5	354.9	355.0	42.7	48.8
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	99.9	409.8	0.9	0.01	33.4	53.4	0.1	0.05
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	2.2	5.7	0.7	1.2	7.6	3.6	0.1	0.04
construction	1 035.9	1 120.8	27.1	21.7	1 059.6	1 151.5	25.3	16.3
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	969.6	1 180.6	4.7	5.6	2 532.7	2 665.2	143.7	138.7
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	597.0	746.9	15.3	71.3	1 139.9	1 507.7	38.0	44.6
accommodation and food service activities	171.5	230.9	0.1	0.1	177.1	220.9	11.2	13.6
information and communication	669.2	1 319.4	12.4	6.0	296.0	286.9	10.2	5.4
financial and insurance activities	218.9	198.4	7.0	10.0	5.6	36.7	0.04	0.04
real estate activities	1.1	11.2	0.6	4.1	0.6	39.0	0.4	14.7
professional, scientific and technical activities	415.5	290.2	216.5	104.8	383.8	337.4	42.0	33.1
administrative and support service activities	10.2	8.3	0.1	0.0	12.0	4.7	0.6	0.6
education	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.0	0.4	1.2	–	0.01
human health and social work activities	2.0	6.9	0.1	0.0	93.6	122.9	0.2	0.2
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	4.2	3.1	0.5	0.6	15.9	16.1	0.1	0.5
other service activities	2.9	4.6	–	–	1.8	3.2	0.02	0.04

25.13. Status of organisations accounts of the Republic of Belarus with other countries as of January 1, 2021

(at current prices; BYN million)

	Organisations accounts payable of the Republic of Belarus		Organisations accounts receivable of the Republic of Belarus		Excess of organisations accounts payable over organisations accounts receivable	
	total	of which overdue	total	of which overdue	total	of which overdue
Total	13 055.8	1 017.9	12 638.3	893.9	417.6	124.0
of which:						
CIS countries	4 890.4	337.5	6 301.3	392.3	-1 410.9	-54.8
Armenia	17.2	5.5	16.2	0.9	1.0	4.7
Azerbaijan	204.4	0.8	338.0	1.9	-133.6	-1.1
Kazakhstan	62.1	3.1	357.5	24.5	-295.4	-21.3
Kyrgyzstan	6.3	0.9	43.4	1.3	-37.1	-0.3
Moldova, Republic of	56.6	15.4	21.1	4.8	35.5	10.6
Russian Federation	4 140.5	276.8	5 056.9	284.4	-916.4	-7.6
Tajikistan	4.0	0.2	9.7	0.1	-5.7	0.1
Turkmenistan	76.4	0.4	47.7	46.6	28.7	-46.2
Uzbekistan	20.3	0.6	124.1	4.8	-103.8	-4.2
Ukraine	302.6	33.7	286.7	23.1	15.9	10.6
non-CIS countries	8 165.5	680.4	6 337.0	501.6	1 828.5	178.8
Estonia	95.0	12.1	25.6	1.0	69.4	11.1
Georgia	40.7	1.2	27.1	2.5	13.6	-1.2
Latvia	196.8	32.4	54.8	4.4	142.1	27.9
Lithuania	463.6	22.7	180.1	27.2	283.5	-4.5
other countries	7 369.3	612.0	6 049.4	466.4	1 319.9	145.5

26. MONETARY AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Monetary statistics is presented based on data of the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus, the information on insurance organisations activities is provided based on data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

Aggregate M0 (cash money in circulation) is the most liquid part of the money supply available for immediate use as a means of payment. Includes banknotes and coins in circulation in hands of individuals and at the cash offices of legal entities excluding cash held in the cash offices of depository organisations of the Republic of Belarus.

Aggregate M2* (ruble monetary supply) is aggregate M0 plus transferable and other deposits in Belarusian rubles, placed in the depository organisations of the Republic of Belarus by legal entities and individuals, plus the funds of legal entities and individuals in securities issued in Belarusian rubles by other depository organisations of the Republic of Belarus.

Bank credits to the economy and population are debt balances under credits provided to the economy and population by the banking system.

Insurance fee (insurance premiums) are amounts payable by an insurant to an insurer for insurance unless otherwise provided by the President of the Republic of Belarus.

Insurance claims are amounts payable to an insurant (insured party or beneficiary) upon the occurrence of an insured event.

26.1. Currency circulation

(beginning of year; BYN million; 2014-2016 – BYR billion)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Ruble monetary supply (M2*)	79 331.2	90 844.5	90 496.3	10 807.7	14 070.2	16 899.0	21 523.3	20 816.2
of which:								
cash money in circulation (M0)	12 302.0	13 923.8	14 236.1	1 790.6	2 346.6	2 991.6	3 708.3	4 124.0
non-cash resources	67 029.2	76 920.7	76 260.2	9 017.1	11 723.6	13 907.4	17 815.0	16 692.2
Percentage share of M0 in M2*	15.5	15.3	15.7	16.6	16.7	17.7	17.2	19.8

26.2. Bank credits to the economy and population

(beginning of year; BYN million, 2014-2016 – BYR billion)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Debt balances under credits provided	259 554.9	314 138.4	377 908.4	35 863.5	38 765.2	44 061.3	48 389.2	58 586.5
of which in:								
national currency	129 279.1	154 443.7	161 969.8	15 774.4	19 080.3	22 723.5	25 849.7	30 869.2
foreign currency	130 275.8	159 694.7	215 938.6	20 089.1	19 684.8	21 337.8	22 539.5	27 717.3
short-term credits	66 785.5	84 844.0	101 420.6	9 010.5	10 253.7	12 343.6	13 755.6	16 403.8
of which in:								
national currency	26 037.9	36 617.7	35 722.0	3 272.2	4 023.6	5 178.4	5 724.8	8 068.5
foreign currency	40 747.6	48 226.3	65 698.6	5 738.3	6 230.1	7 165.2	8 030.8	8 335.3

Continued

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
long-term credits	192 769.4	229 294.4	276 487.8	26 853.0	28 511.5	31 717.7	34 633.6	42 182.7
of which in:								
national currency	103 241.2	117 826.0	126 247.8	12 502.2	15 056.8	17 545.1	20 124.9	22 800.7
foreign currency	89 528.2	111 468.4	150 240.0	14 350.8	13 454.7	14 172.7	14 508.7	19 382.0
of which debt balances under credits provided to individuals	54 135.2	63 085.9	68 925.6	7 167.9	9 034.6	11 596.7	14 049.1	15 613.2
of which in:								
national currency	53 304.7	62 327.5	68 049.3	7 098.7	8 983.7	11 553.8	14 017.5	15 585.0
foreign currency	830.5	758.3	876.3	69.2	50.8	43.0	31.6	28.2
short-term credits	2 143.4	1 746.8	1 702.4	169.4	300.8	408.7	441.0	345.3
of which in:								
national currency	2 143.4	1 746.8	1 702.4	169.4	300.8	408.7	441.0	345.3
foreign currency	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
long-term credits	51 991.8	61 339.1	67 223.2	6 998.6	8 733.8	11 188.1	13 608.1	15 267.9
of which in:								
national currency	51 161.3	60 580.8	66 346.9	6 929.3	8 682.9	11 145.1	13 576.5	15 239.7
foreign currency	830.5	758.3	876.3	69.2	50.8	43.0	31.6	28.2

26.3. The official exchange rate of the Belarusian ruble against foreign currencies (end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Exchange rate of Belarusian ruble against:								
Russian ruble, BYN per 100 RUB ¹⁾	290.50	214.50	255.33	3.2440	3.4279	3.1128	3.4043	3.4871
US dollar, BYN per 1 USD	9 510.00	11 850.00	18 569.00	1.9585	1.9727	2.1598	2.1036	2.5789
Euro, BYN per 1 EUR	13 080.00	14 380.00	20 300.00	2.0450	2.3553	2.4734	2.3524	3.1680

¹⁾ 2013-2015 – BYR per 1 RUB.

26.4 Purchase and sale of foreign currency by individuals¹⁾ (USD million equivalent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Purchase	9 193.1	10 959.9	7 167.4	5 723.4	6 537.7	7 974.9	9 165.6	10 223.9
Sale	7 830.7	9 574.9	7 297.0	7 617.4	8 296.6	9 089.7	9 763.3	8 254.2
Balance (+, -)	1 362.4	1 385.0	-129.6	-1 894.0	-1 758.9	-1 114.8	-597.7	1 969.8

¹⁾ In 2013 purchase and sale of foreign currency in cash by individuals.

26.5. Main indicators of insurance organisations

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of active insurance organisations	25	24	24	23	22	16	16	16
Authorized capital, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	9 649.1	10 042.3	10 743.6	1 131.8	1 186.8	1 205.7	1 230.4	1 311.6
Number of insurance contracts concluded, mln	11.9	11.4	10.6	10.3	11.3	11.9	11.2	9.4
of which voluntary insurance	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.4	5.1	5.5	4.8	3.8
Amounts insured under voluntary insurance contracts, BYN bn (2013-2015 – BYR trln)	1 612.6	1 688.3	2 315.5	251.8	281.9	325.3	375.0	242.8
Insurance premiums, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	6 645.1	7 267.3	8 227.1	987.9	1 070.1	1 226.0	1 403.4	1 510.2
of which:								
voluntary insurance	3 632.3	3 932.0	4 286.1	542.1	605.6	715.9	860.2	940.3
personal insurance	962.6	1 447.9	1 371.7	192.1	238.2	283.6	363.5	395.8
property insurance	2 432.3	2 222.1	2 579.2	306.4	329.7	392.2	438.3	479.1
responsibility insurance	237.4	262.1	335.2	43.6	37.7	40.0	45.1	45.9
comprehensive insurance	×	×	×	×	×	×	13.2	19.5
compulsory insurance	3 012.8	3 335.3	3 941.1	445.8	464.5	510.2	543.3	569.9
Insurance claims paid out, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	2 761.3	3 281.4	4 726.4	540.8	535.2	619.2	710.6	814.7
of which:								
voluntary insurance	1 157.2	1 494.5	2 357.6	280.7	284.1	361.7	428.4	500.2
personal insurance	214.8	379.6	675.3	88.9	99.6	140.7	180.2	210.5
property insurance	901.8	1 064.2	1 607.1	182.9	176.6	198.6	231.4	274.4
responsibility insurance	40.5	50.7	75.2	8.9	7.9	22.4	13.4	10.4
comprehensive insurance	×	×	×	×	×	×	3.4	5.0
compulsory insurance	1 604.2	1 786.9	2 368.9	260.1	251.1	257.4	282.2	314.5
Payout ratio, percent	41.6	45.2	57.4	54.7	50.0	50.5	50.6	53.9
Profit, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	1 165.9	1 070.1	2 124.1	130.1	182.1	131.4	78.7	207.2

26.6. Structure of insurance premiums and claims by type of insurance (percent of total)

	Insurance premiums								Insurance claims							
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:																
voluntary insurance	54.7	54.1	52.1	54.9	56.6	58.4	61.3	62.3	41.9	45.5	49.9	51.9	53.1	58.4	60.3	61.4
of which:																
personal insurance	14.5	19.9	16.7	19.4	22.3	23.1	25.9	26.2	7.8	11.6	14.3	16.4	18.6	22.7	25.4	25.8
property insurance	36.6	30.6	31.3	31.0	30.8	32.0	31.2	31.7	32.7	32.4	34.0	33.8	33.0	32.1	32.6	33.7
responsibility insurance	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	3.6	1.9	1.3
comprehensive insurance	×	×	×	×	×	×	0.9	1.3	×	×	×	×	×	×	0.5	0.6
compulsory insurance	45.3	45.9	47.9	45.1	43.4	41.6	38.7	37.7	58.1	54.5	50.1	48.1	46.9	41.6	39.7	38.6

27. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The information basis of government finance statistics is formed using the reports on the execution of the consolidated, republican and local budgets provided by the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

Consolidated budget is the code of budgets on the corresponding area, excluding interbudgetary transfers, budgetary credits and interests on it.

Consolidated budget of the Republic of Belarus consists of the republican budget and consolidated budgets of regions and budget of Minsk city.

Budget revenue is admission to budget funds, excluding resources which are the sources for financing budget deficit according to the Fiscal Code of the Republic of Belarus and other Acts of budgetary legislation.

Budget expenditure is the funds allocated for financing of government tasks and functions. Budget expenditure is determined taking into account the programmes of socio-economic development of the Republic of Belarus and corresponding administrative-territorial units, fiscal capacity standard, and are undertaken in compliance with the Budget Code of the Republic of Belarus in the amounts specified by the National Budget Law for a relevant financial year and decisions of local Councils of Deputies as related to the budget for a relevant financial year. The financial year for all budgets in the territory of the Republic of Belarus starts from January 1 and ends on December 31 of the calendar year.

Budget deficit means the excess of budgetary expenditure over budgetary revenue.

Budget surplus means the excess of budgetary revenue over budgetary expenditure.

Tax and duty liabilities are the amounts of taxes, duties and other compulsory payments that have not been paid in due term fixed by the legislation. Data on the arrears on taxes and duties are provided by the Ministry of Taxes and Duties of the Republic of Belarus.

27.1. Consolidated budget

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Revenue of the consolidated budget¹⁾	189 232	219 281	266 321	28 526	31 651	37 683	39 140	39 290
of which:								
republican budget	105 804	128 202	167 213	17 763	19 772	24 389	24 274	23 678
local budgets	119 530	133 611	138 234	15 181	16 385	17 826	20 150	21 797
Expenditure of the consolidated budget¹⁾	187 751	211 154	250 377	27 322	28 727	33 090	35 998	41 980
of which:								
republican budget	108 062	122 780	152 141	16 750	17 001	19 729	21 147	25 891
local budgets	115 637	131 018	137 585	14 972	16 213	17 893	20 136	22 274
Surplus /deficit (-) of the consolidated budget	1 481	8 127	15 945	1 204	2 925	4 594	3 142	-2 689
of which:								
republican budget	-2 258	5 422	15 072	1 013	2 771	4 661	3 128	-2 212
local budgets	3 893	2 593	648	209	172	-67	14	-477

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

27.2. Revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Consolidated budget								
Revenue¹⁾	189 232	219 281	266 321	28 526	31 651	37 683	39 140	39 290
of which:								
tax revenue	164 922	189 017	222 767	23 852	26 341	31 492	32 970	33 512
of which:								
taxes on income and profit	50 058	53 751	60 859	6 504	7 522	8 741	9 992	9 816
of which:								
income tax on individuals	26 992	32 092	37 009	3 938	4 339	5 163	5 916	6 670
profit tax	21 525	19 994	21 819	2 325	2 915	3 278	3 799	2 790
property taxes	7 591	9 618	12 336	1 592	1 615	1 737	1 607	1 395
taxes on goods (works, services)	81 702	102 148	104 969	11 727	13 051	14 913	16 010	17 641
of which:								
value added tax	56 223	69 829	72 671	8 235	9 248	10 552	11 259	12 496
excise taxes	17 519	21 231	19 442	2 186	2 343	2 622	2 792	3 144
environmental tax	838	1 478	1 292	138	173	194	215	266
tax revenue from external economic activity	23 328	18 415	39 186	3 432	3 547	5 502	4 747	4 123
non-tax revenue ¹⁾	24 018	29 077	42 520	4 405	4 042	4 067	4 381	5 225
Expenditure¹⁾	187 751	211 154	250 377	27 322	28 727	33 090	35 998	41 980
of which on:								
general government activities ¹⁾	45 560	47 508	62 969	6 901	7 267	8 229	8 387	12 218
of which on:								
general government	6 029	7 077	8 011	864	979	1 157	1 210	1 346
international activities	1 422	1 707	1 781	223	225	249	244	273
national economy	31 163	33 568	38 817	4 253	4 281	4 806	5 547	5 407
of which on:								
industry, construction and architecture	2 746	4 545	6 850	705	840	944	1 099	874
agriculture and fishery	16 538	15 884	18 365	2 002	1 541	1 484	2 075	1 958
road maintenance, transport and communications	7 534	8 680	9 238	1 000	1 091	1 459	1 566	1 746
fuels and energy	2 636	2 619	2 258	309	446	573	425	386
environmental protection	730	794	788	77	85	96	110	121
housing and utilities, housing construction	15 894	17 305	16 134	1 517	1 582	1 961	2 139	2 055
social sector	78 576	90 524	106 426	11 841	12 605	14 299	16 055	18 041
Surplus / deficit (-)	1 481	8 127	15 945	1 204	2 925	4 594	3 142	-2 689

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Republican budget								
Revenue¹⁾	105 804	128 202	167 213	17 763	19 772	24 389	24 274	23 678
of which:								
tax revenue	89 570	102 317	127 430	13 092	14 432	18 657	18 698	18 637
of which:								
taxes on income and profit	5 247	6 584	8 192	729	1 022	1 289	1 288	624
of which								
profit tax:	5 233	6 567	8 173	727	1 021	1 288	1 286	619
taxes on goods (works, services)	59 303	73 658	75 036	8 386	9 319	11 315	12 108	13 409
of which:								
value added tax	39 356	48 182	50 143	5 682	6 381	7 960	8 494	9 465
excise taxes	17 519	21 231	19 442	2 186	2 343	2 622	2 792	3 144
environmental tax	335	887	666	77	102	118	134	183
tax revenue from external economic activity	23 328	18 415	39 186	3 432	3 547	5 502	4 747	4 123
non-tax revenue ¹⁾	16 233	19 471	31 414	3 210	2 905	2 817	2 981	3 600
Expenditure¹⁾	108 062	122 780	152 141	16 750	17 001	19 729	21 147	25 891
of which on:								
general government activities ¹⁾	52 680	56 923	69 864	7 855	7 804	8 829	9 555	13 585
of which on:								
general government	3 013	3 607	4 153	458	518	616	633	726
international activities	1 422	1 707	1 781	223	225	249	244	273
national economy	16 906	18 834	25 432	2 745	2 712	3 179	3 463	3 492
of which on:								
industry, construction and architecture	2 694	4 371	6 784	616	800	895	1 062	826
agriculture and fishery	7 596	7 067	9 446	1 068	631	509	760	1 025
road maintenance, transport and communications	2 729	3 430	5 270	574	613	952	962	962
fuels and energy	2 284	2 245	1 937	272	405	527	380	345
environmental protection	536	622	662	68	72	84	92	99
housing and utilities, housing construction	80	97	114	11	13	117	57	54
social sector	22 651	25 539	31 590	3 431	3 592	3 962	4 350	4 670
Surplus / deficit (-)	-2 258	5 422	15 072	1 013	2 771	4 661	3 128	-2 212

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Local budgets								
Revenue¹⁾	119 530	133 611	138 234	15 181	16 385	17 826	20 150	21 797
of which:								
tax revenue	75 352	86 699	95 337	10 760	11 909	12 835	14 271	14 875
of which:								
taxes on income and profit	44 811	47 167	52 667	5 775	6 500	7 452	8 704	9 192
of which:								
income tax on individuals	26 992	32 092	37 009	3 938	4 339	5 163	5 916	6 670
profit tax	16 292	13 427	13 645	1 598	1 894	1 990	2 513	2 170
property taxes	7 591	9 618	12 336	1 592	1 615	1 737	1 607	1 395
taxes on goods (works, services)	22 399	28 490	29 933	3 340	3 733	3 598	3 902	4 232
of which:								
value added tax	16 867	21 647	22 528	2 553	2 867	2 591	2 765	3 031
excise taxes	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
environmental tax	503	591	626	61	71	75	82	83
non-tax revenue ¹⁾	7 787	9 607	11 141	1 200	1 140	1 253	1 403	1 628
Expenditure¹⁾	115 637	131 018	137 585	14 972	16 213	17 893	20 136	22 274
of which on:								
general government activities ¹⁾	28 827	33 228	31 316	3 333	3 837	3 797	3 984	4 723
of which on:								
general government	3 016	3 470	3 858	406	461	541	577	619
national economy	14 257	14 734	14 525	1 622	1 682	1 762	2 217	2 011
of which on:								
industry, construction and architecture	52	174	67	90	39	49	37	48
agriculture and fishery	8 942	8 817	8 919	934	910	974	1 315	932
road maintenance, transport and communications	4 805	5 250	5 107	540	591	641	736	880
fuels and energy	352	374	321	37	40	45	45	42
environmental protection	194	172	125	9	13	12	18	21
housing and utilities, housing construction	15 813	17 208	16 020	1 506	1 569	1 845	2 082	2 001
social sector	55 925	64 984	74 837	8 409	9 013	10 338	11 705	13 370
Surplus / deficit (-)	3 893	2 593	648	209	172	-67	14	-477

¹⁾ Including mutual settlements.

27.3. Structure of revenue and expenditure of the consolidated budget by levels of budgetary system¹⁾

(percent of consolidated budget)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Republican budget								
Revenue	55.9	58.5	62.8	62.3	62.5	64.7	62.0	60.3
of which:								
tax revenue	54.3	54.1	57.2	54.9	54.8	59.2	56.7	55.6
of which:								
taxes on income and profit	10.5	12.2	13.5	11.2	13.6	14.7	12.9	6.4
of which profit tax	24.3	32.8	37.5	31.3	35.0	39.3	33.9	22.2
taxes on goods (works, services)	72.6	72.1	71.5	71.5	71.4	75.9	75.6	76.0
of which:								
value added tax	70.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	75.4	75.4	75.7
excise taxes	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
environmental tax	40.0	60.0	51.5	55.9	58.9	61.1	62.0	68.7
tax revenue from external economic activity	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
non-tax revenue	67.6	67.0	73.9	72.9	71.9	69.3	68.0	68.9
Expenditure	38.4	38.0	45.0	45.2	43.6	45.9	44.1	46.9
of which on:								
general government activities	36.7	30.1	50.3	51.7	47.2	53.9	52.5	61.3
of which on:								
general government	50.0	51.0	51.8	53.0	52.9	53.2	52.3	54.0
international activities	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
national economy	54.3	56.1	62.6	61.9	60.7	63.3	60.0	62.8
of which on:								
industry, construction and architecture	98.1	96.2	99.0	87.3	95.3	94.8	96.6	94.5
agriculture and fishery	45.9	44.5	51.4	53.4	40.9	34.3	36.6	52.4
road maintenance, transport and communications	36.2	39.5	44.7	46.0	45.8	56.1	53.0	49.6
fuel and energy	86.7	85.7	85.8	88.2	90.9	92.1	89.4	89.2
housing and utilities, housing construction	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	5.9	2.7	2.6
social sector	28.8	28.2	29.7	29.0	28.5	27.7	27.1	25.9

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Local budgets								
Revenue	44.1	41.5	37.2	37.7	37.5	35.3	38.0	39.7
of which:								
tax revenue	45.7	45.9	42.8	45.1	45.2	40.8	43.3	44.4
of which:								
taxes on income and profit	89.5	87.8	86.5	88.8	86.4	85.3	87.1	93.6
of which:								
income tax on individuals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
profit tax	75.7	67.2	62.5	68.7	65.0	60.7	66.1	77.8
property taxes	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
taxes on goods (works, services)	27.4	27.9	28.5	28.5	28.6	24.1	24.4	24.0
of which:								
value added tax	30.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	24.6	24.6	24.3
excise taxes	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
environmental tax	60.0	40.0	48.5	44.1	41.1	38.9	38.0	31.3
non-tax revenue	32.4	33.0	26.1	27.1	28.1	30.7	32.0	31.1
Expenditure	61.6	62.0	55.0	54.8	56.4	54.1	55.9	53.1
of which on:								
general government activities	63.3	69.9	49.7	48.3	52.8	46.1	47.5	38.7
of which on general government	50.0	49.0	48.2	47.0	47.1	46.8	47.7	46.0
national economy	45.7	43.9	37.4	38.1	39.3	36.7	40.0	37.2
of which on:								
industry, construction and architecture	1.9	3.8	1.0	12.7	4.7	5.2	3.4	5.5
agriculture and fishery	54.1	55.5	48.6	46.6	59.1	65.7	63.4	47.6
road maintenance, transport and communications	63.8	60.5	55.3	54.0	54.2	43.9	47.0	50.4
fuels and energy	13.3	14.3	14.2	11.8	9.1	7.9	10.6	10.8
housing and utilities, housing construction	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.2	94.1	97.3	97.4
social sector	71.2	71.8	70.3	71.0	71.5	72.3	72.9	74.1

¹⁾ Excluding mutual settlements.

27.4. Expenditure of the consolidated budget on social sector

(at current prices)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
BYN million (2013-2015 – BYR billion)								
Expenditure	78 576	90 524	106 426	11 841	12 605	14 299	16 055	18 041
of which on:								
health	25 256	29 678	34 977	3 954	4 305	4 896	5 501	6 871
education	32 238	36 816	41 864	4 594	4 915	5 633	6 422	6 872
social policy	15 040	17 182	21 849	2 429	2 448	2 612	2 845	3 086
physical training, sports, culture and mass media	6 043	6 848	7 736	864	937	1 158	1 288	1 211
Percent of total								
Expenditure	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which on:								
health	32.1	32.8	32.9	33.4	34.2	34.2	34.3	38.1
education	41.0	40.7	39.3	38.8	39.0	39.4	40.0	38.1
social policy	19.1	19.0	20.5	20.5	19.4	18.3	17.7	17.1
physical training, sports, culture and mass media	7.7	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.0	6.7

27.5. Tax and duty liabilities

(beginning of year; BYN thousand; 2014-2016 – BYR million)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Tax and duty liabilities	65 664	183 601	563 609	97 132	101 769	166 961	110 224	128 692
of which:								
value added tax	42 425	86 867	233 949	48 713	43 705	65 413	45 066	66 388
taxes on income and profit	3 807	59 797	88 092	16 292	18 440	63 536	17 613	10 616
excise taxes	750	11 929	151 762	5 135	4 987	2 601	3 874	2 120
real estate tax	6 917	11 019	42 422	13 226	12 493	11 347	6 196	7 053
land tax	6 307	7 567	32 832	11 595	19 547	19 825	14 529	14 611
single tax for agricultural producers	120	373	2 307	619	850	1 222	2 215	2 611
Deferred (instalment) debts	105 192	64 411	39 974	11 385	8 931	11 746	101 785	166 916

28. EXTERNAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

The section contains data on external economic transactions of the Republic of Belarus, which are presented in systematized form in the balance of payments of the country. These transactions between residents and non-residents include transactions in goods, services, primary and secondary income, non-produced non-financial assets, capital transfers as well as financial assets and liabilities.

Data of balance of payments provided in the section compiled by the National Bank of the Republic of Belarus in accordance with the methodology of the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (IMF, 2009).

Data on foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus with CIS and non-CIS countries are compiled by the National Statistical Committee on the basis of the information from the declarations on goods, statistical declarations, other customs documents, as well as state statistical reports on exports and imports of selected goods.

Summary statistical data on foreign trade also cover estimated data on the volumes of exports and imports of selected goods not included in the customs statistics. Calculation of exports and imports of selected goods, which are not recorded by customs statistics, is carried out by balance method using the data of Sample Household Living Standards Survey and other sources of information.

Turnover of foreign trade in goods is defined as a sum of values of exports and imports of goods.

Exports of goods are the outflow of goods from the country that subtract from the stocks of its material resources.

Imports of goods are the inflow of goods in the Republic of Belarus which add to the stocks of its material resources.

Balance of foreign trade in goods is the difference between the values of exports and imports. Balance of foreign trade in goods is positive, when the value of exports exceeds the value of imports, otherwise it is negative.

Exports is geographically distributed by the country of destination of goods, and imports is distributed by the country of origin of goods. Imports is recorded by the country of dispatch when the country of origin or country of dispatch is the member state of the Eurasian Economic Union.

Unit value indices of exports and imports of goods characterizing price-level changes on exported and imported goods in the reporting period compared with the reference.

Volume indices of exports and imports of goods – changes in the volume of exports and imports of goods provided that the rates in the reporting period have not changed compared with the reference.

For calculation of unit value indices and volume indices of exports and imports, there are used the Laspeyres and Paasche formulas, on the basis of which the indices are calculated according to the Fisher formula.

A **service** is an activity (actions) carried out for the service client based on the contractual arrangements between the service provider and the service client excluding activities performed under employment arrangements.

Exports of services means rendering services to non-residents; **imports** means receiving services from non-residents.

Foreign investment statistics is given by legal entities, excluding banks and budget organisations, according to the methodology of corresponding years.

Foreign investment is a placement of capital by foreign investors.

Foreign direct investment is investment made by direct investors, whose share is at least 10 percent of stocks and/ or shares in the statutory fund of an organisation. Foreign direct investment includes equity instruments, shares, units; reinvestment; sale (purchase) of property; debt instruments; other direct investment.

Equity instruments, shares, units are investment of the direct investor in the direct investment organisation and investment of the direct investment organisation to direct investor (reverse investment).

Reinvestment is part of the profit in proportion to the direct investor's share in statutory fund, which does not transfer to the direct investor, but remains in organisation.

Other foreign direct investment is transfer of property without compensation (cash, tangible and intangible assets) between direct investors and direct investment organisation.

Foreign portfolio investment is investment in the form of stocks and / or shares making up less than 10 percent of the statutory fund of an organisation, bills of exchange (excluding commodity-backed bills) and other debt securities. Portfolio investment includes equity instruments, shares, units and debt securities.

Other foreign investment comprises foreign credits and loans, and financial leasing, accounts and deposits. Foreign credits and loans received from non-residents of the Republic of Belarus (provided to non-residents of the Republic of Belarus) and not related to direct investment. Accounts and deposits include funds on the own accounts of the resident organisation of the Republic of Belarus in foreign banks abroad, on the accounts of representative offices and other units abroad.

Net foreign investment is an excess of foreign investment over disinvestment.

Net foreign disinvestment (-) is an excess of foreign disinvestment over investment.

Organisations with foreign investment are legal entities of the Republic of Belarus (for-profit organisations excluding banks) with investment of foreign legal entities and individuals in the statutory funds. Data in the tables 28.4.12, 28.4.13 and 28.4.14 are given on organisations with the volume of foreign investment in the statutory funds equivalent to at least 0.1 USD thousand at the end of year.

Joint organisation is for-profit organisations of mixed ownership type with the participation of foreign capital.

Foreign organisation is for-profit organisation that is fully owned by foreign investors.

More detailed information on foreign trade statistics is provided in the statistical book "Foreign Trade of the Republic of Belarus, 2021", and is also available in the Interactive foreign trade in goods database on the official website of Belstat in the section "Official Statistics", the subsection "Databases", the table "Information and analytical system of disseminating of official statistical information", hereinafter "Foreign trade database" (electronic address: www.dataportal.belstat.gov.by/AggregatedDb).

28.1. Balance of payments**28.1.1. Balance of payments of the Republic of Belarus**

(data of the National Bank; USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
I. Current account	-7 567.3	-5 227.7	-1 831.1	-1 611.8	-952.4	22.9	-1 245.8	-252.3
1. Goods and services	-2 300.6	-444.1	132.4	-8.8	100.1	929.1	-403.0	1 905.5
exports	44 111.5	43 375.6	32 854.1	29 983.7	36 595.4	42 267.8	41 974.9	37 184.4
imports	46 412.1	43 819.7	32 721.7	29 992.5	36 495.3	41 338.7	42 377.9	35 278.9
1.1. Goods	-4 593.4	-2 635.4	-2 142.5	-2 511.3	-2 978.9	-2 502.8	-4 192.7	-1 993.0
exports (FOB prices)	36 540.1	35 423.3	26 164.3	23 099.8	28 690.2	33 429.8	32 333.0	28 395.6
imports (FOB prices)	41 133.5	38 058.7	28 306.8	25 611.1	31 669.1	35 932.6	36 525.7	30 388.6
1.2. Services	2 292.8	2 191.3	2 274.9	2 502.5	3 079.0	3 431.9	3 789.7	3 898.5
exports	7 571.4	7 952.3	6 689.8	6 883.9	7 905.2	8 838.0	9 641.9	8 788.8
imports	5 278.6	5 761.0	4 414.9	4 381.4	4 826.2	5 406.1	5 852.2	4 890.3
2. Primary income	-2 725.1	-2 459.1	-2 497.6	-2 214.6	-2 082.5	-2 146.3	-1 870.1	-2 605.3
credit	793.2	827.7	551.4	615.8	843.5	1 183.3	1 169.7	849.5
debit	3 518.3	3 286.8	3 049.0	2 830.4	2 926.0	3 329.6	3 039.8	3 454.8
3. Secondary income	-2 541.6	-2 324.5	534.1	611.6	1 030.0	1 240.1	1 027.3	447.5
credit	2 090.2	1 902.8	1 430.3	1 546.0	2 259.8	2 720.3	2 667.0	1 891.2
debit	4 631.8	4 227.3	896.2	934.4	1 229.8	1 480.2	1 639.7	1 443.7
II. Capital account	10.3	7.7	4.6	6.5	1.5	20.4	34.9	7.3
credit	11.7	10.0	6.1	10.0	5.7	22.2	37.6	9.2
debit	1.4	2.3	1.5	3.5	4.2	1.8	2.7	1.9
III. Financial account								
Net lending / net borrowing (-) (balance of financial account) ¹⁾	-8 492.3	-5 670.7	-1 322.2	-746.3	-366.5	222.6	-554.8	-392.0
3.1. Direct investment	-1 983.9	-1 788.6	-1 545.7	-1 124.0	-1 208.5	-1 371.3	-1 277.1	-1 314.6
Net acquisition of financial assets	262.2	73.4	106.6	122.9	67.8	55.2	-3.8	77.0
Net incurrence of liabilities	2 246.1	1 862.0	1 652.3	1 246.9	1 276.3	1 426.5	1 273.3	1 391.6
3.2. Portfolio investment	59.1	19.6	952.1	-646.1	-1 264.8	585.3	-500.8	-1 346.4
Net acquisition of financial assets	17.7	23.1	8.9	-42.6	-6.5	80.8	33.3	33.6
Net incurrence of liabilities	-41.4	3.5	-943.2	603.5	1 258.3	-504.5	534.1	1 380.0
3.3. Derivative financial instruments	-0.8	29.6	24.7	2.3	-0.2	4.6	2.8	-25.1
Net acquisition of financial assets	-2.1	2.0	0.5	-0.8	-0.9	6.9	5.3	-3.1
Net incurrence of liabilities	-1.3	-27.6	-24.2	-3.1	-0.7	2.3	2.5	22.0
3.4. Other investment	-5 709.3	-2 521.0	-133.2	538.9	43.3	1 110.7	-581.2	4 973.8
Net acquisition of financial assets	-332.0	-218.0	442.4	-929.8	60.6	1 657.7	8.9	5 021.6
Net incurrence of liabilities	5 377.3	2 303.0	575.6	-1 468.7	17.3	547.0	590.1	47.8
3.5. Reserve assets	-857.4	-1 410.3	-620.1	482.6	2 063.7	-106.7	1 801.5	-2 679.7
IV. Statistical discrepancy	-935.3	-450.7	504.3	859.0	584.4	179.3	656.1	-147.0

¹⁾ According to the 6th issue of the Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual, the increase in assets and liabilities is reflected with «+», and the attrition is reflected with «-» in financial account.

28.2. Foreign trade in goods

28.2.1. Main indicators of foreign trade in goods

(USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Turnover of foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus	80 226	76 583	56 952	51 148	63 475	72 348	72 432	61 946
exports	37 203	36 081	26 660	23 538	29 240	33 907	32 955	29 179
imports	43 023	40 502	30 292	27 610	34 235	38 441	39 477	32 767
balance	-5 820	-4 421	-3 632	-4 072	-4 995	-4 534	-6 522	-3 588
with CIS countries	48 224	45 295	32 419	31 194	38 564	43 062	43 437	36 263
exports	23 015	21 108	14 076	14 648	17 493	18 762	19 376	17 844
imports	25 209	24 187	18 343	16 546	21 071	24 300	24 061	18 419
balance	-2 194	-3 079	-4 267	-1 898	-3 578	-5 538	-4 685	-575
with Eurasian Economic Union member countries	40 694	38 337	28 210	26 760	33 359	36 683	36 765	30 646
exports	17 707	16 060	11 006	11 383	13 648	13 928	14 565	14 003
imports	22 987	22 277	17 204	15 377	19 711	22 755	22 200	16 643
balance	-5 280	-6 217	-6 198	-3 994	-6 063	-8 827	-7 635	-2 640
of which with Russian Federation	39 742	37 371	27 541	26 255	32 497	35 605	35 703	29 667
exports	16 837	15 181	10 398	10 948	12 898	12 986	13 686	13 157
imports	22 905	22 190	17 143	15 307	19 599	22 619	22 017	16 510
balance	-6 068	-7 009	-6 745	-4 359	-6 701	-9 633	-8 331	-3 353
with non-CIS countries	32 002	31 288	24 533	19 954	24 911	29 286	28 995	25 683
exports	14 188	14 973	12 584	8 890	11 747	15 145	13 579	11 335
imports	17 814	16 315	11 949	11 064	13 164	14 141	15 416	14 348
balance	-3 626	-1 342	635	-2 174	-1 417	1 004	-1 837	-3 013
of which with EU member countries ¹⁾	20 970	20 117	14 382	11 176	14 493	17 336	15 730	11 945
exports	10 462	10 668	8 549	5 656	7 840	10 174	8 388	5 464
imports	10 508	9 449	5 833	5 520	6 653	7 162	7 342	6 481
balance	-46	1 219	2 716	136	1 187	3 012	1 046	-1 017
Export-import coverage ratio, percent	86.5	89.1	88.0	85.2	85.4	88.2	83.5	89.1

¹⁾ For 2020, data are given without the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

28.2.2. Exports and imports of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in the Republic of Belarus

(USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Investment goods								
exports	4 351.8	3 584.3	2 250.7	2 577.0	3 390.2	3 483.7	3 455.4	3 235.5
imports	5 352.8	4 921.4	3 422.3	2 828.1	3 650.7	4 055.3	4 286.5	3 768.2
balance	-1 001.0	-1 337.1	-1 171.6	-251.1	-260.5	-571.6	-831.1	-532.7
Intermediate goods								
exports	23 600.6	24 466.6	18 064.1	14 378.9	18 123.5	21 700.4	20 240.5	16 426.0
imports	29 576.3	25 942.1	19 271.1	17 633.6	22 419.6	25 379.0	24 834.0	20 017.1
balance	-5 975.7	-1 475.5	-1 207.0	-3 254.7	-4 296.1	-3 678.6	-4 593.5	-3 591.1
of which:								
energy								
exports	11 717.7	11 358.1	7 526.5	4 606.0	6 116.0	7 541.0	6 289.2	3 232.2
imports	12 446.9	11 721.5	9 123.4	7 299.1	9 575.6	10 972.0	9 908.2	6 686.9
balance	-729.2	-363.4	-1 596.9	-2 693.1	-3 459.6	-3 431.0	-3 619.0	-3 454.7
other intermediate goods								
exports	11 882.9	13 108.5	10 537.6	9 772.9	12 007.5	14 159.4	13 951.3	13 193.8
imports	17 129.4	14 220.6	10 147.7	10 334.5	12 844.0	14 407.0	14 925.8	13 330.2
balance	-5 246.5	-1 112.1	389.9	-561.6	-836.5	-247.6	-974.5	-136.4
Consumer goods								
exports	8 756.5	7 431.7	5 689.7	5 944.7	6 934.3	7 392.6	7 752.4	7 913.9
imports	7 673.5	9 173.0	7 169.1	6 555.7	7 692.8	8 466.9	9 227.3	8 311.5
balance	1 083.0	-1 741.3	-1 479.4	-611.0	-758.5	-1 074.3	-1 474.9	-397.6
of which:								
food products								
exports	5 165.9	4 523.6	3 596.3	3 606.7	4 339.7	4 376.7	4 460.9	4 480.0
imports	2 896.6	3 508.9	3 453.5	3 144.0	3 373.0	2 900.3	2 963.5	2 680.1
balance	2 269.3	1 014.7	142.8	462.7	966.7	1 476.4	1 497.4	1 799.9
non-food products								
exports	3 590.6	2 908.1	2 093.4	2 338.0	2 594.6	3 015.9	3 291.5	3 433.9
imports	4 776.9	5 664.1	3 715.6	3 411.7	4 319.8	5 566.6	6 263.8	5 631.4
balance	-1 186.3	-2 756.0	-1 622.2	-1 073.7	-1 725.2	-2 550.7	-2 972.3	-2 197.5

28.2.3. Share of investment, intermediate and consumer goods in total exports and imports of goods

(percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Investment goods								
exports	11.7	9.9	8.4	10.9	11.6	10.3	10.5	11.1
imports	12.4	12.2	11.3	10.2	10.7	10.5	10.9	11.5
Intermediate goods								
exports	63.4	67.8	67.8	61.1	62.0	64.0	61.4	56.3
imports	68.7	64.1	63.6	63.9	65.5	66.0	62.9	61.1
of which:								
energy								
exports	31.5	31.5	28.2	19.6	20.9	22.2	19.1	11.1
imports	28.9	28.9	30.1	26.4	28.0	28.5	25.1	20.4
other intermediate goods								
exports	31.9	36.3	39.5	41.5	41.1	41.8	42.3	45.2
imports	39.8	35.1	33.5	37.4	37.5	37.5	37.8	40.7
Consumer goods								
exports	23.5	20.6	21.3	25.3	23.7	21.8	23.5	27.1
imports	17.8	22.6	23.7	23.7	22.5	22.0	23.4	25.4
of which:								
food products								
exports	13.9	12.5	13.5	15.3	14.8	12.9	13.5	15.4
imports	6.7	8.7	11.4	11.4	9.9	7.5	7.5	8.2
non-food products								
exports	9.7	8.1	7.9	9.9	8.9	8.9	10.0	11.8
imports	11.1	14.0	12.3	12.4	12.6	14.5	15.9	17.2

**28.2.4. Foreign trade in goods of the Republic of Belarus
with selected countries**
(USD million)

	Exports of goods				Imports of goods			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	29 240.0	33 907.0	32 955.1	29 179.4	34 234.9	38 441.1	39 476.7	32 767.4
Europe								
Austria	19.0	28.4	21.0	26.3	158.4	143.1	165.3	129.7
Belgium	168.9	200.7	184.5	148.9	199.8	229.2	192.2	186.4
Bulgaria	73.2	75.4	82.1	54.7	39.1	38.3	44.5	42.9
Czechia	92.7	117.5	118.1	119.1	197.5	275.8	239.9	212.8
Denmark	11.8	24.8	31.7	152.1	88.8	125.4	84.7	90.1
Estonia	84.6	143.7	108.1	93.1	28.3	35.7	32.2	71.9
Finland	19.5	18.8	25.6	26.2	102.9	108.8	113.4	135.8
France	66.2	74.3	109.5	119.0	299.7	325.1	345.8	304.5
Germany	1 118.1	1 455.3	1 306.8	939.6	1 727.1	1 850.6	1 795.1	1 683.9
Greece	2.4	8.1	4.6	2.4	44.1	36.6	42.4	38.3
Hungary	71.2	78.1	130.6	121.8	114.3	116.4	123.2	124.0
Iceland	5.4	14.5	13.9	5.9	48.5	42.3	38.1	30.5
Ireland	6.0	13.8	16.1	17.3	31.5	38.1	65.2	44.9
Italy	98.4	123.7	97.9	90.5	693.8	789.4	803.0	688.4
Latvia	349.8	485.2	397.2	310.0	88.6	97.1	90.1	83.8
Lithuania	848.3	1 156.3	1 061.3	1 037.6	318.4	356.8	384.2	341.4
Moldova, Republic of	133.2	147.4	141.5	132.7	87.1	74.9	83.8	71.5
Netherlands	1 102.4	1 424.9	801.7	686.8	300.4	323.8	421.4	388.5
Norway	125.3	147.2	152.0	132.3	169.5	158.0	178.1	179.6
Poland	1 084.1	1 344.6	1 291.6	1 250.8	1 339.0	1 207.4	1 330.3	1 240.1
Romania	97.8	80.0	87.7	108.9	43.9	47.4	46.5	49.1
Russian Federation	12 897.7	12 986.5	13 685.8	13 156.8	19 599.1	22 619.4	22 016.4	16 510.5
Serbia	142.9	84.5	80.4	52.8	96.7	63.6	68.1	57.9
Slovakia	58.7	114.0	114.0	75.2	101.1	103.9	112.1	102.3
Slovenia	12.7	12.4	11.5	14.6	67.0	93.7	111.6	85.7
Spain	27.5	29.1	16.7	20.5	262.5	291.8	333.7	268.0
Ukraine	3 364.7	4 062.2	4 143.5	3 149.7	1 220.8	1 402.9	1 698.6	1 397.9
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	2 382.1	3 068.3	2 305.5	803.7	249.4	314.0	288.3	202.4
Sweden	29.9	52.1	44.8	35.3	105.5	119.2	110.6	95.9
Switzerland	23.9	29.6	39.8	34.7	135.5	157.6	218.3	253.8

	Exports of goods				Imports of goods			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Asia								
Afghanistan	28.7	38.4	114.4	183.4	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.2
Armenia	34.5	37.5	52.6	57.5	8.2	12.6	20.1	24.8
Azerbaijan	150.5	450.3	289.6	190.0	10.3	15.2	18.2	257.0
Bangladesh	88.5	83.5	115.1	87.2	34.0	60.8	36.2	26.1
China	361.5	481.9	673.3	748.2	2 745.3	3 158.2	3 807.6	3 708.9
Georgia	73.8	64.7	50.7	50.6	19.7	22.4	35.6	35.7
Israel	76.7	93.9	92.9	103.8	64.1	68.6	56.4	51.7
India	307.1	305.1	394.3	403.9	147.1	167.7	174.0	171.7
Indonesia	134.6	227.2	180.7	143.5	23.8	30.4	28.8	38.2
Iran, Islamic Republic of	72.4	49.2	32.1	12.7	81.8	12.5	9.2	12.0
Japan	16.7	17.0	28.5	23.7	122.1	128.2	131.6	161.1
Kazakhstan	592.2	783.3	765.2	729.3	97.1	112.2	154.9	98.9
Korea, Republic of	41.9	45.5	40.4	39.1	118.2	124.5	141.6	120.3
Kyrgyzstan	123.5	120.5	60.7	60.2	6.6	10.6	8.3	8.5
Malaysia	119.4	170.9	83.1	118.2	53.4	63.0	53.9	55.5
Mongolia	13.5	19.1	33.7	49.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
Pakistan	64.3	39.4	35.1	36.7	10.6	13.5	15.1	15.5
Saudi Arabia	7.2	9.6	9.0	13.0	59.1	65.6	47.0	44.7
Singapore	19.4	18.5	24.7	22.6	18.2	32.4	15.5	17.4
Tajikistan	39.5	33.4	33.2	110.0	3.4	4.0	3.1	2.1
Taiwan (China)	28.3	21.3	18.8	16.7	87.2	95.9	95.0	86.5
Thailand	50.7	80.2	42.5	51.7	38.4	43.1	46.1	37.6
Turkey	134.3	182.9	140.8	133.3	807.6	802.4	760.4	606.8
Turkmenistan	61.4	27.6	15.5	20.6	3.7	4.6	6.7	5.1
United Arab Emirates	78.8	58.0	84.9	89.5	11.8	14.3	19.8	20.9
Uzbekistan	96.1	113.6	188.5	237.5	34.8	43.9	50.7	42.6
Vietnam	76.3	61.6	108.2	95.8	59.0	53.7	103.0	82.9

	Exports of goods				Imports of goods			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Africa								
Angola	73.0	49.6	18.7	14.0	–	–	0.0	0.0
Cote d'Ivoire	29.3	23.3	35.8	26.6	43.0	34.1	29.3	26.1
Egypt	76.2	83.0	116.5	58.6	21.3	25.2	25.9	21.0
Ghana	4.2	4.8	10.3	14.7	16.2	16.9	3.2	4.3
Kenya	1.6	3.1	3.8	5.5	33.6	46.4	39.1	35.1
Morocco	57.4	62.7	48.6	59.0	29.6	35.0	26.9	38.0
South Africa	9.3	17.2	14.5	18.1	7.5	7.7	12.3	7.6
Tunisia	2.9	2.6	7.4	33.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.4
Uganda	2.0	9.3	17.0	36.2	6.1	1.8	1.0	0.4
Zimbabwe	19.0	1.8	0.3	24.1	2.5	3.7	3.8	9.5
America								
Argentina	7.8	31.2	1.8	0.8	119.6	103.1	52.1	95.9
Brazil	439.9	585.5	584.2	540.4	72.6	125.7	304.9	177.9
Canada	13.3	22.3	16.0	19.1	47.2	25.2	27.6	29.0
Chile	2.9	2.9	3.3	0.8	14.6	22.1	17.9	17.8
Colombia	51.6	57.1	56.1	60.0	21.4	23.6	29.6	29.0
Costa Rica	4.9	19.2	10.9	7.7	9.9	10.7	8.2	7.9
Ecuador	15.0	37.9	14.8	22.2	96.8	155.4	188.2	184.8
Guatemala	13.2	29.4	17.3	13.1	1.4	1.1	0.4	1.4
Mexico	3.9	20.1	12.9	14.3	28.2	36.7	30.9	26.5
United States of America	225.5	270.5	192.5	199.3	379.3	437.2	663.1	535.5
Uruguay	22.6	6.5	24.3	20.7	2.0	1.0	1.7	2.1
Australia and Oceania								
Australia	15.1	31.2	20.7	15.5	4.7	8.6	7.6	8.5
New Zealand	20.8	20.5	25.2	14.5	3.6	2.7	4.8	4.7

28.2.5. Share of partner countries in exports and imports of the Republic of Belarus

(percent)

	Share of partner countries in exports of the Republic of Belarus				Share of partner countries in imports of the Republic of Belarus			
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
CIS countries	59.8	55.3	58.8	61.2	61.5	63.2	60.9	56.2
EAEU countries	46.7	41.1	44.2	48.0	57.6	59.2	56.2	50.8
of which:								
Armenia	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Kazakhstan	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Kyrgyzstan	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Russian Federation	44.1	38.3	41.5	45.1	57.2	58.8	55.8	50.4
Azerbaijan	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
Moldova, Republic of	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tajikistan	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Turkmenistan	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ukraine	11.5	12.0	12.6	10.8	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.3
Uzbekistan	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
EU countries¹⁾	26.8	30.0	25.5	18.7	19.4	18.6	18.6	19.8
of which:								
Belgium	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Czechia	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
France	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
Germany	3.8	4.3	4.0	3.2	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.1
Italy	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
Latvia	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Lithuania	2.9	3.4	3.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
Netherlands	3.8	4.2	2.4	2.4	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.2
Poland	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.8
other countries²⁾	13.4	14.7	15.7	20.1	19.1	18.2	20.5	24.0
of which:								
Brazil	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5
China	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.6	8.0	8.2	9.6	11.3
India	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	8.1	9.0	7.0	2.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6
United States of America	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.6
Turkey	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.9

¹⁾ For 2020, data are given without the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

²⁾ For 2020, data are given with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

28.2.6. Commodity structure of exports

	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total
Total	29 240.0	100	33 907.0	100	32 955.1	100	29 179.4	100
of which:								
machinery, equipment and motor vehicles	5 298.2	18.1	5 569.8	16.4	5 809.2	17.6	5 596.4	19.2
mineral products	7 160.8	24.5	8 736.7	25.8	7 079.3	21.5	3 887.9	13.3
ferrous, non-ferrous metals and articles thereof	2 056.9	7.0	2 417.7	7.1	2 402.4	7.3	2 212.7	7.6
chemical products, rubber (including chemical fibres and filaments)	5 386.0	18.4	6 453.5	19.0	6 349.0	19.3	5 744.3	19.7
wood and pulp and paper articles	1 319.2	4.5	1 652.6	4.9	1 720.0	5.2	1 849.4	6.3
textiles and textile articles	849.3	2.9	922.0	2.7	940.0	2.9	878.6	3.0
leather raw materials, fur and articles thereof	79.5	0.3	72.5	0.2	56.4	0.2	56.1	0.2
food industry products and raw materials for their production	4 904.3	16.8	5 217.8	15.4	5 483.6	16.6	5 713.1	19.6
other	2 185.8	7.5	2 864.4	8.5	3 115.2	9.4	3 240.9	11.1

28.2.7. Commodity structure of imports

	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total	USD mln	percent of total
Total	34 234.9	100	38 441.1	100	39 476.7	100	32 767.4	100
of which:								
machinery, equipment and motor vehicles	7 903.8	23.1	9 291.8	24.2	10 399.8	26.3	8 770.6	26.8
mineral products	9 919.9	29.0	11 350.4	29.5	10 052.3	25.5	6 908.5	21.1
ferrous, non-ferrous metals and articles thereof	3 411.3	10.0	3 810.6	9.9	3 749.5	9.5	3 309.4	10.1
chemical products, rubber (including chemical fibres and filaments)	4 987.5	14.6	5 449.0	14.2	5 617.2	14.2	5 348.9	16.3
wood and pulp and paper articles	672.3	2.0	783.1	2.0	795.8	2.0	740.6	2.3
textiles and textile articles	1 035.4	3.0	1 161.7	3.0	1 250.2	3.2	1 081.5	3.3
leather raw materials, fur and articles thereof	122.1	0.4	124.1	0.3	111.5	0.3	87.6	0.3
food industry products and raw materials for their production	4 523.6	13.2	4 373.6	11.4	4 612.1	11.7	4 233.3	12.9
other	1 659.0	4.7	2 096.8	5.5	2 888.3	7.3	2 287.0	6.9

28.2.8. Exports of major products

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Crude oil								
thsd t	1 619.2	1 617.4	1 615.4	1 616.6	1 620.9	1 639.7	1 649.4	1 216.8
USD per t	767	695	359	292	374	494	441	282
Petroleum products								
thsd t	13 563.7	13 761.8	16 851.3	13 019.2	12 301.9	11 923.5	10 524.8	8 487.2
USD per t	749	716	403	310	431	544	494	323
Liquefied gas								
thsd t	536.0	558.6	578.0	436.0	636.5	638.7	421.2	355.1
USD per t	665	705	339	289	424	500	418	349
Nitrogenous fertilizers (in terms of 100% N content)								
thsd t	393.0	267.0	473.8	363.0	288.9	367.0	337.1	384.4
USD per t	663	669	574	427	485	594	554	471
Potash fertilizers (in terms of 100% K ₂ O content)								
thsd t	3 437.3	5 719.7	5 553.0	5 706.3	6 435.9	6 612.2	6 229.1	7 143.4
USD per t	597	467	482	354	351	411	444	337
Mineral mixed fertilizers								
thsd t	384.9	597.9	732.1	847.3	901.3	940.7	906.3	1 065.8
USD per t	393	345	323	281	264	304	338	298
Plastic plates, sheets, film								
thsd t	74.7	77.4	74.0	94.9	103.9	94.9	104.0	105.2
USD per t	2 810	2 834	2 268	1 908	1 938	2 207	2 145	2 090
Plastic packing								
tonnes	78 608	73 415	64 968	71 336	73 419	73 391	75 084	82 494
USD per t	4 123	4 106	3 235	3 127	3 281	3 288	3 357	3 145
Tyres								
thsd units	4 307.1	3 816.1	3 351.3	3 928.2	4 497.5	5 554.3	5 861.2	4 878.7
USD per unit	142	102	79	71	59	53	50	54
Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise								
thsd m ³	829.2	1 156.4	1 217.7	1 580.1	2 358.6	3 387.3	4 038.0	4 057.0
USD per m ³	151	150	120	111	115	133	117	122
Particle board								
thsd m ³	410.2	499.1	833.8	1 487.0	1 892.8	1 671.3	1 389.7	1 623.9
USD per m ³	245	209	161	147	163	187	162	152
Fiberwood								
mln m ²	34.0	41.8	47.2	56.3	82.0	92.8	125.5	143.8
USD per thsd m ²	1 028	1 632	1 590	1 924	1 858	1 947	1 644	1 491
Chemical fibres and filaments								
thsd t	164.0	147.5	138.1	152.0	147.9	148.1	166.4	165.4
USD per t	2 257	2 237	1 676	1 501	1 745	1 943	1 642	1 285
Ferrous metals								
thsd t	1 663.3	1 917.0	1 994.7	1 696.8	1 771.5	1 923.7	2 086.8	1 967.2
USD per t	586	544	393	366	474	567	490	443
Stranded wire of ferrous metals, without electrical insulation (metal cord)								
thsd t	73.5	78.8	84.8	85.6	90.9	86.4	82.8	69.2
USD per t	1 888	1 726	1 368	1 379	1 444	1 569	1 533	1 476

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Insulated wire, cable								
tonnes	44 006	47 967	44 976	53 248	58 672	61 291	62 881	65 175
USD per t	5 137	4 609	3 949	3 398	3 683	3 827	3 978	3 673
Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating equipment								
thsd units	967.2	933.3	772.3	883.5	740.8	836.0	745.0	796.9
USD per unit	281	252	212	209	237	205	211	204
Machinery and mechanisms for harvesting and threshing crops								
units	18 946	15 759	12 188	18 677	17 391	18 186	19 755	30 329
USD per unit	20 082	16 409	9 799	8 442	11 395	6 515	6 551	4 998
Railway or tramway rolling-stock								
units	974	595	433	639	884	572	2 192	1 673
USD per unit	72 448	59 770	143 908	166 123	189 549	119 694	139 588	176 527
Tractors and truck tractors								
units	54 505	46 097	32 794	31 737	37 931	40 242	48 445	51 257
USD per unit	19 747	18 437	14 806	15 020	16 149	14 493	12 908	11 582
Passenger cars								
units	38 628	8 659	9 109	12 357	4 098	11 193	19 942	40 147
USD per unit	13 012	12 936	14 861	22 004	26 185	11 426	9 994	6 009
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods								
units	10 933	8 787	3 881	4 704	6 119	6 989	5 818	5 452
USD per unit	101 577	106 106	148 587	134 264	168 032	185 568	163 885	113 796
Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and tractors								
tonnes	61 370	61 394	47 267	59 176	63 928	73 823	86 234	68 647
USD per t	5 817	5 361	4 496	4 394	4 872	4 769	4 649	4 804
Furniture (including medical)								
thsd t	180.6	210.4	196.6	199.5	265.2	310.1	353.9	388.9
USD per t	2 770	2 404	1 745	1 720	1 738	1 721	1 647	1 622
Medicaments put up in forms or packings for retail sale								
tonnes	9 776	9 403	9 691	9 676	10 364	10 404	12 662	12 239
USD per t	14 580	15 381	13 689	14 967	18 198	20 565	20 176	23 204
Meat and meat by-products								
thsd t	307.8	255.4	281.5	311.3	304.5	332.5	316.9	351.6
USD per t	3 224	3 371	2 386	2 226	2 459	2 500	2 475	2 319
Milk and dairy products								
thsd t	926.4	961.1	1 044.9	1 053.2	1 034.6	980.1	978.5	1 082.8
USD per t	2 458	2 395	1 662	1 723	2 072	2 057	2 376	2 200
Cooked or canned fish, caviar								
tonnes	33 740	38 681	34 848	37 052	43 625	51 526	56 509	59 792
USD per t	4 305	4 061	3 561	3 349	3 727	3 573	3 575	3 373
Sugar								
thsd t	516.1	400.3	362.8	351.6	407.1	427.2	278.2	445.2
USD per t	620	636	567	520	472	427	395	341
Rape oil								
thsd t	144.0	163.1	132.7	40.5	62.2	233.1	272.9	291.4
USD per t	913	762	663	745	769	728	751	837

28.2.9. Imports of major products

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Crude oil								
mIn t	21.1	22.5	22.9	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.0	16.0
USD per t	394	339	247	219	294	374	366	244
Petroleum products								
thsd t	124.9	420.5	1 652.7	1 718.7	3 421.9	2 881.0	247.5	146.3
USD per t	1 228	666	310	330	335	412	679	799
Natural gas								
bn m ³	20.3	20.1	18.8	18.6	19.0	20.3	20.3	18.8
USD per thsd m ³	166	170	144	137	146	132	130	131
Ferrous metals								
thsd t	3 469.6	3 061.4	2 762.4	2 705.4	3 147.6	3 440.9	3 278.8	3 039.7
USD per t	612	540	386	392	495	524	513	461
Tubes of ferrous metals								
thsd t	320.6	278.3	232.7	225.4	258.3	297.7	292.3	310.4
USD per t	1 219	957	809	834	934	1 014	948	798
Insulated wire, cable								
thsd t	34.1	32.8	27.7	27.3	28.6	29.4	32.5	29.0
USD per t	7 960	5 540	6 186	4 742	4 722	5 862	6 301	5 375
Internal combustion engines								
thsd units	181.3	159.1	105.5	125.2	135.7	153.0	198.5	223.4
USD per unit	2 428	2 021	1 547	1 488	1 988	2 119	1 465	992
Constructions of ferrous metals								
thsd t	90.4	87.9	77.9	81.4	81.7	86.0	99.6	92.4
USD per t	2 832	2 738	2 024	2 120	2 760	2 343	2 024	1 608
Appliances for pipes								
thsd t	12.9	11.9	10.1	26.0	33.1	31.1	32.3	25.5
USD per t	19 660	17 388	16 075	5 912	7 036	9 246	10 688	7 825
Communication equipment and parts therefor								
thsd units	4 713.7	5 105.1	5 063.0	4 945.8	4 913.5	5 758.2	5 785.3	5 134.0
USD per unit	105	79	67	71	85	94	93	90
Automatic data processing machines								
thsd units	5 627.5	6 130.7	2 192.8	3 256.9	2 875.8	2 869.3	2 543.4	2 256.9
USD per unit	75	62	84	47	69	96	95	103
Passenger cars								
thsd units	102.5	159.6	96.5	55.9	54.9	86.9	106.6	93.5
USD per unit	11 180	10 442	10 078	12 097	13 215	12 627	11 624	9 658
Parts and accessories of motor vehicles and tractors								
thsd units	87.4	75.0	54.3	64.1	85.5	99.9	122.2	100.5
USD per unit	5 213	5 250	4 678	4 627	4 619	4 860	4 498	4 743
Medicaments put up in forms or packings for retail sale								
tonnes	7 766	8 134	6 497	6 436	8 053	7 399	8 794	8 998
USD per t	67 426	71 262	62 347	62 566	58 790	63 884	64 117	63 464
Vegetable oils								
thsd t	117.2	130.9	114.7	114.2	131.9	109.5	115.0	120.5
USD per t	1 241	996	940	924	877	887	847	930
Frozen fish								
thsd t	96.7	99.0	99.0	94.5	109.7	98.3	87.1	91.0
USD per t	2 055	1 858	1 508	1 504	1 585	1 614	1 680	1 711

**28.2.10. Unit value indices and volume indices of exports of goods
of the Republic of Belarus**
(percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Export of goods								
unit value index	97.8	93.4	72.0	88.0	114.6	110.1	97.4	88.5
volume index	82.6	103.8	102.6	100.3	108.4	105.3	99.8	100.1
CIS countries								
unit value index	100.1	93.9	75.3	93.5	113.0	103.5	99.8	92.5
volume index	97.0	97.7	88.6	111.3	105.7	103.6	103.5	99.6
of which Russian Federation								
unit value index	101.8	93.4	78.0	96.8	111.8	99.9	101.7	95.8
volume index	101.4	96.5	87.8	108.8	105.4	100.8	103.6	100.3
other CIS countries								
unit value index	95.7	95.3	68.6	84.9	116.5	113.0	95.9	84.6
volume index	87.4	100.7	90.5	118.5	106.6	111.2	102.7	97.4
non-CIS countries								
unit value index	95.1	92.7	68.3	80.8	117.5	120.0	93.9	82.9
volume index	66.7	113.8	123.1	87.4	112.5	107.4	95.5	100.7

**28.2.11. Unit value indices and volume indices of imports of goods
of the Republic of Belarus**
(percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Imports of goods								
unit value index	99.9	94.5	84.4	93.6	109.4	106.9	98.1	91.3
volume index	92.8	99.6	88.6	97.4	113.3	105.0	104.7	90.9
CIS countries								
unit value index	98.5	91.3	80.0	94.4	116.2	107.9	98.0	86.9
volume index	84.9	105.1	94.8	95.6	109.6	106.9	101.0	88.1
of which Russian Federation								
unit value index	98.6	91.2	79.4	94.5	117.3	108.0	98.1	86.1
volume index	84.3	106.2	97.3	94.5	109.2	106.9	99.2	87.1
other CIS countries								
unit value index	98.4	92.9	88.0	93.2	103.3	107.6	97.1	95.4
volume index	90.4	93.3	68.2	110.8	115.0	106.1	125.3	97.9
non-CIS countries								
unit value index	102.2	99.4	91.5	92.6	99.3	105.4	98.5	97.8
volume index	107.2	92.1	80.0	100.0	119.8	101.9	110.7	95.2

28.3. Foreign trade in services

28.3.1. Exports of services by type

(according to the balance of payments methodology, USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	7 571.4	7 952.3	6 689.8	6 883.9	7 905.2	8 838.0	9 641.9	8 788.8
CIS countries	2 584.8	2 644.4	2 189.0	2 182.3	2 674.0	2 751.7	2 813.5	1 993.7
non-CIS countries	4 986.6	5 307.9	4 500.8	4 701.6	5 231.2	6 086.3	6 828.4	6 795.1
Transport services	3 857.8	3 798.7	2 984.5	2 988.4	3 520.2	3 923.4	4 018.6	3 682.2
CIS countries	734.8	670.9	537.6	609.5	670.6	708.6	789.2	600.2
non-CIS countries	3 123.0	3 127.8	2 446.9	2 378.9	2 849.6	3 214.8	3 229.4	3 082.0
of which:								
freight	3 214.0	3 144.1	2 448.8	2 409.7	2 876.4	3 234.2	3 261.7	3 214.9
CIS countries	393.1	375.7	287.2	300.5	312.2	326.9	380.5	385.7
non-CIS countries	2 820.9	2 768.4	2 161.6	2 109.2	2 564.2	2 907.3	2 881.2	2 829.2
passenger transportation	364.6	362.2	283.9	308.0	323.5	337.7	389.1	186.9
CIS countries	232.0	203.1	142.6	181.9	195.6	199.8	216.3	73.0
non-CIS countries	132.6	159.1	141.3	126.1	127.9	137.9	172.8	113.9
other transport services	269.1	280.1	237.8	250.7	300.9	331.6	343.2	253.7
CIS countries	105.5	87.9	104.1	123.2	158.4	176.7	186.7	136.1
non-CIS countries	163.6	192.2	133.7	127.5	142.5	154.9	156.5	117.6
Travels	791.4	867.6	728.7	710.6	800.9	883.3	901.3	354.6
CIS countries	540.1	583.2	504.4	484.0	521.0	575.9	596.3	224.2
non-CIS countries	251.3	284.4	224.3	226.6	279.9	307.4	305.0	130.4
Telecommunication, computer and information services	750.3	903.6	1 004.7	1 159.6	1 456.4	1 857.1	2 412.5	2 702.2
CIS countries	234.5	246.6	199.6	179.5	228.3	264.6	309.8	286.1
non-CIS countries	515.8	657.0	805.1	980.1	1 228.1	1 592.5	2 102.7	2 416.1
of which:								
telecommunication services	183.2	200.9	181.3	189.9	234.8	248.1	264.3	154.8
CIS countries	120.4	117.2	89.3	103.5	134.2	142.7	164.6	82.7
non-CIS countries	62.8	83.7	92.0	86.4	100.6	105.4	99.7	72.1
computer services	554.9	690.8	814.2	958.9	1 206.7	1 589.4	2 125.2	2 526.9
CIS countries	108.3	123.8	106.5	70.1	85.4	112.7	137.5	196.4
non-CIS countries	446.6	567.0	707.7	888.8	1 121.3	1 476.7	1 987.7	2 330.5

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Construction services	1 065.5	1 220.4	995.5	1 029.1	897.1	841.6	734.7	598.6
CIS countries	430.5	524.3	408.2	364.1	520.0	414.7	380.8	283.3
non-CIS countries	635.0	696.1	587.3	665.0	377.1	426.9	353.9	315.3
Material resources processing services	219.9	201.6	140.3	140.1	172.8	183.2	191.0	185.3
CIS countries	150.5	133.0	85.8	90.3	122.2	112.8	110.8	113.1
non-CIS countries	69.4	68.6	54.5	49.8	50.6	70.4	80.2	72.2
Repair and maintenance services	130.9	132.3	161.3	218.3	321.0	289.7	286.5	145.6
CIS countries	114.6	117.2	130.5	160.2	229.4	241.0	174.2	73.5
non-CIS countries	16.3	15.1	30.8	58.1	91.6	48.7	112.3	72.1
Personal services and cultural services	12.8	18.7	11.0	13.5	17.5	24.5	33.3	16.2
CIS countries	9.6	14.0	8.0	9.1	13.4	20.5	24.4	13.0
non-CIS countries	3.2	4.7	3.0	4.4	4.1	4.0	8.9	3.2
Government goods and services	40.2	36.1	27.4	26.1	21.5	21.2	18.4	10.1
CIS countries	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.4
non-CIS countries	36.7	32.9	24.6	23.4	18.2	18.1	15.3	7.7
Financial services	24.0	37.7	30.6	29.3	28.6	37.1	46.8	50.8
CIS countries	8.2	17.4	14.3	13.7	8.3	7.4	8.4	9.2
non-CIS countries	15.8	20.3	16.3	15.6	20.3	29.7	38.4	41.6
Payment for intellectual property use	27.7	39.1	22.3	27.5	35.1	66.1	101.1	125.3
CIS countries	11.6	9.6	8.3	9.7	12.7	21.5	26.0	27.7
non-CIS countries	16.1	29.5	14.0	17.8	22.4	44.6	75.1	97.6
Insurance and pension services	23.6	23.0	19.1	17.8	18.1	17.4	18.4	22.6
CIS countries	10.3	9.8	8.4	8.1	10.2	11.8	11.7	12.1
non-CIS countries	13.3	13.2	10.7	9.7	7.9	5.6	6.7	10.5
Other business services	627.3	673.5	564.4	523.6	616.0	693.4	879.3	895.3
CIS countries	336.6	315.2	281.1	251.4	334.6	369.8	378.8	348.9
non-CIS countries	290.7	358.3	283.3	272.2	281.4	323.6	500.5	546.4

28.3.2. Imports of services by type

(according to the balance of payments methodology, USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	5 278.6	5 761.0	4 414.9	4 381.4	4 826.2	5 406.1	5 852.2	4 890.3
CIS countries	1 995.6	1 775.3	1 502.7	1 467.6	1 871.6	2 115.7	2 137.9	1 682.9
non-CIS countries	3 283.0	3 985.7	2 912.2	2 913.8	2 954.6	3 290.4	3 714.3	3 207.4
Transport services	1 422.8	1 549.5	1 269.3	1 336.9	1 599.1	1 832.0	1 945.6	1 838.5
CIS countries	342.2	333.4	285.5	316.3	416.8	497.4	545.5	483.7
non-CIS countries	1 080.6	1 216.1	983.8	1 020.6	1 182.3	1 334.6	1 400.1	1 354.8
of which:								
freight	1 065.5	1 178.9	1 000.8	1 054.7	1 272.0	1 452.6	1 549.5	1 563.7
CIS countries	176.7	192.1	185.6	207.0	279.9	345.6	385.6	406.1
non-CIS countries	888.8	986.8	815.2	847.7	992.1	1 107.0	1 163.9	1 157.6
passenger transportation	180.2	148.5	95.7	91.1	99.4	100.7	102.0	32.2
CIS countries	120.1	95.3	57.9	53.8	58.3	59.1	57.0	14.9
non-CIS countries	60.1	53.2	37.8	37.3	41.1	41.6	45.0	17.3
other transport services	173.7	218.3	169.8	188.3	223.2	273.6	287.2	235.8
CIS countries	43.4	43.8	40.2	54.0	75.9	89.3	98.3	58.3
non-CIS countries	130.3	174.5	129.6	134.3	147.3	184.3	188.9	177.5
Travels	1 153.3	1 158.7	901.1	799.5	983.1	1 069.3	1 122.5	445.2
CIS countries	515.1	381.6	296.7	291.5	380.0	416.6	402.7	173.0
non-CIS countries	638.2	777.1	604.4	508.0	603.1	652.7	719.8	272.2
Telecommunication, computer and information services	196.4	226.4	209.5	237.9	242.5	294.8	418.8	430.0
CIS countries	86.7	90.9	72.2	75.6	79.7	98.9	115.8	109.4
non-CIS countries	109.7	135.5	137.3	162.3	162.8	195.9	303.0	320.6
of which:								
telecommunication services	114.1	123.6	113.9	117.1	122.3	148.2	179.6	129.0
CIS countries	55.2	55.7	40.8	42.0	37.3	44.1	55.9	29.2
non-CIS countries	58.9	67.9	73.1	75.1	85.0	104.1	123.7	99.8
computer services	72.4	92.6	87.9	113.3	110.5	135.1	226.5	291.0
CIS countries	28.4	33.2	28.4	31.7	38.6	49.2	54.0	76.6
non-CIS countries	44.0	59.4	59.5	81.6	71.9	85.9	172.5	214.4

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Construction services	1 258.2	1 524.0	1 021.6	900.0	890.9	1 004.8	1 064.8	954.1
CIS countries	362.5	386.0	325.4	294.7	511.0	619.7	607.5	518.8
non-CIS countries	895.7	1 138.0	696.2	605.3	379.9	385.1	457.3	435.3
Material resources processing services	46.9	23.6	5.9	5.9	4.8	6.8	8.8	10.2
CIS countries	41.2	19.1	3.8	2.6	2.8	3.3	5.9	7.6
non-CIS countries	5.7	4.5	2.1	3.3	2.0	3.5	2.9	2.6
Repair and maintenance services	110.8	135.7	122.4	116.0	137.9	119.1	124.4	108.1
CIS countries	73.9	85.4	76.4	80.4	88.8	88.7	90.7	75.9
non-CIS countries	36.9	50.3	46.0	35.6	49.1	30.4	33.7	32.2
Personal services and cultural services	61.0	43.4	28.2	25.1	27.9	31.3	47.9	19.6
CIS countries	52.2	33.9	19.5	19.6	23.1	26.4	39.7	17.3
non-CIS countries	8.8	9.5	8.7	5.5	4.8	4.9	8.2	2.3
Government goods and services	8.6	7.3	4.8	3.8	6.0	6.7	10.5	6.2
CIS countries	7.4	6.2	4.0	2.5	3.1	3.8	7.4	5.1
non-CIS countries	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.3	2.9	2.9	3.1	1.1
Financial services	231.4	336.0	273.3	234.5	268.1	278.3	228.9	214.5
CIS countries	100.3	141.8	132.6	99.9	96.0	83.3	52.8	49.3
non-CIS countries	131.1	194.2	140.7	134.6	172.1	195.0	176.1	165.2
Payment for intellectual property use	145.1	237.3	132.7	125.7	157.1	178.7	187.2	203.2
CIS countries	24.8	36.9	30.8	24.7	21.6	25.9	38.0	48.5
non-CIS countries	120.3	200.4	101.9	101.0	135.5	152.8	149.2	154.7
Insurance and pension services	17.9	20.5	14.6	24.0	46.5	26.9	42.2	42.6
CIS countries	10.8	8.4	11.0	18.2	23.1	17.7	13.6	23.7
non-CIS countries	7.1	12.1	3.6	5.8	23.4	9.2	28.6	18.9
Other business services	626.2	498.6	431.5	572.1	462.3	557.4	650.6	618.1
CIS countries	378.5	251.7	244.8	241.6	225.6	234.0	218.3	170.6
non-CIS countries	247.7	246.9	186.7	330.5	236.7	323.4	432.3	447.5

28.4. Foreign investment

28.4.1. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by type

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
USD million								
Foreign investment	14 974.3	15 084.4	11 344.2	8 559.8	9 728.5	10 842.0	10 006.8	8 680.2
of which:								
direct investment	11 083.4	10 168.9	7 241.4	6 928.6	7 634.2	8 537.1	7 233.2	6 006.0
of which:								
equity instruments, shares, units	321.5	355.2	195.2	291.2	332.1	418.6	345.1	199.9
reinvestment	1 795.3	1 454.6	1 348.1	1 321.6	1 249.7	1 731.2	1 411.1	1 941.8
debt instruments	8 954.7	8 348.1	5 688.5	5 311.3	6 040.8	6 382.6	5 471.5	3 863.2
of which:								
credits and loans	747.7	661.4	440.8	428.5	515.0	452.4	505.5	350.6
finance lease	1.0	0.4	0.03	–	0.02	–	–	–
portfolio investment	12.2	10.6	5.1	2.8	8.4	3.9	6.7	4.8
other investment	3 878.7	4 904.9	4 097.7	1 628.5	2 085.9	2 301.0	2 766.9	2 669.4
Percent of total								
Foreign investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
direct investment	74.0	67.4	63.8	80.9	78.5	78.7	72.3	69.2
of which:								
equity instruments, shares, units	2.1	2.4	1.7	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.4	2.3
reinvestment	12.0	9.6	11.9	15.4	12.8	16.0	14.1	22.4
debt instruments	59.8	55.3	50.1	62.0	62.1	58.9	54.7	44.5
of which:								
credits and loans	5.0	4.4	3.9	5.0	5.3	4.2	5.1	4.0
finance lease	0.01	0.003	0.0003	–	0.0002	–	–	–
portfolio investment	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.03	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.1
other investment	25.9	32.5	36.1	19.0	21.4	21.2	27.7	30.8

28.4.2. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity

(USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	14 974.3	15 084.4	11 344.2	8 559.8	9 728.5	10 842.0	10 006.8	8 680.2
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	78.5	66.1	117.6	40.2	59.8	33.9	43.6	37.5
industry	3 506.3	3 413.5	3 076.8	2 173.6	2 129.0	3 170.8	3 110.1	2 996.1
mining and quarrying	486.3	202.7	205.6	196.4	94.1	115.9	101.2	406.9
manufacturing	2 963.3	3 133.3	2 813.3	1 844.9	1 982.7	2 982.9	2 958.6	2 523.1
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	223.2	353.1	128.9	186.5	238.6	416.2	328.7	414.9
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	36.7	57.5	37.1	79.8	49.9	62.3	29.4	28.6
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	311.1	305.4	83.3	80.9	132.1	116.1	331.9	214.1
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	728.1	924.6	635.6	473.7	291.8	395.0	884.4	433.9
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	219.7	174.3	1 022.7	298.2	342.5	387.0	304.6	526.9
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	16.6	35.4	33.5	27.0	27.7	49.5	28.1	44.4
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	155.8	173.9	105.4	105.8	129.7	99.7	67.7	77.9
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	477.2	457.1	347.3	198.5	304.4	609.8	476.7	337.8
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	18.1	18.3	16.5	16.9	20.1	14.3	26.4	12.0
manufacture of electrical equipment	60.2	36.4	38.0	42.3	83.1	69.0	57.7	46.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	336.8	309.4	140.2	143.9	220.1	491.3	223.4	217.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	270.4	201.2	172.3	84.7	91.3	149.5	109.3	86.1
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	109.6	86.5	52.5	106.7	51.2	123.2	90.4	82.7
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	48.6	72.4	54.9	130.3	49.7	69.6	48.9	63.9
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	8.0	5.0	3.0	2.1	2.6	2.4	1.5	2.3
construction	200.8	297.3	111.4	118.7	92.1	117.1	207.2	142.6
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	5 205.8	4 375.3	3 613.9	2 564.1	4 178.9	4 248.8	3 238.8	2 433.7
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	4 283.8	4 088.6	2 292.5	2 783.1	2 068.8	1 916.6	1 956.2	1 920.9
accommodation and food service activities	219.8	156.5	99.1	20.1	29.2	22.3	23.7	30.0
information and communication	662.7	1 742.1	1 447.1	362.5	488.9	571.3	702.8	634.4
financial and insurance activities	151.0	244.2	109.6	154.3	188.6	164.6	308.6	189.7
real estate activities	333.2	322.3	217.2	177.7	166.8	336.8	183.3	116.6
professional, scientific and technical activities	209.6	292.8	185.8	101.4	133.8	94.8	125.4	91.8
administrative and support service activities	84.3	45.9	38.9	24.5	148.7	107.8	52.5	37.7
education	0.2	0.03	0.6	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.3
human health and social work activities	4.7	9.1	5.2	7.3	13.0	14.5	12.7	9.1
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	26.8	28.8	20.1	29.6	25.9	39.9	39.7	36.5
other service activities	6.9	1.8	8.5	1.6	4.5	1.6	1.4	2.4

28.4.3. Foreign investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
USD million								
Total	14 974.3	15 084.4	11 344.2	8 559.8	9 728.5	10 842.0	10 006.8	8 680.2
of which:								
Russian Federation	7 281.2	6 274.7	4 896.0	4 408.6	3 695.6	4 154.6	4 513.3	3 593.2
Cyprus	1 059.5	930.9	806.7	627.6	699.9	848.3	760.1	814.9
Austria	501.9	526.1	353.4	288.0	296.2	296.7	437.8	645.3
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	3 202.1	2 809.0	2 339.3	1 464.2	2 591.3	2 790.2	1 799.9	590.4
Ukraine	138.7	119.6	90.9	226.4	252.7	405.7	366.4	448.9
Ireland	1.1	0.7	0.4	1.1	354.1	33.9	15.6	307.5
Lithuania	178.5	233.5	168.9	253.4	198.2	196.6	207.6	236.5
Netherlands	741.1	1 962.1	1 220.2	114.2	243.9	111.4	125.2	165.5
Poland	179.8	157.7	194.8	209.8	324.2	445.3	440.8	142.7
Germany	163.4	379.7	98.0	103.4	142.1	363.7	139.0	138.5
China	146.7	300.1	341.7	251.2	271.9	339.9	162.2	101.7
Kazakhstan	2.4	101.7	3.8	1.0	4.0	18.8	12.2	100.4
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
Russian Federation	48.6	41.6	43.2	51.5	38.0	38.3	45.1	41.4
Cyprus	7.1	6.2	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.8	7.6	9.4
Austria	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.4	7.4
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	21.4	18.6	20.6	17.1	26.6	25.7	18.0	6.8
Ukraine	0.9	0.8	0.8	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.7	5.2
Ireland	0.01	0.004	0.004	0.01	3.6	0.3	0.2	3.5
Lithuania	1.2	1.5	1.5	3.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.7
Netherlands	4.9	13.0	10.8	1.3	2.5	1.0	1.3	1.9
Poland	1.2	1.0	1.7	2.5	3.3	4.1	4.4	1.6
Germany	1.1	2.5	0.9	1.2	1.5	3.4	1.4	1.6
China	1.0	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	1.6	1.2
Kazakhstan	0.02	0.7	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.2	0.1	1.2

28.4.4. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by economic activity (USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	11 083.4	10 168.9	7 241.4	6 928.6	7 634.2	8 537.1	7 233.2	6 006.0
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	60.0	49.6	107.7	16.8	43.8	23.7	24.2	33.3
industry	1 230.5	1 237.6	850.8	1 048.5	1 209.0	1 551.4	1 061.2	1 238.8
mining and quarrying	21.7	4.4	3.8	32.8	43.6	51.0	51.1	48.3
manufacturing	1 201.1	1 222.7	840.6	980.8	1 142.2	1 469.4	986.1	1 178.8
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	119.7	210.0	107.9	164.8	220.8	273.1	188.6	245.3
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	26.6	46.4	28.3	79.2	48.9	49.9	24.7	24.1
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	105.1	107.1	27.8	67.4	84.3	81.3	106.6	117.8
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	164.9	85.7	141.1	100.7	49.9	42.0	11.0	83.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	184.5	137.3	144.3	151.0	147.7	183.7	195.1	182.3
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	13.0	22.4	24.9	20.0	24.7	46.2	26.7	40.1
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	137.4	138.8	80.1	94.0	112.3	79.4	49.2	70.4
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	134.9	84.0	50.8	48.6	54.8	54.6	52.9	120.6
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	16.8	17.2	12.8	13.0	18.3	14.0	25.9	11.4
manufacture of electrical equipment	49.4	24.8	29.8	36.6	76.3	61.0	56.6	41.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	74.5	118.0	82.2	80.6	172.6	385.5	123.4	119.0
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	93.6	168.1	67.2	82.0	85.3	148.9	45.9	59.3
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	80.7	63.0	43.3	43.1	46.2	49.8	79.6	64.0
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	4.4	5.8	3.7	33.4	20.7	28.6	22.5	9.5
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	3.3	4.7	2.7	1.5	2.4	2.4	1.5	2.2
construction	128.3	180.1	68.8	82.4	53.3	98.6	152.3	106.5
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4 584.9	3 834.3	3 263.0	2 420.2	3 562.8	4 008.4	2 925.0	1 920.4
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	4 161.3	3 969.7	2 259.3	2 673.2	1 832.1	1 809.3	1 911.3	1 795.9
accommodation and food service activities	73.5	57.5	16.9	16.6	15.7	14.3	19.6	24.5
information and communication	366.6	397.0	363.6	351.1	466.3	538.2	673.5	575.7
financial and insurance activities	108.6	124.4	88.1	120.3	167.9	128.3	185.1	80.8
real estate activities	174.8	125.2	113.2	93.6	82.4	189.1	102.1	86.6
professional, scientific and technical activities	117.9	138.8	64.8	61.8	107.8	70.7	107.2	86.3
administrative and support service activities	52.4	24.9	29.4	17.9	62.2	61.9	35.2	18.8
education	0.2	0.03	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.9
human health and social work activities	0.7	3.8	1.6	1.2	3.7	5.7	2.1	3.9
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	23.5	25.5	11.8	23.4	22.3	35.4	32.3	31.3
other service activities	0.2	0.5	1.9	1.2	4.2	1.2	1.4	2.2

28.4.5. Foreign direct investment in real sector of the economy by main investing countries

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
USD million								
Total	11 083.4	10 168.9	7 241.4	6 928.6	7 634.2	8 537.1	7 233.2	6 006.0
of which:								
Russian Federation	5 815.7	5 114.8	3 264.7	3 526.1	2 848.9	2 962.0	2 864.7	2 774.0
Cyprus	754.0	710.5	648.9	564.1	657.3	771.2	710.9	750.5
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	2 804.6	2 420.3	2 192.6	1 389.1	2 456.4	2 706.5	1 704.7	514.6
Ukraine	136.6	117.8	88.9	225.5	251.8	405.1	364.6	446.4
Lithuania	105.7	190.1	139.6	185.8	180.6	166.3	185.1	225.3
Netherlands	71.5	156.2	54.6	102.9	85.5	73.7	60.7	152.1
Germany	150.9	362.1	75.9	92.5	87.5	113.7	83.9	133.0
Poland	178.0	134.2	191.3	189.1	316.9	431.6	350.8	132.8
United States of America	127.6	51.0	55.0	48.2	55.1	54.5	74.5	94.0
Austria	247.2	194.3	71.9	159.6	111.8	75.0	89.2	83.4
Switzerland	115.3	128.2	51.0	31.8	44.1	78.2	66.3	77.4
Latvia	99.6	85.1	56.8	58.7	116.0	82.1	75.8	61.1
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
Russian Federation	52.5	50.3	45.1	50.9	37.3	34.7	39.6	46.2
Cyprus	6.8	7.0	9.0	8.1	8.6	9.0	9.8	12.5
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	25.3	23.8	30.3	20.0	32.2	31.7	23.6	8.6
Ukraine	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.3	3.3	4.7	5.0	7.4
Lithuania	1.0	1.9	1.9	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.6	3.8
Netherlands	0.6	1.5	0.8	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	2.5
Germany	1.4	3.6	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	2.2
Poland	1.6	1.3	2.6	2.7	4.2	5.1	4.8	2.2
United States of America	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.6
Austria	2.2	1.9	1.0	2.3	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.4
Switzerland	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3
Latvia	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0

28.4.6. Net foreign investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity

(USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	3 173.1	1 900.1	2 119.1	652.6	1 818.9	1 372.6	1 421.2	1 406.4
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	33.2	33.7	77.3	2.4	12.1	24.2	23.1	31.2
industry	1 671.3	700.9	804.3	-250.8	191.8	86.0	412.0	523.4
mining and quarrying	333.5	10.4	-113.9	-9.8	-41.1	49.2	49.9	72.7
manufacturing	1 323.3	639.5	893.9	-320.5	243.8	45.3	383.3	450.3
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	117.9	162.6	56.1	9.5	37.6	44.7	32.8	95.7
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	18.8	1.1	2.7	12.7	16.6	35.2	11.8	4.2
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	295.4	278.4	40.4	22.9	64.7	41.1	152.1	119.2
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	376.5	22.2	101.7	-19.7	36.1	11.8	72.0	1.4
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	-91.8	-134.1	637.0	-421.7	-41.9	-711.1	126.5	319.1
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	3.0	20.0	23.9	9.7	9.4	18.1	-3.7	7.8
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	16.3	64.2	26.8	31.4	43.1	48.6	-6.6	16.7
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	149.9	108.8	26.5	-28.3	30.0	255.2	50.7	-180.1
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	9.6	9.4	5.0	10.7	10.2	6.1	18.2	6.2
manufacture of electrical equipment	21.6	1.5	10.4	15.8	0.5	-8.5	7.9	0.5
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	232.7	53.6	-88.8	24.4	-2.1	232.2	-165.3	41.2
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	104.4	17.4	57.5	1.8	30.0	26.7	56.2	-27.5
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	69.1	34.4	-5.2	10.3	9.6	45.3	30.6	45.9
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	7.0	47.6	23.0	78.9	-12.3	-10.4	-21.4	-0.3
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	7.5	3.5	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.9	0.2	0.8
construction	108.7	178.9	47.4	80.6	40.5	75.5	84.4	35.3
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	437.4	202.1	765.4	174.3	1 022.5	627.1	360.7	458.9
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	176.2	62.5	-100.8	340.6	154.7	217.8	95.6	96.9
accommodation and food service activities	204.9	143.5	81.8	13.7	2.4	8.2	-75.0	19.9
information and communication	168.0	80.0	187.0	143.4	153.8	33.5	187.1	133.2
financial and insurance activities	12.3	106.7	-30.0	-14.9	58.8	47.3	151.3	31.2
real estate activities	184.6	179.5	105.9	65.2	1.2	80.0	58.2	-10.6
professional, scientific and technical activities	106.7	179.2	142.6	68.7	53.6	69.0	87.6	55.0
administrative and support service activities	47.9	16.1	19.2	6.7	112.7	85.7	29.2	20.5
education	0.04	-0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.9	-0.1	0.5
human health and social work activities	3.2	8.0	4.6	3.3	6.0	10.0	1.1	1.6
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	12.4	9.8	9.4	18.4	6.7	7.2	5.1	7.6
other service activities	6.4	-0.6	4.6	0.6	2.0	0.2	1.1	1.8

28.4.7. Net foreign direct investment, disinvestment (-) by economic activity

(USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	1 707.3	1 230.7	1 431.4	1 435.9	1 571.7	1 726.8	925.8	1 303.8
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	44.2	26.0	74.5	-14.0	7.5	18.8	18.0	31.0
industry	677.5	607.4	323.7	513.6	460.4	648.8	172.3	564.3
mining and quarrying	21.7	4.4	3.8	32.8	43.6	51.0	51.1	48.2
manufacturing	651.6	594.4	315.6	449.2	401.4	573.7	103.0	517.0
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	58.6	134.9	67.0	78.8	64.4	68.5	30.6	76.7
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	13.2	0.3	3.8	14.2	18.4	34.7	7.9	4.5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	92.3	97.6	22.0	57.9	72.0	69.2	87.4	104.8
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	140.2	64.3	117.0	80.9	38.9	33.8	3.2	59.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	66.1	49.4	32.6	42.5	26.3	59.4	69.4	60.0
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	9.5	14.8	18.7	8.5	12.4	21.6	-2.1	6.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	48.3	64.2	25.1	30.4	50.3	41.6	-8.2	28.4
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	41.3	21.5	30.2	28.8	23.8	27.1	32.1	66.8
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	10.0	9.4	4.2	7.3	12.5	9.7	18.1	5.8
manufacture of electrical equipment	20.8	-2.1	10.1	13.6	11.9	-8.8	8.2	-4.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	35.2	49.2	12.9	30.3	28.1	204.3	-188.8	43.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	67.7	64.8	-37.6	47.0	28.9	33.0	11.8	25.6
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	48.5	26.1	9.5	9.0	13.6	-20.2	33.4	39.6
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	1.3	5.2	2.9	31.1	14.0	22.2	18.0	-1.9
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	2.9	3.4	1.4	0.5	1.5	2.0	0.2	1.0
construction	60.4	124.2	51.8	74.4	34.9	72.7	51.1	28.0
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	265.6	97.0	783.8	275.1	732.0	541.6	162.6	444.7
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	172.4	66.3	-91.3	289.5	-41.3	182.3	119.4	34.9
accommodation and food service activities	62.0	50.6	9.9	14.8	8.0	10.3	-41.3	16.1
information and communication	97.4	9.7	139.8	151.0	147.1	13.9	181.2	117.0
financial and insurance activities	70.0	59.9	3.8	13.7	87.8	75.4	106.9	-35.1
real estate activities	120.3	82.0	68.2	45.9	34.1	40.0	47.2	21.7
professional, scientific and technical activities	88.3	81.9	44.9	47.2	50.2	62.2	87.8	60.6
administrative and support service activities	38.2	10.5	16.7	9.8	40.2	46.9	18.4	10.9
education	0.04	-0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4
human health and social work activities	0.6	3.6	1.4	0.7	3.0	4.8	-0.3	1.3
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	10.5	11.4	2.1	13.5	4.2	8.0	1.1	6.4
other service activities	-0.1	0.5	1.5	0.6	3.5	0.5	1.1	1.6

28.4.8. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by type

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
USD million								
Placed investment	6 341.2	5 985.0	5 141.2	3 889.0	5 547.4	6 064.7	5 761.5	4 862.1
of which:								
direct investment	4 670.6	4 188.7	4 648.9	3 546.6	5 203.4	5 671.9	5 243.4	4 314.1
portfolio investment	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.03	–	–	–	289.0
other investment	1 670.3	1 795.5	491.7	342.4	344.0	392.8	518.2	259.0
Percent of total								
Placed investment	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
direct investment	73.7	70.0	90.4	91.2	93.8	93.5	91.0	88.7
portfolio investment	0.004	0.01	0.01	0.001	–	–	–	5.9
other investment	26.3	30.0	9.6	8.8	6.2	6.5	9.0	5.3

28.4.9. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in foreign economies by economic activity (USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	6 341.2	5 985.0	5 141.2	3 889.0	5 547.4	6 064.7	5 761.5	4 862.1
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	18.9	47.6	50.6	58.0	31.7	0.5	5.3	1.2
industry	2 529.2	1 996.8	1 456.3	1 571.1	2 005.7	2 262.2	2 155.6	1 855.7
mining and quarrying	152.2	79.9	39.8	37.6	38.2	41.7	76.1	46.6
manufacturing	2 377.0	1 916.6	1 415.6	1 532.8	1 967.4	2 220.5	2 078.3	1 808.5
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	499.4	416.6	362.4	374.9	538.9	596.4	655.3	617.3
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	87.1	44.7	32.3	70.9	40.8	35.1	25.5	18.7
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	17.8	8.6	11.8	11.1	12.8	15.1	39.3	39.0
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.9	3.4	0.02	0.001	0.1	0.05	17.1	0.6
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	56.7	18.8	42.3	12.0	18.3	19.7	19.6	53.2
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	1.1	3.5	1.6	2.3	0.9	2.8	14.3	12.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	521.5	341.2	274.5	256.5	259.2	232.0	215.3	201.5
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	168.3	116.8	141.0	118.1	128.2	169.8	155.7	133.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	12.8	11.2	11.3	10.0	12.8	15.9	42.7	60.0
manufacture of electrical equipment	183.4	161.6	35.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.9	18.2
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	464.1	373.9	304.7	432.6	577.4	758.8	537.1	356.8
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	290.2	373.0	164.0	206.2	336.6	340.5	295.2	273.6
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	62.7	43.3	33.8	37.1	40.5	33.1	59.1	24.0
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	–	–	0.03	–	–	–	1.3	0.6

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	–	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.1	–	–	–
construction	35.3	31.6	12.4	5.2	6.1	6.0	24.4	30.7
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3 009.9	3 193.0	2 108.2	1 290.4	1 378.0	1 393.6	1 508.3	1 094.3
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	639.5	630.7	1 431.8	886.7	1 919.8	2 129.0	1 741.1	1 635.8
accommodation and food service activities	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.5
information and communication	25.4	35.5	33.7	40.7	150.8	181.7	274.1	194.4
financial and insurance activities	62.4	37.6	36.0	19.0	30.7	59.9	15.7	17.6
real estate activities	0.8	0.8	–	–	0.3	0.0001	5.2	7.5
professional, scientific and technical activities	7.0	6.3	6.1	14.4	16.2	10.0	16.7	17.7
administrative and support service activities	0.2	0.3	2.8	0.7	0.4	8.1	0.1	3.3
education	–	–	–	0.2	0.0002	–	0.1	0.02
human health and social work activities	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	–
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	–	0.05	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1
other service activities	12.3	4.9	3.3	2.6	7.6	13.8	14.5	3.3

28.4.10. Outward investment by Belarus organisations in selected foreign economies

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
USD million								
Total	6 341.2	5 985.0	5 141.2	3 889.0	5 547.4	6 064.7	5 761.5	4 862.1
of which:								
Russian Federation	2 622.8	2 253.7	2 618.4	2 183.1	3 709.7	4 134.4	3 566.5	3 207.2
Ukraine	858.4	822.2	657.8	885.1	961.2	1 000.9	890.9	438.1
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1 101.7	1 090.6	1 209.2	387.7	422.6	407.8	566.2	389.8
Ireland	0.0001	–	–	–	–	–	3.1	294.4
United States of America	1.0	2.4	5.4	11.0	21.2	39.0	52.8	64.3
Cyprus	7.9	19.5	82.5	19.9	18.1	29.7	43.7	55.4
Lithuania	79.3	17.7	20.0	23.4	44.9	21.3	65.8	50.9
Netherlands	917.2	1 225.0	137.7	5.5	6.4	7.0	138.6	45.7
Austria	266.1	114.3	117.4	88.4	82.4	91.3	58.2	44.5
Kazakhstan	164.6	117.3	47.9	49.5	56.6	70.9	39.2	36.8
Germany	75.3	56.0	39.3	40.9	34.1	38.3	48.1	29.2
Poland	18.6	41.1	28.0	33.1	40.5	25.5	76.7	28.7
Percent of total								
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which:								
Russian Federation	41.4	37.7	50.9	56.1	66.9	68.2	61.9	66.0
Ukraine	13.5	13.7	12.8	22.8	17.3	16.5	15.5	9.0
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	17.4	18.2	23.5	10.0	7.6	6.7	9.8	8.0
Ireland	0.0	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	6.1
United States of America	0.1	0.3	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1
Cyprus	0.02	0.04	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3
Lithuania	1.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	1.0
Netherlands	14.5	20.5	2.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.9
Austria	4.2	1.9	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.9
Kazakhstan	2.6	2.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.8
Germany	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6
Poland	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.6

**28.4.11. Net outward investment, disinvestment (-) by Belarus organisations
in foreign economies by economic activity**
(USD million)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	352.5	312.0	-108.5	77.4	374.7	414.9	216.2	160.1
of which:								
agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.7	-7.5	-0.1	1.7	-4.1	-0.03	5.0	0.3
industry	353.2	257.2	-4.7	-22.6	-107.4	95.4	123.5	74.0
mining and quarrying	122.9	20.3	-21.5	-2.0	1.4	10.8	-64.3	28.3
manufacturing	230.3	236.8	16.6	-20.4	-108.8	84.7	186.6	45.2
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	-17.6	1.3	3.6	10.8	2.2	20.4	14.6	24.5
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	11.4	2.5	3.0	-0.5	5.4	1.9	2.9	-0.3
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	1.7	0.2	0.8	-0.1	0.5	-0.7	0.6	3.5
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	0.2	-0.1	0.002	-0.1	0.02	-0.01	15.1	0.3
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	39.7	1.0	22.3	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.7	19.3
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	0.4	1.5	-0.9	-0.3	-0.04	0.4	1.6	0.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	36.1	49.6	-2.9	-12.5	-1.5	7.0	-4.2	10.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	4.1	2.4	5.1	4.7	3.9	15.5	18.0	12.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	-0.6	-0.03	-1.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	6.4	1.7
manufacture of electrical equipment	-1.8	0.1	0.2	0.02	0.5	-0.1	0.05	3.0
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	93.6	110.2	42.6	20.4	-113.6	22.0	112.5	-57.6
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	63.9	68.9	-58.6	-47.2	-7.9	18.5	17.0	28.4
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	-0.5	-0.8	2.4	2.3	-0.04	-2.1	0.5	-0.6
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	-	-	0.0002	-	-	-	1.3	0.5
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	-	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.01	-	-	-
construction	0.1	-0.2	0.2	-0.04	1.2	0.4	2.7	8.2
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	-24.4	45.7	-121.4	101.3	450.9	295.0	68.4	39.0
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	3.3	-2.1	-9.0	-5.0	11.5	1.3	13.1	63.3
accommodation and food service activities	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
information and communication	3.0	3.1	5.1	-2.3	11.7	2.7	27.7	-22.5
financial and insurance activities	14.2	13.8	19.6	-3.4	0.9	11.9	-32.4	-13.5
real estate activities	0.8	-	-	-	0.3	0.0001	4.7	4.9
professional, scientific and technical activities	0.4	2.0	1.6	7.6	11.3	0.6	2.9	3.5
administrative and support service activities	0.01	-0.02	0.2	0.2	-0.3	7.6	0.1	3.0
education	-	-	-	0.01	0.0002	-	0.1	0.02
human health and social work activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	-0.3
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	-	0.0003	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
other service activities	-	0.001	0.02	-0.01	-1.2	-0.001	0.1	-

28.4.12. Main indicators of organisations with foreign investment

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations (end of year)	7 172	7 099	6 787	6 575	6 762	6 633	6 623	6 503
joint	4 133	4 052	3 759	3 446	3 356	3 146	2 988	2 832
foreign	3 003	3 018	3 007	3 087	3 376	3 458	3 618	3 644
Contribution of foreign investors in statutory funds (end of year), USD mln	2 521.5	2 648.0	2 448.4	2 325.9	2 426.4	2 696.1	3 122.8	2 867.0
joint	1 224.5	1 267.8	1 149.4	1 070.7	1 050.7	1 055.5	1 125.0	1 035.4
foreign	1 295.6	1 337.0	1 296.9	1 225.4	1 374.1	1 639.5	1 996.9	1 829.6
Number of employees, thsd persons	377.4	423.5	404.4	389.4	395.7	412.9	424.3	418.3
joint	262.2	280.1	261.6	241.6	236.2	237.1	238.9	236.8
foreign	110.6	137.3	142.3	144.4	158.9	174.4	184.9	181.2
Revenue from sales of products, goods, works, services, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	417 672.2	477 700.4	521 164.0	60 001.4	69 450.9	82 366.1	88 738.3	96 870.4
joint	239 441.1	261 723.3	278 591.6	31 123.9	36 195.6	42 254.6	45 398.2	48 108.3
foreign	175 958.9	214 375.9	242 463.9	28 389.6	33 180.5	39 910.1	43 307.3	48 720.2
Exports of goods, USD mln	11 383.5	10 522.6	6 192.7	4 989.5	6 328.1	7 018.2	7 240.9	7 461.0
joint	7 135.0	6 218.4	4 142.8	3 644.7	4 255.1	4 254.9	4 291.4	4 392.3
foreign	4 204.3	4 298.1	2 049.8	1 295.7	2 064.5	2 720.8	2 949.1	3 066.9
Imports of goods, USD mln	17 826.5	18 318.0	13 693.6	11 697.0	14 850.0	16 411.5	16 734.4	13 474.6
joint	7 586.7	7 496.3	6 544.7	5 440.5	7 390.6	8 352.8	8 147.0	5 596.6
foreign	10 221.5	10 807.3	7 148.7	6 173.0	7 449.9	8 050.0	8 585.6	7 876.9

28.4.13. Organisations with foreign investment by economic activity

(end of year)

	Number of organisations			Contribution of foreign investors in statutory funds, USD million		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Total	6 633	6 623	6 503	2 696.1	3 122.8	2 867.0
of which:						
agriculture, forestry and fishing	119	122	110	46.8	47.6	41.3
mining and quarrying	6	7	5	4.1	3.3	3.5
manufacturing	1 361	1 301	1 245	1 178.5	1 302.6	1 193.5
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	42	44	36	14.4	14.9	12.0
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	20	19	24	1.3	1.3	5.9
construction	249	233	208	52.2	77.8	58.6
wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2 085	2 086	2 009	374.8	401.0	368.4
transportation, storage, postal and courier activities	407	382	361	150.5	219.7	195.2

Continued

	Number of organisations			Contribution of foreign investors in statutory funds, USD million		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
accommodation and food service activities	220	231	214	56.9	58.2	56.6
information and communication	517	587	638	70.7	98.5	112.4
financial and insurance activities	72	80	84	37.7	38.8	39.3
real estate activities	624	611	642	428.3	525.5	480.4
professional, scientific and technical activities	386	394	385	187.4	257.6	239.1
administrative and support service activities	283	285	308	72.9	55.7	42.1
education	32	35	33	0.5	0.5	1.4
human health and social work activities	35	37	41	10.5	10.6	9.4
arts, sports, entertainment and recreation	89	90	91	7.2	7.7	7.2
other service activities	86	79	69	1.4	1.5	1.6

28.4.14. Number of organisations with foreign investment by selected countries

(end of year)

	Number of organisations			Of which					
	2018	2019	2020	joint			foreign		
				2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
CIS countries									
Russian Federation	2 451	2 391	2 315	1 305	1 210	1 130	1 133	1 176	1 176
Ukraine	297	324	314	117	129	115	178	193	197
Uzbekistan	61	96	117	6	9	9	55	87	108
Azerbaijan	55	59	60	14	13	11	41	46	49
Kazakhstan	49	51	54	13	16	19	36	35	35
Armenia	62	55	46	13	11	11	48	44	35
Moldova, Republic of	25	23	21	7	7	5	18	16	16
non-CIS countries									
Lithuania	575	574	545	275	273	259	300	300	286
Cyprus	461	451	438	205	192	190	255	258	247
Poland	345	328	322	207	188	180	137	139	140
Germany	302	306	318	167	166	170	134	140	148
Latvia	339	322	309	172	150	144	165	171	163
United States of America	176	186	190	75	77	73	99	108	117
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	211	192	189	108	95	88	103	96	100
China	126	151	157	37	45	45	89	106	112
Estonia	175	169	147	87	84	70	86	85	77
Turkey	139	130	126	26	24	18	113	106	107
Switzerland	104	118	114	37	44	43	66	73	68
Netherlands	102	103	100	25	26	28	77	77	72
Italy	96	98	99	49	47	46	45	49	51
Czechia	100	99	97	57	53	50	43	45	46
Israel	86	89	84	42	39	38	44	50	46
Austria	82	74	74	48	38	39	34	36	35

29. PRICES

The section presents statistical data on the level and indices of prices (tariffs) of goods and services in the consumer market, as well as of the output of material production sector.

The system of price indices produced by the state statistics bodies comprises price (tariff) indices of goods and services in the consumer market, producer price indices in industry and agriculture, tariff indices of freight and communication services. The price (tariff) indices and average prices (tariffs) are calculated on the basis of data of state statistical surveys of the prices (tariffs) of representative goods (services).

Consumer Price Index (CPI) characterizes changes over time in general price (tariff) level for goods and services purchased by population for non-productive consumption. It is one of the key indicators characterizing the rate of inflation and is used to analyse and forecast price processes in the economy, solve legal issues, and convert a number of variables of the system of national accounts at current prices into those at constant prices. The CPI is calculated on the basis of more than 480 goods and services selected to represent the structure of consumption expenditure of population in the country.

The state statistical survey covers 31 towns of the country selected taking into account the socio-economic situation in the regions and the level of consumer market saturation with goods and services. Prices are collected from the shops of state and non-state trade, urban markets, service-providing organisations of all ownership types, and individual entrepreneurs carrying out activities in retail trade and services sector.

The structure of actual consumption expenditure of population in the country is estimated on the basis of official statistical information on money consumption expenditure of households on goods and services obtained from statistical sample household living standards survey.

The source data for the CPI construction are data on prices/tariffs recorded for specific goods and services, on the basis of which average comparable prices (tariffs) of both reference and previous periods are estimated. A price (tariff) is considered comparable if it is recorded at the same retail (service-providing) organisation for the same or similar in quality representative good (service).

On the basis of individual price (tariff) indices for the towns included in the state statistical survey and territorial weights, aggregate price (tariff) indices of individual goods (services) and commodity groups are calculated for the region as a whole. As a territorial weight, the share of population resident in the surveyed territory in the total population of the country is used.

Based on aggregate price (tariff) indices of goods and services for the region as a whole and the share of expenditure on purchasing these goods and services in consumption expenditure of the population, summary price (tariff) indices for the groups of food, non-food goods and services, and also the consumer price index for the country as a whole are calculated.

Industrial producer price index reflects the dynamics of prices (net of value added tax, excise taxes, other taxes and payments from revenue as well as transportation, loading and unloading expenses) of commodities as sold by industrial organisations and shipped in the domestic market.

The state statistical survey of changes in industrial producer prices covers the sample population of reference organisations that are most typical for the industry of the country and reflect the existing structure of industrial production to the fullest extent, and the sample population of representative goods.

Goods are selected as representative if they are typical for a specific economic activity, make up the largest share in the total volume of production of goods, and have been produced during a long period of time.

The aggregate industrial producer price index is constructed for the industry as a whole, by economic activity, as well as separately for investment, intermediate and consumer goods.

To calculate aggregate industrial producer price indices, data on the volume of shipped products in value terms for the base year are applied as weights.

Price index in construction describes changes in prices of material and technical resources used in investment activities on fixed capital investment. Price index in construction is calculated by the Ministry of Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Belarus on the basis of the aggregate price index of building and assembly works, including price index of assembly and installation of technological equipment, aggregate price index of equipment and price index of other works and costs weighted according to the share of elements of technological structure of fixed capital investment.

Price index of building and assembly works reflects a general change of prices in the construction of new projects and buildings.

The information basis for the calculation of price indices of investment is the monitoring of prices in manufacturer organisations, contractor organisations purchasing materials, goods and structures for their own needs, and consumer organisations engaged in procurement at exchange auctions. The Ministry of Architecture and Construction of the Republic of Belarus monitors prices and calculates price indices of building and assembly works. In addition to price monitoring, price index of building and assembly works is calculated using the data of Belstat (wages, industrial producer price indices of capital goods, freight tariff indices of motor road and railway transport); of the Ministry of Finance (per diem rate within travel expenses), of the Belneftekhim concern (price changes for gasoline and fuel), and of the Belenergo concern (changes in electricity and heat energy prices).

Freight tariff indices reflect changes in freight transportation tariffs without taking into account the changes in the structure of freight shipped by various characteristics, i.e. type and size of consignment, speed and distance of freight delivery, territory of transportation, type of rolling stock and utilization of its freight carrying capacity, and by other characteristics.

The state statistical survey of changes in freight transportation tariffs covers a sample population of reference transport organisations which to the fullest extent reflects the structure of freight transported and revenue from freight transportation.

Freight tariff indices by various modes of transport are calculated for representative services (transportation of tonne of the most bulk freight over the definite distance).

To calculate aggregate freight tariff indices, revenue from freight transportation by specific mode of transport over the base period is used as weights.

Tariff indices of communication services provided to legal entities and individuals, including individual entrepreneurs, are calculated on the basis of communication services tariffs for selected representative services.

The state statistical survey over the changes in communication services tariffs covers a sample population of reference organisations that provide selected representative services to the above user categories.

Revenue from communication services by type over the base period is used as weights for the computation of the aggregate tariff index of communication services.

Agricultural producer price index reflects the dynamics of prices (net of value added tax, transportation, loading and unloading costs, but including quality-related mark-up/discount) of agricultural products produced domestically and sold in the domestic market.

The state statistical survey of agricultural producer prices covers the sample population of reference agricultural organisations. The sample population of reference agricultural organisations includes main agricultural producers with substantial share in the sales of agricultural products, and with definite speciality.

Selected are types (subtypes) of agricultural products that are characteristic of the specific economic activity, have the largest share in the total agricultural production, and have been produced over a long period of time. Based on the selected types (subtypes) of agricultural products, a sample of representative goods is formed.

Aggregate agricultural producer price index is calculated by economic activity and by type (subtype) of agricultural products.

To exclude the effect of structural shifts in the production and sales of agricultural products caused by biological and climatic factors, the average volume of products sold over the three years prior to the reference period is taken as the base period.

Average housing cost is the cost of one square metre of the total floor space in the primary and secondary housing market. The average housing cost and its changes are calculated on the basis of the data of the State Property Committee of the Republic of Belarus and allows for the study of price processes in the real estate market. The cost of the housing sold in rural areas, and the cost of mansion-type and wooden houses are not included in the average housing cost.

29.1. Prices
29.1.1. Price and tariff indices
 (percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
December to December of previous year								
Consumer price index	116.5	116.2	112.0	110.6	104.6	105.6	104.7	107.4
Industrial producer price index	110.4	112.6	117.0	108.9	111.2	106.4	104.4	108.0
Agricultural producer price index	113.5	115.5	104.3	112.7	112.2	107.1	108.1	110.2
Price index in construction	117.8	108.0	121.5	102.0	109.4	111.6	106.2	112.4
price index of building and assembly works	122.2	108.1	103.3	103.2	109.7	113.1	112.1	107.5
Freight tariff index	115.2	105.3	120.2	105.3	106.5	107.1	108.7	114.7
Tariff index of communication services for legal entities and individual entrepreneurs	111.0	119.3	121.1	104.9	106.6	105.3	103.9	103.8
Wholesale price index	93.1	102.9	125.9	116.7	114.9	109.3	98.9	106.8
Of previous year								
Consumer price index	118.3	118.1	113.5	111.8	106.0	104.9	105.6	105.5
Industrial producer price index	113.7	112.4	117.2	112.0	109.8	106.8	106.3	105.6
Agricultural producer price index	113.0	119.7	105.2	109.0	113.6	109.2	107.7	108.0
Price index in construction	124.2	114.3	113.2	109.3	106.2	110.9	109.0	109.8
price index of building and assembly works	133.3	115.7	102.9	103.5	107.9	111.9	113.3	108.5
Freight tariff index	121.9	109.5	115.3	110.3	104.1	107.8	106.2	112.8
Tariff index of communication services for legal entities and individual entrepreneurs	120.8	113.9	118.8	114.4	107.4	104.1	104.6	103.2
Wholesale price index	97.0	99.6	118.9	115.1	112.9	114.5	103.8	99.2

29.2. Consumer prices
29.2.1. Consumer price indices of goods and services
 (percent of previous year)

Year	Goods and services	Of which			
		goods			services
		total	food	non-food	
1992	1 070.8	1 084.5	1 153.6	1 022.1	923.2
1993	1 290.2	1 270.1	1 515.1	1 017.9	1 538.8
1994	2 321.0	2 324.4	2 473.5	2 018.1	2 284.1
1995	809.3	764.2	761.8	772.9	1 349.5
1996	152.7	150.2	149.6	151.8	167.3
1997	163.8	165.2	169.9	147.7	155.7
1998	173.0	175.6	175.9	173.8	155.8
1999	393.7	404.2	412.7	374.0	311.8
2000	268.6	262.2	264.9	252.2	354.6
2001	161.1	155.5	156.8	151.1	216.8
2002	142.6	135.8	138.9	124.9	193.5
2003	128.4	121.6	122.8	119.0	162.0
2004	118.1	117.4	119.6	111.2	121.2
2005	110.3	109.9	111.9	104.5	112.1
2006	107.0	105.4	106.1	103.4	113.2
2007	108.4	108.4	109.8	105.5	108.8
2008	114.8	113.9	117.7	106.9	118.2
2009	113.0	112.8	114.0	110.4	113.9
2010	107.8	108.5	109.2	107.3	105.0
2011	153.2	159.5	162.2	155.0	129.6
2012	159.2	160.6	168.0	149.5	153.2
2013	118.3	114.1	118.8	107.2	138.0
2014	118.1	114.2	118.6	108.0	135.2
2015	113.5	112.0	112.1	111.7	121.3
2016	111.8	110.0	110.4	109.4	119.7
2017	106.0	105.4	107.0	103.0	108.7
2018	104.9	103.5	104.0	102.8	109.6
2019	105.6	105.1	106.0	103.7	107.2
2020	105.5	105.0	104.6	105.6	107.2

29.2.2. Consumer price indices of selected food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Food, alcoholic and soft drinks and tobacco	113.4	118.5	111.0	110.4	104.2	105.7	104.3	106.2
beef (excluding boneless meat)	101.2	133.9	100.2	110.1	105.7	105.8	102.9	109.5
pork (excluding boneless meat)	97.2	159.7	89.1	112.9	93.6	116.2	94.8	101.2
poultry (chicken, including broilers)	106.1	106.1	104.6	120.6	90.6	121.5	103.1	101.7
cooked sausage of highest grade	101.5	119.1	103.2	109.1	100.8	106.0	104.3	101.7
semi-smoked, boiled-smoked sausage	104.3	123.6	103.5	107.6	103.6	105.5	104.7	103.1
canned meat	105.3	108.2	102.2	107.1	102.8	103.9	102.7	102.8
fresh fish	96.7	127.7	110.1	106.9	101.7	98.6	102.4	115.3
whole frozen fish	102.4	117.2	125.0	106.5	99.2	113.4	103.7	104.3
salted herring	106.5	114.4	130.6	111.9	96.5	91.6	101.2	112.2
salted and smoked fish (excluding herring and fish delicacy)	109.5	113.9	119.0	106.4	104.5	103.1	102.4	111.9
canned fish	111.9	109.2	114.8	117.1	98.5	98.8	101.7	108.5
butter	112.2	112.2	103.0	120.6	110.6	103.6	110.1	101.4
vegetable oil (excluding olive oil)	94.9	103.2	147.1	110.9	95.7	98.8	99.6	134.6
margarine	106.5	116.3	115.3	120.9	105.1	105.6	101.9	112.0
milk	109.9	107.7	98.8	116.2	110.8	104.0	109.7	104.4
sour cream	105.8	109.7	102.0	117.5	111.8	105.7	108.5	105.3
fat cottage cheese	107.3	112.2	101.3	112.4	108.8	104.8	107.1	101.7
ice cream	126.2	121.9	112.4	112.5	108.7	107.3	108.8	108.9
hard cheese	110.1	117.8	100.02	108.5	107.7	102.9	103.5	105.5
hen eggs	128.6	110.3	113.6	111.2	98.5	109.1	100.2	111.6
granulated sugar	105.0	123.2	132.1	123.2	92.3	95.6	99.6	112.0
rye and mixed rye-wheat bread	116.7	103.5	106.6	108.5	103.5	106.5	105.0	100.8
bread and roll products (long loaf), of highest grade wheat flour	117.9	104.9	112.1	108.7	103.8	105.8	105.1	102.6
biscuits	109.3	110.1	117.0	113.7	98.6	105.6	105.7	106.6
gingerbread	116.7	117.0	112.2	106.7	101.2	99.8	107.5	102.9
polished rice	104.5	118.6	122.8	107.6	99.2	105.5	100.2	110.7
buckwheat	92.7	131.8	125.2	131.1	70.7	80.0	136.4	122.9
pearl barley	131.4	117.8	110.0	104.8	102.3	104.9	116.8	106.4
pasta	126.8	113.8	109.6	114.3	104.2	103.0	103.4	107.4
wheat flour	152.6	106.7	100.7	108.8	104.4	107.0	107.8	101.1
black tea	109.5	118.8	130.0	117.5	102.8	102.3	101.5	104.5
instant coffee	100.6	113.2	119.2	114.9	107.3	101.8	100.5	102.1
chocolate	102.2	120.3	118.9	120.6	100.3	103.6	102.1	109.2
potatoes	191.1	102.1	97.3	84.5	125.5	119.2	110.8	120.4

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
vegetables	122.3	100.5	135.0	93.1	113.3	112.9	94.0	116.7
canned vegetables	106.7	112.3	116.6	111.1	100.03	101.4	101.9	109.2
fruits	107.9	105.8	149.1	96.3	127.6	88.5	118.9	117.0
canned fruits and berries	107.9	113.5	115.7	116.4	103.4	104.3	101.9	105.0
mayonnaise	110.8	111.6	122.6	112.5	105.7	106.0	102.1	113.5
salt	116.9	137.7	110.6	122.7	99.6	109.2	110.7	90.3
soft drinks	119.7	118.1	114.5	113.9	104.4	107.6	103.8	108.9
alcoholic beverages	120.8	123.2	106.5	108.4	103.6	102.4	103.1	105.3
vodka	122.5	126.2	102.6	107.7	102.9	101.3	101.5	103.3
beer	119.0	119.4	114.3	109.8	107.0	104.6	107.3	109.4
grape wine, table	114.3	112.3	114.8	111.6	100.1	105.1	102.4	107.1
tobacco products	159.0	121.6	117.8	113.7	108.6	108.1	107.0	110.5
catering	122.8	128.0	110.6	112.6	102.4	108.7	106.4	106.0

29.2.3. Consumer price indices of selected non-food goods

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Non-food goods	107.6	108.1	111.5	106.8	102.0	103.8	103.7	108.1
men's clothing	102.3	102.8	105.4	102.8	100.6	99.7	103.7	103.6
women's clothing	103.4	104.3	104.2	102.8	97.5	100.3	102.1	103.3
children's clothing	103.3	103.6	106.9	105.2	98.2	101.0	101.3	104.3
fabrics	105.6	105.6	111.6	112.4	103.2	104.2	101.6	103.8
men's footwear	103.6	102.3	105.8	100.3	99.4	98.9	105.4	105.2
women's footwear	103.2	96.2	100.7	94.5	95.6	98.5	103.7	104.1
children's footwear	102.6	101.6	102.8	96.3	99.5	99.9	104.1	100.5
furniture	104.7	105.2	105.7	104.9	101.7	102.7	105.9	109.2
carpets and rugs	104.6	105.1	104.8	106.4	102.0	104.9	103.0	107.8
household electric appliances	103.8	106.2	117.2	108.7	101.1	103.5	100.9	113.3
kitchenware, cutlery	105.4	106.4	111.9	107.3	102.2	103.5	104.4	106.8
medicaments (including medical products)	112.1	126.5	128.3	117.6	99.8	101.5	101.2	109.8
petrol	126.5	120.3	104.6	100.0	107.0	120.7	113.9	103.6
colour TV sets	97.9	98.1	108.3	99.8	97.0	99.9	97.5	108.7
building materials	107.6	108.0	110.3	106.8	101.2	104.2	102.9	109.8
printed matter	123.1	121.8	115.2	118.5	111.7	110.4	109.0	110.3
perfumery and cosmetics	107.3	110.3	118.5	113.2	105.8	105.4	102.2	109.8
synthetic detergents	108.3	114.3	122.1	117.5	107.7	107.8	105.5	109.3
laundry soap	105.5	119.5	115.8	118.1	107.4	106.3	103.1	111.4
firewood	109.3	126.5	101.5	115.0	104.0	104.2	104.7	100.4
peat briquettes	109.9	128.4	101.5	113.3	103.9	104.2	106.0	100.0

29.2.4. Consumer price (tariff) indices of selected services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Services	139.1	127.5	115.7	117.6	109.5	108.1	106.9	108.4
personal	130.9	124.3	113.9	112.6	103.2	107.8	105.1	106.3
housing and utilities	147.8	133.7	120.2	130.7	116.5	111.1	112.2	108.3
passenger transport	152.4	121.2	105.8	119.8	108.0	103.1	101.7	123.1
communications	142.4	122.9	117.0	113.6	107.6	106.2	104.6	104.7
culture	131.5	124.0	115.4	111.1	107.4	105.3	108.5	102.6
sanatorium and health-improvement	125.4	123.0	106.3	107.1	108.0	107.9	106.5	107.6
medical	124.0	132.6	110.8	115.5	106.6	105.1	105.6	108.3
legal	130.0	115.4	120.0	116.7	109.5	106.5	104.1	105.9
tourism	121.2	126.0	126.7	105.5	107.9	103.4	97.8	109.7
physical culture and sport	140.6	132.1	113.6	114.1	104.4	104.2	105.8	103.8
higher education	118.6	118.6	104.6	114.7	109.6	120.9	110.9	108.3
pre-school institutions	191.4	194.4	110.0	105.1	115.5	110.0	110.1	100.0

29.2.5. Price indices of personal services provided to population

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Personal services	130.9	124.3	113.9	112.6	103.2	107.8	105.1	106.3
shoe repair	129.3	123.1	116.4	111.2	106.6	107.2	106.5	107.5
apparel repair	127.8	128.0	109.2	110.1	105.8	104.3	107.6	104.9
individual clothes tailoring	119.4	113.0	108.3	109.5	103.8	104.1	106.4	104.5
repair of TV sets	130.6	124.3	110.7	108.9	103.1	104.6	104.0	104.0
repair of refrigerators	116.3	112.7	111.1	114.0	102.5	104.8	102.5	107.2
repair of washing machines	116.7	114.0	121.9	109.0	103.6	105.1	102.7	105.3
repair of watches and clocks	122.3	151.8	119.4	115.5	104.4	104.0	105.6	107.1
technical maintenance of personal passenger cars	123.5	122.4	117.6	107.4	100.1	107.1	104.9	106.3
dry cleaning of clothing	135.6	119.8	110.5	110.7	105.9	105.3	103.8	108.4
laundry services	123.2	119.0	112.1	111.3	106.1	105.0	103.1	106.5
photostudio services	130.8	121.9	125.2	108.8	103.0	105.6	104.7	111.5
public steam bath and washhouse, sauna service	117.9	168.2	119.0	178.6	102.6	102.1	102.0	103.7
hairdressing services	145.5	126.8	117.2	110.5	106.9	105.1	105.2	108.7
ceremonial services	117.2	114.5	104.5	115.3	101.4	113.1	103.6	103.1

29.2.6. Price (tariff) indices of housing and utilities

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Payment for housing and utilities	147.8	133.7	120.2	130.7	116.5	111.1	112.2	108.3
dwelling maintenance	100.0	134.1	142.9	162.5	109.1	109.5	100.0	100.0
water supply	118.3	127.1	120.1	141.4	145.9	121.4	104.6	113.0
cold water and sewerage	109.2	133.0	124.6	140.7	156.5	134.3	101.4	112.6
hot water	131.2	118.4	112.0	142.6	128.0	100.8	110.0	114.0
electricity	214.0	134.5	116.5	124.5	108.4	111.1	117.1	108.9
gas	152.9	144.2	106.5	124.1	108.0	107.3	125.6	102.6
heating	117.3	128.4	103.9	137.2	128.9	99.9	107.1	107.2

29.2.7. Price (tariff) indices of passenger transportation services

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Passenger transportation services	152.4	121.2	105.8	119.8	108.0	103.1	101.7	123.1
urban	188.4	134.9	104.5	120.7	111.9	107.2	108.8	116.2
motor road								
suburban	156.3	117.7	104.1	118.1	100.9	110.7	118.6	111.7
intercity	135.8	112.5	101.5	107.1	101.0	104.3	121.1	109.1
passenger transportation by taxi	126.7	113.4	103.0	104.0	104.0	98.5	98.4	95.0
railway								
regional of economy class	150.2	133.0	106.4	125.2	100.0	125.1	100.0	109.9
interregional	183.0	131.8	106.3	124.8	100.0	123.9	101.9	109.5
international	118.4	112.6	104.2	126.8	108.7	105.1	99.4	111.2
air	115.1	100.2	124.3	89.6	107.4	92.8	94.8	141.5

29.2.8. Average prices of selected food goods in retail organisations

(December; BYN per kilogram)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Beef (excluding boneless meat)	39 452	64 795	66 501	7.68	7.88	7.84	8.30	8.86
Pork (excluding boneless meat)	38 628	69 090	57 853	6.69	5.92	6.99	6.74	6.99
Poultry (chicken, including broilers)	28 467	30 983	31 583	3.85	3.39	4.16	4.31	4.33
Cooked sausage, of highest grade	45 941	58 064	60 879	6.57	6.78	7.25	7.70	7.74
Whole fish (cod species), frozen	15 290	16 654	24 874	2.44	2.72	2.84	3.03	3.35
Butter	73 121	92 291	93 880	11.92	14.09	14.76	16.38	17.00
Sunflower oil, per litre	16 899	17 686	27 083	3.01	2.92	2.85	2.87	4.15
Pasteurized drinking milk (fat content – 2.5% – 3.6%), per litre	7 318	9 167	9 516	1.15	1.27	1.36	1.48	1.56
Hard cheese	75 778	99 632	102 321	11.35	12.45	13.17	14.75	15.75
Dietary hen eggs, per 10 pieces	13 402	15 783	18 259	2.32	2.28	2.57	2.66	2.86
Granulated sugar	8 277	10 419	14 016	1.73	1.65	1.54	1.52	1.72
Black tea	167 507	207 668	266 409	32.23	33.59	34.69	36.08	38.03
Wheat flour, of highest grade	8 207	8 957	9 031	0.98	1.05	1.15	1.29	1.26
Rye, rye-and-wheat bread	8 682	10 428	12 110	1.53	1.62	1.79	1.92	1.89
Bread, of highest grade wheat flour	14 265	16 132	18 098	2.19	2.32	2.56	2.76	2.90
Rice polished	11 885	14 157	20 689	2.23	2.19	2.43	2.49	2.88
Pasta	9 651	11 448	13 430	1.94	2.09	2.32	2.53	2.72
Potatoes	3 826	4 118	4 023	0.35	0.52	0.72	0.78	0.91
Cabbage, fresh	3 792	3 881	5 237	0.32	0.36	0.83	0.55	0.55
Onions	5 521	5 583	7 384	0.52	0.69	1.01	0.95	0.89
Apples	8 030	7 600	10 942	1.14	1.97	1.31	1.89	2.37
Vodka, per litre	92 152	122 537	128 322	14.21	15.31	15.35	15.70	16.39
Cognac, per litre	201 863	229 849	272 957	31.15	30.67	30.28	29.99	31.20
Champagne, per litre	55 303	61 167	74 142	9.14	9.66	10.92	11.10	11.18
Beer, per litre	16 310	19 199	22 757	2.67	2.79	2.85	3.18	3.52

29.2.9. Average retail prices of selected consumer durables

(December; BYN per unit; 2013-2015 BYR thousand per unit)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
LCD screen TV set	3 202.0	3 291.1	4 729.9	456.41	442.07	413.73	405.93	424.08
Digital camera	1 604.5	1 628.2	2 127.4	286.87	315.58	352.09	420.24	554.61
Refrigerator	4 085.6	4 476.7	6 189.5	764.96	811.25	918.56	939.83	1 073.36
Washing machine, automatic	3 618.0	4 099.4	5 303.1	631.07	626.72	696.01	681.37	808.02
Electric vacuum cleaner	912.4	1 033.5	1 511.1	166.79	199.87	203.49	208.80	275.39
Watches	269.6	333.9	407.2	60.59	76.55	91.44	102.64	105.91
Upholstery range	10 179.9	11 325.3	12 975.1	1 396.35	1 538.48	1 822.93	1 832.18	1 939.15
Sofa bed	5 668.1	5 630.0	7 219.7	851.13	866.11	905.30	979.84	1 099.40
Writing (computer) table	1 164.6	1 279.0	1 488.8	148.13	157.70	167.70	185.99	220.75
Sewing machine	1 773.4	1 870.8	2 808.6	313.71	313.33	321.72	332.02	395.59
Motorcycle, scooter ¹⁾	15 369.4	13 612.6	22 002.1	2 066.73	2 119.40	2 365.54	2 445.50	2 936.23
Bicycle (excluding children's)	1 389.2	1 439.7	2 132.5	275.94	294.85	325.07	343.55	407.35

¹⁾ 2013-2015 – motorcycle.

29.2.10. Average prices (tariffs) of selected services provided to population

(December; BYN per service)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Personal services								
clothes tailoring ¹⁾	293 491	391 792	437 404	45.36	47.49	39.41	45.25	48.45
watch repair	62 853	92 155	112 436	12.96	13.32	13.60	13.32	15.27
dry cleaning of outerwear	103 881	118 749	107 077	11.80	12.57	13.40	14.05	15.23
laundry and ironing of bed linen, per kg	7 938	9 840	11 960	1.30	1.47	1.54	1.58	1.71
public bath/shower, sauna service	15 036	27 187	32 924	5.74	5.86	5.91	6.16	6.96
women's fashion haircut (including hair wash, blow dry and brushing)	72 942	95 331	120 868	13.61	14.91	15.51	16.55	17.90
men's fashion haircut (including hair wash)	43 669	57 123	72 648	8.19	8.94	9.56	10.38	11.23
Housing and utilities								
charge for dwelling maintenance, per m ² of total floor space	500	671	959	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.12
electricity charge in residential houses not equipped with electric range, per 100 kWh	63 040	85 734	100 062	12.43	13.44	14.91	17.46	19.01
cold water and sewerage charge, monthly per person	12 318	16 186	21 989	4.04	6.03	8.11	8.16	7.90
hot water charge in residential houses (flats) not equipped with group (individual) water and heat energy meters, monthly per person	20 512	24 253	27 342	3.88	4.97	5.02	5.53	6.28
gas charge in residential houses (flats) not equipped with group individual natural gas meters, monthly per person	11 750	17 000	18 150	2.26	2.44	2.62	3.29	3.37
heating charge, per m ² of total floor space	1 589	1 964	1 969	0.27	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.40
Passenger transportation								
city bus, per ride	2 743	3 643	4 130	0.46	0.51	0.56	0.61	0.71
intercity bus, per km	475	534	556	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08
suburban bus, per km	461	542	596	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10
regional train ride economy class, per 48 km	4 800	6 400	8 500	0.85	0.85	1.06	1.11	1.17
long-distance train ride (to Moscow, per 100 km)	136 806	151 471	141 646	18.70	19.95	21.45	20.60	...
air flight (to Moscow, per 1000 km), BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	2 131.05	2 200.00	2 397.10	197.31	229.03	218.09	197.60	338.36

¹⁾ 2013-2015 – dress tailoring.

29.3. Producer prices

29.3.1. Producer price indices by economic activity

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total industry	110.4	112.6	117.0	108.9	111.2	106.4	104.4	108.0
of which:								
mining and quarrying	119.6	108.0	107.5	107.6	110.6	109.4	109.6	102.5
manufacturing	110.0	111.9	112.3	108.6	111.7	108.3	104.9	106.1
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	110.2	114.9	107.9	112.1	105.0	105.7	103.4	104.4
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	107.5	107.8	115.2	110.1	104.2	102.8	104.2	103.4
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	109.2	107.7	116.4	109.5	106.1	108.8	101.1	108.3
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	107.0	126.6	106.8	96.8	106.1	123.2	118.0	105.2
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	131.5	106.6	118.2	104.4	212.7	111.8	98.9	109.9
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	110.1	122.3	116.2	109.7	101.4	106.2	102.8	108.2
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	109.1	106.7	109.7	107.8	104.8	106.4	104.6	104.9
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	106.3	107.4	114.3	110.4	109.4	104.6	103.3	106.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	113.6	108.6	115.2	115.9	101.8	102.0	99.7	105.5
manufacture of electrical equipment	107.2	108.4	118.5	110.4	106.9	103.6	101.6	108.4
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108.4	106.3	126.9	112.9	111.2	110.0	104.3	106.5
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	104.7	106.3	123.3	109.6	108.4	110.9	104.2	112.5
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	117.5	105.2	117.3	105.6	104.5	104.5	103.3	111.1
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	114.8	117.8	143.6	108.6	106.2	101.4	101.5	116.5
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	98.1	107.7	116.2	120.2	130.2	110.3	99.7	112.5

29.3.2. Producer price indices of selected industrial products

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Mining of other minerals								
dolomite flour	122.8	121.5	132.3	111.1	106.3	114.0	105.0	105.0
crushed stone	114.0	104.4	101.8	104.6	113.7	110.0	109.8	100.4
table salt	113.3	130.0	120.6	118.9	100.0	100.0	105.1	105.5
Manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products								
beef	100.1	149.7	101.6	111.2	114.5	105.9	107.0	108.5
pork	100.1	140.1	103.2	116.8	102.2	107.4	97.2	100.8
cooked sausage of highest grade	103.4	119.3	101.9	106.0	102.8	104.8	103.2	101.8
vegetable and fruit juices	120.8	113.5	112.7	111.8	106.0	100.8	104.6	101.5
canned fruits and vegetables	114.1	121.2	126.6	107.2	105.7	103.4	102.5	108.2
margarine	98.5	103.8	120.4	122.6	101.9	101.4	100.2	119.5
butter	108.6	111.9	102.4	126.4	111.0	101.4	109.7	103.0
processed milk	106.1	107.2	100.6	109.6	109.9	102.5	107.5	103.0
sour cream	105.8	108.7	99.9	119.1	112.9	103.9	109.1	102.5
hard cheese	107.7	112.3	106.6	116.8	109.6	102.7	109.1	105.6
processed cheese	112.9	112.6	106.9	107.8	110.0	105.2	103.4	103.3
cottage cheese	109.3	111.5	100.7	114.2	109.1	102.9	107.5	105.1
wheat flour	156.0	101.4	102.4	105.4	104.5	104.0	116.8	100.7
rye flour	138.7	103.9	104.2	106.4	111.6	104.0	114.1	102.3
buckwheat	99.5	104.9	119.4	148.4	100.0	80.8	100.0	120.0
pearl barley	156.8	121.8	100.7	103.1	107.6	106.5	110.7	105.0
dry potato starch	122.2	128.4	101.9	109.0	107.3	109.6	111.2	99.5
bread of mixed rye and wheat flour	117.3	103.8	104.8	106.2	105.0	104.2	103.5	102.1
rolls and buns of highest grade flour	118.4	106.4	110.0	105.3	103.8	104.5	105.5	102.1
bread of rye flour	128.9	104.3	108.4	103.8	100.9	103.9	106.8	102.9
biscuits	111.4	113.9	114.5	104.4	102.3	101.6	103.0	100.7
gingerbread	118.6	124.0	109.1	105.0	104.5	102.2	104.7	105.1
waffles	108.2	108.8	107.0	103.6	100.1	100.1	105.2	100.0
white sugar	103.0	123.1	135.3	124.0	98.0	100.5	98.6	101.3
chocolate sweets	104.9	116.1	111.9	105.7	100.0	101.8	103.4	101.0
chocolate	108.3	111.3	114.7	111.6	100.4	102.1	103.2	101.3
pasta	143.7	108.1	104.2	106.7	101.0	103.0	105.0	102.9
mayonnaise	109.5	111.4	125.5	103.7	101.6	102.6	102.1	111.6
vodka and liquor and vodka beverages	92.4	146.1	101.3	118.7	104.9	100.4	101.8	102.5
cognac	76.0	109.7	100.7	107.2	104.5	100.0	100.0	103.2
champagne	98.1	115.8	109.5	108.8	99.7	103.9	100.0	102.3
fruit wine	112.9	114.1	97.4	140.3	109.8	98.2	100.6	102.2
beer	140.7	127.2	107.3	102.8	102.1	103.7	102.3	103.2
mineral water	123.4	116.8	106.3	107.8	103.4	106.3	101.5	104.2
soft drinks	113.2	111.8	115.7	107.6	104.4	102.2	100.1	100.8

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur								
cotton yarn	100.6	105.7	100.0	98.2	100.0	101.3	97.9	138.4
loose flax fabrics	99.7	117.9	149.7	126.2	106.9	111.7	129.4	106.2
cotton fabrics, finished	101.0	105.1	128.9	108.1	112.2	86.6	102.7	104.6
wool fabrics, finished	99.7	125.4	103.3	111.5	102.1	102.5	104.5	102.8
linen fabrics, finished	103.6	113.0	129.4	126.4	105.3	117.9	105.0	103.0
carpets and rugs	107.6	110.7	106.7	111.3	102.1	101.9	102.3	101.9
cord fabric	100.1	105.1	119.8	130.4	112.0	108.6	123.0	99.7
artificial fur	109.0	105.2	111.2	115.1	107.4	102.9	110.9	102.7
women's tights	101.7	103.3	107.8	104.7	100.1	100.2	119.4	100.4
children's tights	92.1	107.0	107.9	103.8	101.9	103.2	99.4	106.5
men's socks	100.2	107.3	107.9	107.3	89.1	104.4	107.3	103.1
men's jumper	102.2	112.4	109.5	102.0	100.0	100.0	108.3	100.0
women's jumper	127.2	145.6	108.6	107.6	93.1	101.9	98.4	101.3
men's trousers	118.6	105.1	115.4	139.6	115.1	103.3	107.8	94.0
bed linen	103.9	103.2	110.5	109.1	101.5	111.7	101.9	103.1
children's cold-weather jackets	102.6	105.2	107.4	102.3	101.1	100.8	101.0	100.1
women's jackets of mixed fabric	110.3	116.9	167.9	103.8	104.5	101.8	102.2	99.8
women's skirts	111.8	140.4	109.9	99.7	103.9	102.8	104.9	100.0
men's shirts	144.8	101.9	108.2	88.5	88.6	98.8	102.4	104.2
men's underwear, knitted	108.2	105.9	110.5	108.9	100.1	101.0	101.1	100.3
women's underwear, knitted	115.3	106.4	107.6	105.7	103.1	102.5	101.5	101.3
children's underwear, knitted	102.4	103.9	121.4	107.3	84.7	99.8	101.6	100.6
rigid leather goods	111.6	110.0	115.8	116.8	110.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
yuft leather goods	105.9	118.1	121.3	110.5	110.4	91.9	100.0	100.0
chrome-tanned leather goods	103.0	103.4	102.0	100.6	100.9	100.0	100.2	100.4
men's winter footwear	111.7	100.8	113.8	101.2	100.2	100.6	99.2	103.8
men's in-between-season footwear	111.5	100.1	113.1	111.6	100.8	101.9	99.3	102.8
women's winter footwear	119.1	103.0	104.0	107.5	100.4	100.0	100.0	101.9
women's in-between-season footwear	109.8	108.9	110.6	104.4	100.6	100.0	100.8	102.8
children's winter footwear	105.4	102.6	103.6	106.2	100.2	99.9	100.0	100.4
children's in-between-season footwear	101.3	96.3	120.7	107.4	100.6	102.6	100.3	104.1
Manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media								
wooden sleepers	116.4	106.9	128.9	105.7	100.0	112.6	112.9	120.7
edged sawnwood	114.8	107.5	113.8	108.8	107.6	107.5	103.7	113.7
unedged sawnwood	115.4	106.9	112.3	105.7	105.1	104.8	102.6	107.0
fibreboard	111.5	116.4	107.7	103.6	103.1	113.4	105.4	123.3
particle board	104.7	101.2	106.5	110.1	114.0	122.8	97.0	128.3
plywood	109.0	105.6	101.1	106.8	109.9	119.7	91.7	98.7

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
window and wooden cases	115.8	106.8	110.8	112.0	105.2	103.0	106.4	100.7
door and wooden cases	115.2	105.5	112.9	109.0	104.5	103.8	103.9	101.3
wood trays	109.6	107.4	109.6	114.7	104.9	113.9	95.6	114.8
paper	109.2	103.6	134.5	108.4	104.5	110.5	98.0	115.1
cardboard	104.9	105.3	120.0	106.4	109.4	108.8	101.6	106.5
wallpaper	117.7	107.5	116.8	109.6	104.1	101.3	104.8	105.2
Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products								
motor gasoline	107.0	128.8	109.2	89.6	108.2	126.4	124.6	106.0
diesel fuel	107.9	129.2	106.3	98.6	105.8	120.5	117.0	105.6
liquid fuel oil (mazut)	109.4	123.1	100.2	106.6	104.7	140.0	105.3	148.1
asphalt road oil bitumen	105.0	109.5	101.6	110.7	100.9	127.3	114.2	102.0
peat briquettes	127.3	113.3	101.8	104.8	104.1	103.3	107.4	105.3
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products								
ethyl alcohol rectified from food raw materials with a volume fraction of alcohol not less than 96%	102.6	112.2	99.2	108.1	104.7	99.7	114.8	100.5
potassium fertilizers	573.2	102.2	99.6	100.7	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.1
nitrogenous fertilizers	120.2	100.0	122.6	88.5	140.1	119.6	91.2	120.0
phosphoric fertilizers	95.0	108.1	117.5	101.8	104.8	105.6	97.1	107.9
polyethylene	120.7	98.5	133.1	116.3	100.0	101.5	100.0	109.9
paints	107.7	106.5	120.0	109.0	104.5	102.6	104.1	112.2
enamels	102.8	103.6	108.6	109.1	103.2	110.1	108.8	107.9
lacquers	102.7	101.2	138.7	100.7	103.6	104.6	95.0	103.0
synthetic detergents	114.3	114.5	118.1	108.7	106.0	103.1	100.9	103.4
laundry soap	107.9	108.9	109.2	120.7	109.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
toilet soap	105.8	111.8	116.2	104.8	105.5	101.7	100.0	100.8
synthetic fibres	114.1	106.1	109.5	105.7	106.4	105.5	103.4	102.4
synthetic filaments	103.6	106.1	110.4	110.9	104.1	108.1	105.5	105.1
Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations								
pharmaceuticals	111.4	125.6	115.3	108.7	101.4	107.1	103.1	108.7
veterinary pharmaceuticals	105.8	102.4	138.6	117.6	101.2	99.5	99.6	100.2
medical materials	107.3	106.3	106.1	119.4	101.3	101.3	101.2	114.9
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products								
pneumatic rubber tyres for trucks	102.5	100.1	104.3	102.6	104.3	109.9	102.1	107.7
pneumatic rubber tyres for agricultural machinery	100.2	100.3	108.1	100.6	116.8	101.8	96.9	107.8
pneumatic rubber tyres for passenger cars	100.0	100.1	104.4	101.0	103.5	118.6	100.2	107.2
float glass	81.5	101.6	94.7	187.7	100.0	95.4	100.0	120.3
ceramic tiles	107.5	100.4	101.5	100.1	100.5	100.7	100.3	100.1

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
building ceramic bricks	122.6	109.3	99.9	101.4	100.4	103.7	100.8	103.7
cement	101.7	97.7	106.3	107.2	103.9	105.7	111.0	106.6
building lime	101.9	104.7	121.8	98.7	78.3	100.0	100.6	98.9
exterior wall panels	116.5	105.4	107.7	106.4	104.2	103.8	109.0	100.1
hollow-core slabs	115.7	112.1	101.4	106.6	106.1	104.5	111.0	102.6
wall blocks for basements	113.8	105.0	100.5	116.8	104.2	103.6	107.5	102.2
wall blocks of cellular concrete	113.2	106.1	106.4	102.6	100.8	103.4	104.5	103.7
concrete for sale	109.1	104.8	100.5	104.6	105.2	110.1	104.4	102.4
asbestos cement wavy sheets	103.2	107.3	102.7	109.3	100.2	111.3	111.7	118.2
roofing products	109.2	103.5	104.6	100.5	101.9	102.6	101.2	99.9
Manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment								
rolled metal	102.0	113.7	111.0	110.6	115.1	109.3	104.8	102.7
steel pipes	101.6	105.1	103.4	117.9	113.1	108.3	98.7	114.7
steel wire	98.4	102.2	108.3	117.3	108.6	105.5	102.4	103.9
construction metal structure	109.2	103.9	119.5	107.3	111.3	104.5	102.6	105.6
metal cord	100.0	105.3	112.2	109.9	107.3	105.0	110.3	107.2
central heating radiators	106.6	113.2	109.0	106.7	109.3	109.8	103.9	108.3
knife product	106.5	123.4	100.7	120.2	109.1	109.2	104.4	100.0
boilers, steam and water-heating, except central heating boilers	105.2	135.1	109.5	107.0	101.7	100.3	137.0	113.9
Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products								
electronic integrated circuits	117.4	132.2	101.9	106.8	105.9	116.9	101.6	100.2
electronic computers and peripherals	107.3	103.8	112.9	106.8	101.2	102.1	98.5	104.2
colour television receivers	119.1	103.8	132.1	100.7	105.0	101.8	100.2	110.7
all kinds of watches	113.7	104.4	111.2	101.4	106.0	101.9	100.0	100.7
Manufacture of electrical equipment								
electric motors	105.6	104.9	108.5	118.6	103.7	102.4	101.6	102.8
power transformers	101.7	105.2	117.8	110.8	105.7	106.6	101.7	107.8
optical cables	106.8	115.8	125.6	104.5	103.0	105.5	98.4	98.2
electric and other electronic cables	101.5	105.3	140.0	108.5	109.6	103.9	98.8	113.6
insulated wire	99.7	102.9	152.9	113.6	118.1	98.2	92.5	128.4
incandescent lamps, gas-discharge and arc lamps	107.0	122.0	116.7	103.4	100.3	100.0	111.7	125.4
electric cookers	106.0	109.1	117.4	107.7	106.5	105.8	104.4	105.6
refrigerators and freezers	106.6	101.8	118.2	108.3	106.0	106.6	102.0	114.1
washing machines	126.1	99.8	114.9	116.1	101.1	103.8	100.0	113.9
gas cookers	109.9	112.5	114.2	111.2	108.8	105.9	105.2	103.8
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.								
pumps for liquids; liquid elevators	109.1	107.7	112.0	109.0	101.3	112.3	109.8	101.7
vacuum and air pumps	100.4	104.3	112.3	101.5	102.1	116.3	112.5	102.4

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
ball and roller bearings	97.5	120.1	120.3	110.7	110.4	128.1	103.5	99.8
elevators	103.3	100.0	100.0	115.6	109.8	107.5	115.1	109.4
self-propelled front-end shovel loaders	111.3	109.0	134.9	152.7	108.8	109.3	100.7	101.0
tractors for agriculture and forestry	110.5	108.5	146.9	107.1	114.6	102.9	101.0	100.3
grain harvesters	107.3	105.6	109.8	112.9	108.3	108.3	100.0	100.0
seeders and planters	119.0	105.8	119.1	104.6	109.8	107.5	103.2	111.7
ploughs	116.0	103.5	139.7	121.5	105.8	101.8	105.0	100.8
metal-cutting machines	110.1	109.2	104.0	115.7	111.2	112.4	99.9	107.9
wood-working machines	106.8	101.6	108.8	117.9	117.0	119.7	105.0	102.6
cash machines	110.2	101.2	118.1	108.0	102.5	100.0	100.0	100.7
quarry dump trucks	99.1	106.2	182.0	136.5	115.0	107.1	101.0	107.3
Manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment								
internal combustion engines for automobiles and motorcycles	106.1	107.6	138.6	100.0	107.4	150.4	106.6	106.5
trucks	111.3	106.0	137.3	114.1	110.9	105.3	101.6	108.6
quarry dump trucks	100.8	104.7	145.0	115.4	105.1	105.0	101.7	116.4
trolley buses	136.5	113.9	123.3	105.6	101.2	100.4	101.9	113.6
buses	114.0	100.7	130.6	118.8	102.3	105.9	102.3	133.2
trailers and semitrailers	107.6	102.0	117.2	115.5	106.8	105.0	103.5	108.5
electrical equipment for cars	106.1	107.7	133.0	109.4	105.3	104.6	102.7	103.1
other parts and materials for automobiles	108.3	102.8	122.3	118.8	116.0	102.2	103.8	105.7
bicycles	110.7	107.8	124.8	99.3	101.8	99.9	103.1	115.1
motorcycles	107.6	111.2	120.7	99.6	101.7	110.8	100.0	115.8
Other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment								
furniture for offices and trade organisations	119.7	106.0	112.8	105.8	105.9	107.0	103.5	107.7
furniture for kitchen	142.5	104.2	107.1	119.3	117.5	103.0	108.0	105.8
matches	113.1	105.7	117.5	101.7	100.7	106.5	100.4	111.5
other furniture	111.0	104.0	118.8	102.1	102.4	103.9	101.7	106.7
jewelry	124.9	99.0	130.3	100.6	100.0	103.5	108.2	153.2
games and toys	120.5	112.8	124.4	106.2	100.7	104.3	102.3	121.7
Electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply								
electricity	115.9	118.3	146.0	107.1	103.9	100.7	101.1	115.3
gas (fuel gaseous)	119.9	120.3	147.7	103.0	105.1	103.9	111.1	119.4
steam and hot water (thermal energy)	112.0	116.6	138.5	112.6	111.2	102.5	101.1	118.6
Water supply; waste management and remediation activities								
drinking water	107.6	117.4	120.1	126.7	126.3	97.6	101.7	106.8
secondary raw materials of ferrous metals	92.6	84.4	101.2	120.9	146.8	127.8	96.9	123.4
secondary raw materials of non-ferrous metals	92.0	112.2	122.9	110.0	148.4	96.6	93.3	132.0

29.3.3. Agricultural producer price indices

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Agriculture	113.5	115.5	104.3	112.7	112.2	107.1	108.1	110.2
Crop-growing	119.9	105.0	110.9	123.0	117.2	115.6	114.0	110.0
Grains	117.0	105.5	101.3	115.5	121.9	139.3	136.4	118.5
wheat	129.7	103.6	98.9	120.7	122.8	149.6	134.3	118.6
rye	119.8	111.2	107.6	121.5	113.2	118.7	138.8	109.8
buckwheat	100.5	99.3	105.2	122.6	115.6	121.1	93.5	105.0
barley	107.2	106.9	97.0	103.8	131.4	137.3	135.4	118.2
oat	112.6	110.4	98.0	101.3	119.2	139.3	169.5	127.8
Rape seeds	108.8	101.9	114.6	166.2	115.5	107.5	115.4	143.9
Sugar beet	105.3	112.7	125.7	121.5	110.1	64.8	77.4	52.1
Flax fibre	139.1	106.6	135.9	139.9	107.3	127.6	101.3	126.7
Potatoes	224.6	101.2	105.7	100.7	187.4	134.2	138.0	122.1
Vegetables, fresh	120.9	98.2	125.1	109.7	102.0	79.6	67.7	87.7
tomatoes	121.8	91.9	108.1	128.8	72.5	62.6	59.8	71.2
cucumbers	116.2	102.1	133.7	96.4	124.6	83.7	70.6	100.4
onions	164.0	83.4	129.3	92.5	118.4	190.9	98.5	168.7
cabbage	132.1	111.9	128.1	89.0	128.1	176.3	89.1	84.0
carrots, table	152.2	102.6	153.5	87.0	219.5	156.7	94.2	122.8
beet, table	151.7	114.5	138.3	82.3	117.0	166.1	117.1	104.1
Fruits and berries	114.2	104.7	142.1	94.5	147.6	86.5	149.2	132.5
Animal production	111.3	118.8	102.5	109.6	110.3	104.5	106.5	110.2
Cattle and poultry (live weight)	101.9	116.9	105.0	106.5	103.0	108.4	98.5	101.9
cattle, live	99.1	101.7	103.4	112.8	103.9	106.4	99.5	107.3
pigs, live	95.8	140.0	99.5	110.7	102.9	110.8	97.3	95.5
farm poultry, live	110.7	113.1	113.0	96.4	102.1	103.9	99.5	118.7
Cattle raw milk	121.2	121.5	99.3	112.3	118.1	102.0	113.2	111.5
Hen eggs	133.5	113.1	112.6	114.1	97.7	110.9	101.4	111.6

29.3.4. Average agricultural producer prices

(BYN per tonne; 2013-2015 – BYR thousand per tonne)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Crop-growing								
Grains	1 973	1 993	1 990	236.50	276.25	328.42	344.95	366.48
wheat	2 089	2 095	2 065	252.47	284.60	322.33	344.68	362.74
rye	1 091	1 241	1 362	171.07	191.62	208.68	244.92	260.83
buckwheat	3 188	3 315	3 326	432.69	504.86	541.83	481.46	522.09
barley	1 918	2 096	2 019	205.28	267.95	292.57	330.60	356.70
oat	1 415	1 531	1 500	150.43	170.87	202.54	223.08	258.08
Rape seeds	3 457	3 509	3 889	703.40	682.95	695.70	717.16	862.41
Sugar beet	377	412	527	66.96	73.91	62.88	67.34	56.89
Flax fibre	4 098	5 187	5 677	730.45	735.10	771.51	868.22	913.72
Potatoes	1 920	2 493	2 220	157.42	212.54	259.51	263.03	296.59
Vegetables, fresh	7 399	8 112	9 332	1 103.05	1 257.39	1 095.19	1 422.28	1 375.02
tomatoes	10 807	12 307	14 403	1 774.42	1 829.31	1 637.65	1 725.74	1 671.39
cucumbers	10 704	12 055	13 073	1 434.11	1 707.01	1 556.82	1 807.30	1 727.01
onions	2 111	3 169	3 403	299.30	303.69	285.96	499.22	373.12
cabbage	2 285	2 680	3 117	332.03	268.53	324.66	555.01	305.75
carrots, table	2 500	2 592	3 375	292.69	313.28	425.45	524.53	326.25
beet, table	2 128	2 535	3 087	287.08	256.68	355.35	408.46	317.63
Fruits and berries	3 952	4 156	4 939	596.30	713.67	567.80	782.51	979.29
Animal husbandry								
Cattle and poultry (live weight)	15 694	16 613	17 920	1 686.93	1 951.55	2 586.67	2 642.04	2 667.24
cattle, live	19 726	19 072	20 048	2 187.50	2 237.10	2 468.33	2 455.22	2 593.24
pigs, live	17 213	21 197	23 600	2 430.39	2 678.47	2 770.38	2 949.38	2 788.88
farm poultry, live	11 710	13 024	14 077	1 503.50	1 533.78	1 608.66	1 715.79	1 813.92
Cattle raw milk	3 055	4 231	4 244	458.22	553.38	598.48	645.33	733.90
Hen eggs, per 1000 pieces	845	1 048	1 105	130.35	130.55	133.09	141.47	145.76

29.3.5. Price indices in construction

(percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Price indices in construction	124.2	114.3	113.2	109.3	106.2	110.9	109.0	109.8
of which:								
price index of building and assembly works	133.3	115.7	102.9	103.5	107.9	111.9	113.3	108.5
producer price index for equipment	110.8	109.9	131.3	118.4	102.4	107.3	101.0	110.4
price index of other works and costs	138.0	122.2	110.8	109.1	109.5	119.2	118.9	114.6

29.3.6. Freight tariff indices

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Transport	115.2	105.3	120.2	105.3	106.5	107.1	108.7	114.7
of which:								
railway	115.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	110.2	117.0	100.0
motor road	114.8	110.9	121.8	106.1	112.3	105.2	103.0	125.3
air	115.1	103.5	148.9	101.7	123.1	103.2	95.4	136.0
pipeline	114.7	104.6	158.1	114.8	107.9	105.9	105.5	119.3
inland water	133.0	120.7	107.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

29.3.7. Tariff indices of communication services for legal entities and individuals

(December to December of previous year; percent)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Communication services for legal entities	111.0	119.3	121.1	104.9	106.6	105.3	103.9	103.8
of which:								
postal service	123.4	106.4	114.8	100.8	105.7	108.1	106.2	105.6
local telephone service	114.2	190.9	132.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
intercity and international telephone communication	105.9	118.0	122.3	100.7	106.8	106.3	104.7	103.1
Internet	110.8	107.6	121.2	100.0	108.6	105.6	103.6	104.1
cellular mobile communication	107.0	120.1	122.2	119.2	108.9	105.0	103.9	103.6
Communication services for individuals	142.4	122.9	117.0	113.6	107.6	106.2	104.6	104.7
of which:								
postal service	188.3	147.3	148.0	100.7	116.4	114.3	112.5	111.1
local telephone service	139.1	205.8	126.8	117.0	100.0	109.3	111.1	104.3
intercity and international telephone communication	124.0	120.2	130.1	104.7	106.7	106.4	106.6	111.8
Internet	137.2	104.2	113.5	104.3	106.5	104.7	103.3	104.0
cellular mobile communication	144.4	125.8	113.0	122.3	108.2	105.7	103.7	104.0

29.4. Housing market prices

29.4.1. Changes in the average housing prices

(percent of previous year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Housing market								
All apartments	117.7	122.8	128.0	113.7	94.0	113.9	107.8	116.0
one-room	125.3	124.5	128.3	110.0	93.8	116.0	109.3	116.9
two-room	117.6	122.3	126.5	113.6	94.1	114.1	106.9	115.8
three-room	114.0	121.8	130.7	116.1	93.1	110.4	106.9	114.7
four- and more-room	104.3	124.7	124.3	117.9	99.5	111.4	108.8	115.6
Primary housing market								
All apartments	121.2	118.9	110.9	118.2	93.2	123.4	111.0	114.7
one-room	133.6	117.6	110.7	114.8	92.8	134.6	121.3	115.5
two-room	120.3	115.2	108.9	131.3	91.8	118.6	108.0	114.4
three-room	105.7	123.2	118.6	120.8	95.0	117.4	106.3	115.8
four- and more-room	151.3	127.0	103.8	128.7	105.5	107.0	131.8	103.5
Secondary housing market								
All apartments	117.6	124.3	134.5	100.4	94.2	112.3	106.3	116.2
one-room	124.6	126.1	132.4	99.5	93.9	113.2	108.2	117.8
two-room	117.4	124.8	133.4	99.9	94.2	112.8	106.8	115.9
three-room	115.7	121.8	132.8	101.6	92.8	110.4	107.1	114.5
four- and more-room	100.7	124.2	141.6	101.9	97.4	111.4	106.2	118.0

29.4.2. Average prices in primary and secondary housing markets

(BYN per one square metre of total floor space;
2013-2015 – thousand BYR per one square metre of total floor space)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Housing market								
All apartments	8 976.3	11 039.3	13 821.6	1 555.2	1 468.7	1 672.8	1 804.5	2 070.8
one-room	10 012.1	12 481.0	15 748.0	1 714.4	1 621.2	1 888.7	2 044.2	2 390.0
two-room	8 663.0	10 779.2	13 315.6	1 490.1	1 396.4	1 590.5	1 722.9	1 967.3
three-room	8 584.0	10 218.1	12 947.9	1 499.9	1 409.7	1 576.6	1 698.7	1 908.3
four- and more-room	8 531.7	10 427.1	13 083.9	1 527.7	1 541.6	1 672.0	1 760.5	2 065.2
Primary housing market								
All apartments	10 082.5	9 558.1	10 276.0	1 414.0	1 317.2	1 653.6	2 036.0	2 218.0
one-room	11 560.1	11 063.2	12 109.3	1 653.1	1 505.6	1 999.4	2 270.9	2 844.1
two-room	9 748.2	9 480.9	10 007.3	1 312.6	1 208.0	1 433.9	1 992.1	2 143.0
three-room	9 274.0	8 815.9	9 797.6	1 348.9	1 238.9	1 420.9	1 826.7	1 771.8
four- and more-room	9 649.5	8 201.7	8 875.7	1 320.6	1 605.1	1 517.3	1 873.6	2 015.3
Secondary housing market								
All apartments	8 859.8	11 480.4	15 583.0	1 591.7	1 499.9	1 675.1	1 782.6	2 051.7
one-room	9 846.3	12 832.6	16 970.7	1 730.1	1 646.8	1 868.4	2 016.5	2 325.8
two-room	8 554.2	11 173.5	15 057.9	1 535.6	1 438.2	1 608.0	1 700.3	1 948.2
three-room	8 515.2	10 717.3	14 891.3	1 543.5	1 440.7	1 591.0	1 687.2	1 929.3
four- and more-room	8 364.6	10 918.9	15 417.7	1 562.5	1 532.7	1 680.8	1 752.6	2 070.4

30. SCIENCE AND INNOVATION

The statistical survey of science statistics covers organisations engaged in research and development (R&D), including the data on small and micro entities.

Organisations engaged in R&D are classified by the following sectors of performance: government sector, business organisations sector (entrepreneurial sector), higher education sector, and non-profit institutions sector.

Government sector comprises government authorities and non-profit institutions subordinated to the government authorities and other state organisations, except organisations classified under higher education sector.

The business organisations sector (entrepreneurial sector) comprises organisations seeking gain profit as the main purpose of their activity and/or distributing the profit received among partners; organisations whose activity is connected with the market production of goods (works, services) or provision of services (other than services of the higher education sector) for commercial purposes, including organisations whose property or a share in the statutory fund is owned by the state.

The higher education sector composes the educational institutions implementing higher education programmes (i.e. a classic university, a specialized university (academy), an institute, a higher college), organisations engaged in R&D under the jurisdiction of higher education establishments and/or the Ministry of Education, medical institutions affiliated with higher education institutions.

The non-profit institutions sector comprises organisations not seeking gain profit as their purpose and not distributing the profit received among partners, except non-profit institutions classified under the government and higher education sectors.

R&D personnel is defined as total persons whose creative work undertaken on a systematic basis is intended to increase the stock of knowledge, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications, as well as persons engaged in the provision of direct services related to R&D. In statistics, R&D personnel is recorded as the payroll number of employees who carried out research and development, as of the end of the reference year.

R&D personnel are grouped into following categories: researchers, technicians, supporting staff.

Researchers are R&D professionals directly engaged in the creation of new knowledge, products, processes, methods and systems and in the management of the above activities.

Technicians participate in R&D by performing technical tasks, normally under the supervision of researchers (operation and servicing of scientific instruments, laboratory equipment and computer machinery, preparation of materials and drawings, conducting of experiments, trials and analyses, and the like).

Supporting staff are workers fulfilling supporting tasks associated with research and development (staff of planning and economic, financial departments, patent services, scientific and technical information units, scientific and technical libraries; workers performing assembly, adjustment, servicing and repairs of scientific equipment and instruments; workers of experimental production units; laboratory assistants having no higher or secondary specialized education), and also performing tasks that are a direct service to research and development (workers of accounting, personnel, chancellery, logistics divisions).

Domestic expenditure (current and capital) on R&D is actual expenditure in money terms on research and development performed in the national territory (including R&D funded from abroad, but excluding payments made abroad for R&D). The domestic R&D expenditure is measured on the basis of statistical recording of intramural expenditure on R&D performed by organisations during a reference year, whatever the source of funds.

Current expenditure comprises compensation of labour, social contributions, acquisition of special equipment, other material costs (costs of raw stuffs, materials, components, semi-finished products, fuels, energy, industrial works and services, etc.), and other current expenditure.

Capital expenditure comprises acquisition of land sites, construction or purchase of buildings, acquisition of equipment to be included into fixed assets, other expenditure.

Sources of funds for R&D are defined on the basis of the fact of direct funds transfer from sponsoring organisation to implementing organisation.

In general, funds of reporting organisations for R&D are classified into own funds of organisations and funds received from other sources (budgetary funds; extra-budgetary funds; credits and loans; funds of foreign investors including credits and loans; funds of other organisations).

The state statistical survey of innovation statistics covers legal entities and their separate subdivisions with separate balance sheets with main economic activity in production of goods in mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply; water supply; waste management and remediation activities; telecommunication activity; computer programming; consulting and other related services; information service activity, except the activity of information agencies.

Innovation is the introduced in the civilian circulation or used for own purposes new or improved product, new or improved technology, new service, new organisational engineering solution of industrial, administrative, commercial or other nature.

Innovation-active organisation is an organisation that incurs expenditure on technological innovations.

Organisations carrying out technological innovations are organisations that develop and implement new or improved products and technological processes.

Technological innovation comprise product and/or process innovations.

Product innovation is the introduction of a product or service that is new or significantly improved with respect to its characteristics or intended uses.

Process innovation is the implementation of a new or significantly improved production (service provision) method.

Innovative products (works, services) are products (works, services) introduced into production which are new or significantly improved compared with previously manufactured products (works, services) in terms of their properties or way of using, received a new designation or definition (name).

Innovative products (works, services) is:

products (works, services), which vary significantly in their characteristics and (or) purpose from products (works, services), previously manufactured by organisation;

products (works, services), technical characteristics of which has been changed for new way of using it, allowing to expand the scope of use of products (works, services);

products (works, services) with significant improvements of present products by introducing changes in materials, components and other characteristics, that improves its properties;

significant improvement in ways of providing services (for example efficiency and speed), complement of existing services with new functions or characteristics or introduction of completely new services.

The following changes are not classified as technological innovations in the industrial production:

aesthetic alterations in products (in colour, decor and the like);

minor technical or exterior alterations in a product that leave its constructional design unchanged and have no significant effect on the parameters, properties and cost of the product as well as on the materials and components used;

product differentiation by introducing products (possibly non-core) that were not produced by a given organisation before, but are sufficiently known on sales markets, in order to satisfy demand and gain profit;

expansion of production capacities using additional machines of the already known model, or by replacing machines with the later modifications of the same model (reconstruction, modernisation);

regular seasonal or other recurrent variations (in apparel, footwear and similar manufacture) when products or services vary seasonally, with the changes occurring in the product appearance. E.g. manufacture and sales of new seasonal models of apparel, unless manufactured of the fabric with significantly improved properties.

Technology is the information and «know-how» expressed in the form of models, prototypes, drawings, diagrams, projects, instructions, software, or intangibly as training, technical support (services) required for the development, production and use of a good.

New technology is a system of production and other operations, methods and processes with higher qualitative characteristics as compared with the best analogues available on the market, in a definite market segment or niche, for which this technology is new.

High technology is a system of production and other operations, methods and processes with the highest qualitative characteristics as compared with the best world analogues which meets the emerging or future needs of an individual and the society.

30.1. Organisations engaged in research and development

30.1.1. R&D organisations by sector of performance

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of organisations	482	457	439	431	454	455	460	451
of which by sector of performance:								
government	98	94	87	90	93	90	89	88
business organisations (entrepreneurial sector)	317	294	286	277	286	287	296	285
higher education	64	66	64	61	72	76	74	78

30.1.2. R&D personnel by sector of performance

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of personnel	28 937	27 208	26 153	25 942	26 483	27 411	27 735	25 622
of which by sector of performance:								
government	7 533	7 135	6 958	6 802	6 844	6 792	6 706	6 569
business organisations (entrepreneurial sector)	18 690	17 313	16 580	16 326	16 673	17 694	18 145	16 275
higher education	2 705	2 749	2 607	2 810	2 964	2 923	2 883	2 778

30.1.3. R&D personnel by categories

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of personnel	28 937	27 208	26 153	25 942	26 483	27 411	27 735	25 622
of which:								
researchers	18 353	17 372	16 953	16 879	17 089	17 804	17 863	16 697
technicians	2 162	1 854	1 736	1 618	1 691	1 713	1 962	1 660
supporting staff	8 422	7 982	7 464	7 445	7 703	7 894	7 910	7 265

30.1.4. Researchers by field of science

(persons)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total								
Number of researchers	18 353	17 372	16 953	16 879	17 089	17 804	17 863	16 697
of which by field of science								
natural	3 411	3 335	3 444	3 397	3 469	3 573	3 536	3 404
engineering	11 195	10 435	9 964	10 057	10 067	10 650	10 823	9 930
medical	876	957	1 031	811	783	828	816	799
agricultural	1 057	982	823	981	1 000	946	892	937
socio-economic and social	1 380	1 165	1 198	1 176	1 293	1 317	1 258	1 008
humanities	434	498	493	457	477	490	538	619
of which with an academic degree:								
Doctor of Science								
Number of researchers	703	671	648	631	645	626	607	558
of which by field of science								
natural	267	255	274	264	270	267	251	222
engineering	174	164	136	140	137	137	134	130
medical	86	82	88	82	85	85	80	74
agricultural	68	59	42	49	51	45	48	49
socio-economic and social	52	49	49	47	50	44	45	28
humanities	56	62	59	49	52	48	49	55
Candidate of Science								
Number of researchers	2 946	2 867	2 822	2 813	2 850	2 829	2 803	2 722
of which by field of science								
natural	1 007	983	1 052	1 019	1 037	1 036	1 029	982
engineering	792	767	673	663	671	666	681	687
medical	280	294	364	274	280	268	255	241
agricultural	363	353	292	358	349	318	298	312
socio-economic and social	306	273	249	312	321	344	319	273
humanities	198	197	192	187	192	197	221	227

30.2. Funding of science**30.2.1. Funding of science from the republican budget¹⁾**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Expenditure of republican budget for scientific, scientific-technical and innovative activity								
at current prices, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	2 026.5	1 931.8	2 190.2	254.4	356.1	475.2	448.9	477.7
at constant prices of 2010, BYR bn	558.4	450.7	440.5	472.4	608.9	724.8	630.4	609.4
percent of GDP	0.30	0.24	0.24	0.27	0.34	0.39	0.32	0.32

¹⁾ Data of the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Belarus.

30.2.2. Domestic R&D expenditure

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestic R&D expenditure								
at current prices, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	4 372.3	4 073.1	4 495.4	475.3	617.7	739.3	777.8	807.0
at constant prices of 2010, BYR bn	1 204.8	950.3	904.1	882.7	1 056.2	1 127.7	1 092.5	1 029.5
percent of GDP	0.65	0.51	0.50	0.50	0.58	0.60	0.58	0.55

30.2.3. Domestic R&D expenditure by sector of performance

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2013-2015 – BYR bn)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestic expenditure	4 372.3	4 073.1	4 495.4	475.3	617.7	739.3	777.8	807.0
of which by sector of performance:								
government	1 041.5	1 074.6	1 059.7	111.9	142.0	160.1	195.4	213.0
business organisations (entrepreneurial sector)	2 855.8	2 522.2	2 949.9	317.7	417.8	508.2	503.8	513.7
higher education	474.0	475.5	485.4	45.6	57.8	71.0	78.7	80.3

30.2.4. Domestic R&D expenditure by type

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2013-2015 – BYR bn)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestic expenditure	4 372.3	4 073.1	4 495.4	475.3	617.7	739.3	777.8	807.0
of which:								
current expenditure	4 111.1	3 809.3	4 299.6	458.3	587.1	688.9	703.7	734.6
compensation of labour	1 593.9	1 698.9	1 803.8	198.8	229.2	278.1	311.2	327.9
social contributions	524.6	556.9	585.8	64.1	74.3	88.3	100.8	103.8
acquisition of special equipment	51.8	44.5	27.2	3.9	10.5	20.0	20.8	23.8
other material costs	1 354.0	906.3	1 274.1	110.0	182.5	200.1	161.4	174.0
other expenditure	586.8	602.6	608.8	81.6	90.7	102.2	109.5	105.1
capital expenditure	261.2	263.8	195.8	17.0	30.6	50.5	74.1	72.5
land and buildings	6.1	16.4	21.1	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.7
equipment	189.9	202.4	148.1	11.5	21.9	34.7	49.5	48.3
other capital expenditure	65.2	45.1	26.5	4.0	8.5	15.7	24.5	21.5

30.2.5. Domestic R&D expenditure by source of funding

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2013-2015 – BYR bn)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Domestic expenditure	4 372.3	4 073.1	4 495.4	475.3	617.7	739.3	777.8	807.0
of which by source of funding:								
own funds	954.8	728.9	857.4	115.6	194.4	217.3	264.1	272.9
budgetary funds	2 079.7	1 954.3	2 007.9	209.3	258.5	301.9	344.1	359.0
extra-budgetary funds	30.4	47.7	58.8	3.3	6.8	7.5	10.0	7.1
funds of foreign investors, including foreign credits and loans	347.5	504.4	571.8	78.9	86.8	97.4	74.4	73.7
funds of other organisations	652.1	831.4	995.9	67.2	69.5	113.6	85.0	94.2

30.2.6. Current domestic R&D expenditure by type of activity

(at current prices; BYN mln; 2013-2015 – BYR bn)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Current domestic expenditure	4 111.1	3 809.3	4 299.6	458.3	587.1	688.9	703.7	734.6
of which by type of activity:								
basic research	585.2	650.0	659.9	67.6	78.9	83.8	97.1	105.9
applied research	1 072.6	1 122.1	1 271.9	145.2	160.2	188.6	186.6	230.1
experimental development	2 453.3	2 037.3	2 367.8	245.6	348.0	416.4	420.0	398.6

30.3. R&D effectiveness**30.3.1. Patent applications filed and patents granted¹⁾**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Patent applications filed	1 634	757	691	521	524	547	393	394
of which from applicants:								
national	1 489	652	543	455	434	454	298	317
foreign	145	105	148	66	90	93	95	77
Invention patents granted	1 117	980	902	941	850	625	461	447
of which to applicants:								
national	1 027	887	803	892	772	524	388	386
foreign	90	93	99	49	78	101	73	61
Valid patents	4 478	3 913	2 858	2 735	2 414	2 135	1 813	1 752

¹⁾ Data of the State Committee on Science and Technology of the Republic of Belarus.**30.4. Technological innovations of industrial organisations****30.4.1. Number of organisations engaged in technological innovations by type of innovation activity**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	411	383	342	345	347	380	405	432
of which carrying out:								
research and development of new products, services and methods of their production (transfer), of new industrial processes	113	110	122	124	136	154	163	157
acquisition of machinery and equipment related to technological innovation	240	203	151	135	139	158	176	176
acquisition of new and high technologies	16	12	10	6	7	6	5	3
of which acquisition of property rights to inventions, useful models, industrial designs, topology of integral circuits under assignment agreements; acquisition of rights to their use under licence agreements	6	8	6	5	5	4	1	1
acquisition of computer software and databases related to technological innovation	34	23	16	18	15	19	18	21
industrial designing, other types of new product preproduction, implementation of new services or methods of their production (transfer)	195	206	184	196	179	189	211	234
training and advanced training of personal linked to technological innovations	51	40	33	28	32	29	30	31
marketing research related to technological innovation	43	38	29	27	25	24	26	31
other expenditure on technological innovation	24	34	33	33	35	41	52	52

30.4.2. Innovation activity of industrial organisations by economic activity

	Number innovation-active organisations			Percentage share of innovation-active organisations in total industrial organisations surveyed		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Total	380	405	432	23.3	24.5	26.2
of which:						
mining and quarrying	4	3	2	30.8	27.3	18.2
manufacturing	364	390	420	26.0	27.4	29.6
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	61	72	87	20.3	24.4	29.3
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	25	32	35	13.4	16.6	19.0
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	12	14	17	10.0	11.1	13.3
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	10	6	5	55.6	42.9	38.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	18	21	23	40.0	44.7	44.2
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	17	17	16	77.3	70.8	66.7
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, other non-metallic mineral products	25	31	31	14.8	18.9	19.9
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	29	28	27	29.9	28.9	27.8
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	33	31	32	73.3	67.4	62.7
manufacture of electrical equipment	29	27	29	50.0	45.8	46.8
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	62	60	65	45.3	41.4	46.4
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	28	31	32	50.9	57.4	53.3
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	15	20	21	10.1	12.7	13.4
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	8	10	6	5.4	6.8	4.0
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	4	2	4	5.7	2.8	5.9

30.4.3. Expenditure of industrial organisations on technological innovation by type of innovation activity and economic activity in 2020

(at current prices; BYN thousand)

	Expenditures on technological innovation	Of which						
		research and development	acquisition of machinery and equipment	acquisition of new and high technologies	acquisition of computer software and databases	industrial designing	training and advanced training of personal linked to technological innovations	marketing research
Total	1 450 856	173 225	530 048	229	2 733	735 483	1 146	2 473
of which:								
mining and quarrying	5 828	5 627	201	–	–	–	–	–
manufacturing	1 413 587	167 014	501 945	229	2 733	732 529	1 145	2 473
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	64 763	1 382	44 073	–	10	17 787	10	1 028
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	31 954	95	27 790	–	3	4 061	–	5
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	134 862	–	60 521	4	15	72 996	92	356
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	443 675	193	35 280	–	117	407 199	9	–
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	86 169	3 928	15 353	221	–	66 114	2	122
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	19 134	6 814	8 923	–	54	2 818	504	–
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	59 332	4 970	43 372	–	–	10 880	–	–
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	241 976	21 257	113 631	–	–	107 071	17	–
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	42 684	25 871	10 221	4	435	5 507	312	103
manufacture of electrical equipment	21 630	6 803	8 478	–	253	5 581	5	424
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	137 990	68 724	41 813	–	1 764	25 194	74	415
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	113 057	22 995	82 041	–	46	5 471	120	3
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	16 361	3 982	10 449	–	36	1 850	–	17
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	31 269	584	27 902	–	–	2 783	–	–
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	172	–	–	–	–	171	1	–

30.4.4. Expenditure of industrial organisations on technological innovations by source of funding and economic activity in 2020

(at current prices; BYN thousand)

	Funding of expenditure on technological innovations	Of which					
		own funds	republican budget	local budget	credits and loans	foreign investment including foreign credits and loans	other
Total	1 450 856	872 432	117 020	35 951	287 333	102 911	35 209
of which:							
mining and quarrying	5 828	5 828	–	–	–	–	–
manufacturing	1 413 587	859 672	117 020	35 857	287 333	78 572	35 133
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	64 763	42 196	–	–	21 299	709	559
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	31 954	11 649	5 739	11 021	3 545	–	–
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	134 862	37 578	69 166	–	28 118	–	–
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	443 675	239 422	–	–	204 232	–	21
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	86 169	44 980	190	–	13 898	25 270	1 831
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	19 134	18 728	192	200	–	14	–
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	59 332	27 782	–	4 118	6 881	–	20 551
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	241 976	220 797	13 884	2 211	2 363	–	2 721
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	42 684	28 469	7 272	230	–	872	5 841
manufacture of electrical equipment	21 630	20 158	–	1 019	–	–	453
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	137 990	116 772	9 049	7 369	3 881	–	919
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	113 057	40 781	7 866	9 689	2 316	51 707	698
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	16 361	10 360	3 662	–	800	–	1 539
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	31 269	6 854	–	–	–	24 339	76
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	172	78	–	94	–	–	–

30.4.5. Innovative products shipped by industrial organisations by economic activity

	Innovative products shipped, BYN thsd			Percentage share of innovative products shipped in total volume of products shipped		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Total	16 170 970	15 288 732	16 696 316	18.6	16.6	17.9
of which:						
mining and quarrying	55 855	213	8 233	3.0	0.01	0.5
manufacturing	16 114 363	15 287 699	16 687 619	21.6	19.3	20.9
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	551 220	701 148	803 800	2.9	3.5	3.5
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	114 467	102 598	131 161	4.9	4.5	6.0
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	78 552	205 230	453 598	2.7	6.6	12.2
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	9 691 203	7 390 881	7 779 858	63.8	46.7	61.5
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	294 005	424 331	561 949	3.5	4.7	7.0
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	128 961	231 648	342 641	12.5	19.6	23.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	329 638	329 760	612 520	6.7	6.5	11.2
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	978 885	996 206	787 626	19.3	18.5	15.2
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	430 976	455 125	671 759	40.9	42.7	48.7
manufacture of electrical equipment	326 889	371 359	334 625	14.8	16.6	13.5
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 835 797	2 190 633	2 160 095	27.3	32.3	31.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	1 317 786	1 783 865	1 956 920	38.8	44.2	41.6
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	35 984	104 915	91 067	1.5	3.6	3.2
electricity, gas, steam, hot water and air conditioning supply	21	–	–	0.0	–	–
water supply; waste management and remediation activities	731	820	464	0.1	0.1	0.03

**30.4.6. Share of exports in total volume
of innovative products shipped by manufacturing organisations
by economic activity**

(percent)

	Total			Of which to the Russian Federation		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Share of exports in total volume of innovative products shipped	62.9	59.5	55.8	16.8	21.1	22.6
of which:						
manufacture of food products, beverages, and tobacco products	42.0	41.7	42.7	37.1	37.9	29.8
manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, articles of leather and fur	53.1	50.2	58.5	37.6	28.2	33.1
manufacture of products of wood and paper; printing and reproduction of recorded media	70.4	69.9	71.9	10.5	7.6	15.6
manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	58.7	52.1	44.8	0.2	0.5	3.4
manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	84.7	64.2	60.8	17.3	16.8	17.4
manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	16.7	32.6	37.4	12.4	28.3	30.6
manufacture of rubber and plastics products, of other non-metallic mineral products	68.8	68.0	68.4	41.5	38.0	36.6
manufacture of basic metals; manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	81.7	78.3	77.3	14.7	23.1	34.8
manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	73.4	75.1	80.7	61.1	64.9	61.5
manufacture of electrical equipment	57.1	56.1	61.9	37.8	37.6	38.3
manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	76.6	76.0	74.2	51.4	52.9	43.9
manufacture of transport vehicles and equipment	65.8	61.7	58.7	54.9	43.0	47.4
other manufacturing; repair and installation of machinery and equipment	63.9	88.3	82.5	50.0	27.4	33.8

30.4.7. Industrial organisations that implemented innovations reducing or preventing negative environmental impacts

	Number of organisations that implemented innovations reducing or preventing negative environmental impacts			Percentage share of organisations that implemented environmental innovations in total industrial organisations		
	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
Increased environmental safety in the process of production of products (works, services)						
Reduced material costs per unit of product (works, services)	134	135	127	8.2	8.2	7.7
Reduced energy consumption per unit of product (works, services)	127	125	117	7.8	7.6	7.1
Reduced carbon dioxide (CO ₂) emission	56	62	59	3.4	3.8	3.6
Raw materials and supplies replaced with non-hazardous or less hazardous	74	81	86	4.5	4.9	5.2
Lower environmental pollution (ambient air, land, water, noise reduction)	108	114	104	6.6	6.9	6.3
Recycling (recirculation) of industrial waste, water or materials	96	97	89	5.9	5.9	5.4
Environmental safety improvement as a result of using innovative products (works, services) by consumer						
Reduced energy consumption or energy loss	99	99	97	6.1	6.0	5.9
Lower air, land or water pollution, reduced noise	85	89	82	5.2	5.4	5.0
Better recycling (recirculation) of products after use	40	43	43	2.4	2.6	2.6
Purpose of environmental innovation						
Comply with up-to-date technical regulations, rules and standards (requirements of environmental legislation)	167	168	157	10.2	10.2	9.5
Comply with expected strengthening of legal provisions	72	72	70	4.4	4.4	4.2
Availability of government grants, subsidies and other financial incentives for implementing environmental innovations	28	35	32	1.7	2.1	1.9
Meet market (consumer) demands urging to implement environmental innovations	99	105	104	6.1	6.4	6.3
Follow voluntarily general principles of environmental protection	181	185	170	11.1	11.2	10.3

31. TELECOMMUNICATION ACTIVITY, POSTAL AND COURIER ACTIVITIES

The section presents data on the activity of organisations providing telecommunication, postal and courier services.

Telecommunications is a type of communication comprising any emission, transmission or reception of signs, signals, voice information, writing, images, sounds or other messages on the radio system, by wire, optical or other electromagnetic systems.

Data transmission services are telecommunication services of receipt, transmission, processing and storage of data.

Television programme broadcasting services are television transmission services of television programme broadcasting to a wide range of geographically distributed users of telecommunication service.

Mobile cellular telecommunication services are telecommunication services provided to users of telecommunication services by telecommunication operator via mobile cellular telecommunication network.

Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions cover the mobile cellular telecommunication users who concluded contracts on the provision of such services with a subscriber number or a unique identification code assigned.

Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network include main (individual and shared) and coupled lines installed in organisations and dwellings.

Revenue from telecommunication activity includes revenue from the total volume of provided telecommunication services at current tariffs.

Revenue from postal and courier activity includes revenue from the total volume of provided postal and courier services at current rates.

Revenue from telecommunication services, postal and courier activity includes revenue of micro entities without distribution by type of services.

31.1. Telecommunication activity

31.1.1. Indicators of telecommunication activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Fixed telephone lines connected to general use telecommunication network (end of year), thsd units	4 359.9	4 417.2	4 426.8	4 396.6	4 374.2	4 333.9	4 290.4	4 239.0
of which urban network	3 369.6	3 423.7	3 442.7	3 429.4	3 419.9	3 394.2	3 363.5	3 324.7
Of total fixed telephone lines – home telephones, thsd units	3 649.5	3 701.0	3 728.4	3 714.0	3 700.8	3 688.9	3 658.5	3 618.8
Home telephones connected to general use telecommunication network per 1000 population, units	386	392	394	392	392	391	389	387
of which:								
urban network	386	390	393	392	391	391	388	385
rural network	389	396	397	394	392	393	393	396
Number of subscribers connected via IMS-platform per 100 population	5.4	8.9	13.2	19.2	26.3	31.4	36.0	38.7

31.1.2. Revenue from telecommunication service

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Telecommunication services	13 567.4	17 058.5	21 172.4	2 504.2	2 825.0	3 079.7	3 397.0	3 506.9
of which:								
data transmission services	3 150.4	4 363.8	5 529.6	685.8	931.6	1 137.8	1 383.2	1 819.5
of which Internet access	1 685.8	2 153.9	2 756.2	331.6	397.2	456.1	502.4	558.3
long-distance and international telephone communications	2 157.6	2 319.8	2 459.1	103.3	100.4	105.9	94.6	96.7
local telephone communications in urban and rural telephone networks	688.6	1 125.5	1 659.8	213.9	207.9	203.0	211.6	220.3
mobile cellular telecommunications	5 458.2	6 540.1	7 572.0	931.2	999.0	1 020.3	1 027.5	825.7
traffic connection and transmission	859.7	1 198.5	1 968.6	351.1	350.3	342.7	363.7	360.8
television programme broadcasting	590.5	694.6	853.9	94.3	88.4	88.9	91.0	90.5
of which in cable television	467.4	539.3	653.8	72.9	72.4	72.2	72.4	70.7
satellite communications	3.2	3.8	3.1	0.3	1.2	4.9	6.3	8.0

31.1.3. Indicators of mobile cellular telecommunications

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions, thsd	11 114.4	11 401.9	11 448.3	11 439.9	11 415.1	11 619.7	11 627.2	11 704.1
Territory of the Republic of Belarus coverage with mobile cellular telecommunication services, percent	98.4	97.6	98.1	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.7	98.7
Population of the Republic of Belarus coverage with mobile cellular telecommunication services, percent	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9
Mobile cellular telecommunication subscriptions per 100 population	118	121	121	121	121	123	124	125

31.1.4. Indicators of data transmission network

(end of year)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Subscribers of all types of data transmission, thsd	10 320.3	10 526.8	11 149.3	12 109.0	12 773.9	13 573.1	13 710.4	13 943.8
of which:								
without Internet access	887.2	836.0	849.2	1 025.1	974.7	781.2	656.5	783.7
with Internet access ¹⁾	9 433.1	9 690.8	10 300.1	11 083.8	11 799.2	12 792.0	13 053.9	13 160.0
individuals	8 407.0	8 624.9	9 108.0	9 773.5	10 527.5	11 338.3	11 401.7	11 408.2

¹⁾ For 2013-2016, including data on dial-up Internet access.

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
via fixed (anytime) access	2 688.3	2 558.2	2 771.6	2 924.8	3 021.7	3 038.3	3 036.2	3 083.2
of which on broadband access	2 670.3	2 553.4	2 764.4	2 924.8	3 012.4	3 038.2	3 035.9	3 073.3
via wireless access	5 663.6	6 034.2	6 327.7	6 846.7	7 505.5	8 299.9	8 365.6	8 325.1
of which on broadband access	3 816.8	4 543.5	5 039.4	5 614.0	6 428.5	7 339.1	7 543.5	7 674.4
legal entities and individual entrepreneurs	1 026.1	1 065.9	1 192.2	1 310.4	1 271.7	1 453.7	1 652.2	1 751.8
via fixed (anytime) access	116.8	131.1	138.5	142.8	151.4	163.3	179.0	182.3
of which on broadband access	114.7	130.1	138.4	142.8	150.9	163.3	179.0	182.3
via wireless access	897.4	925.2	1 051.2	1 166.7	1 120.3	1 290.3	1 473.2	1 569.5
of which on broadband access	481.8	573.4	685.7	788.1	789.1	821.9	913.7	979.5
Internet subscribers per 100 population	100	103	109	117	125	136	139	141
Bandwidth capacity of external Internet access channels, Gbit/s	480	783	803	1 104	1 338	1 480	1 551	1 933

31.2. Postal and courier activities

31.2.1. Indicators of postal activity

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Dispatched, mln units								
written correspondence	268.4	259.5	206.7	194.5	193.7	214.5	239.2	238.4
print mass media	272.4	251.1	233.8	220.8	205.7	201.6	183.8	168.5
parcels	5.6	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.0	7.6
money transfers	7.8	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.6	7.9	8.1
Pension and benefit payouts, mln units	17.0	16.0	15.2	15.7	13.9	13.1	12.1	11.2

31.2.2. Revenue from postal and courier activities

(at current prices; BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Postal and courier services	1 515.1	1 863.5	2 230.0	253.8	259.8	289.4	335.1	367.5
of which:								
postal	1 463.5	1 810.1	2 163.1	245.8	251.7	279.2	323.2	353.9
courier	33.2	35.0	37.2	4.6	4.7	6.3	7.3	7.5

32. INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

Official statistical information on the main indicators of the use of information and communication technologies (ICT) by organisations is prepared on the basis of the data of state statistical observation on the form 6-ICT "Questionnaire on the use of information and communication technologies and production of computer hardware, software and the provision of related services". From 2016, the periodicity of reporting has been changed to once every 2 years.

ICT is information processes and methods of working with information carried out with the use of telecommunications and computer equipment.

Collective grouping for the "ICT sector" economic activity is approved by the Resolution of the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Belarus, the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus, and the State Committee for Standardization of the Republic of Belarus No. 97/262/73 of December 27, 2013 (amended by the Resolution of February 18, 2019) (composition of the collective grouping is defined according to the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC Rev. 4)).

The "ICT Sector" grouping includes the following economic activities in accordance with the National Classification of Economic Activities "Kinds of Economic Activity" (OKPБ 005-2011):

"ICT manufacturing industries" – manufacture of electronic components; manufacture of electronic cards; manufacture of computers and peripheral equipment; manufacture of communication equipment; manufacture of electronic domestic appliances; manufacture of magnetic and optical storage media;

"ICT trade industries" - wholesale of computers, computer peripheral equipment and software; wholesale of electronic and telecommunications equipment and parts;

"ICT service industries" - publishing of computer games; publishing of other software; wired telecommunications activities; wireless telecommunications activities; satellite telecommunications activities; other telecommunications activities; computer programming activities; computer consultancy activities; computer systems management activities; other information technology and computer service activities; data processing, hosting and related activities; web portals activities; repair of computers and peripheral equipment; repair of communication equipment.

The data on the ICT sector for 2013 – 2015 are provided in accordance with the "ICT Sector" grouping approved by the resolution of the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Belarus, the National Statistical Committee of the Republic of Belarus, and the State Committee for Standardization of the Republic of Belarus No. 11/10/4 of January 31, 2011, in compliance with the National Classification of Economic Activities "Kinds of Economic Activity" (OKPБ 005 – 2011).

For the purpose of the state statistical observation **digital technologies** are understood as information and communication technologies and other new and high technologies, including robotics technologies, computing, fibre optics and office equipment technologies, artificial intelligence technologies, additive technologies and others.

The **Internet** is a set of interconnected international data networks based on the TCP/IP protocol suite and using a single address space.

Intranet is a distributed corporate computing network based on Internet technologies and designed to provide employees with access to corporate electronic information resources.

Extranet is an extension of the Intranet that contains dedicated areas to which external users are allowed access.

More detailed information on the topic of the section is presented in the statistical book of Belstat "Information society in the Republic of Belarus, 2021".

32.1. Main socio-economic indicators of ICT organisations

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Number of ICT organisations, units	4 228	4 491	4 536	3 962	4 492	4 996	5 202	5 341
Volume of production of ICT organisations, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	32 454.9	39 555.2	52 723.2	5 862.7	7 233.4	8 576.8	10 878.1	13 352.9
Gross value added of the ICT sector (at current prices), BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	20 706.8	24 133.5	31 621.5	4 265.5	5 539.6	6 792.6	8 725.3	10 816.8
Gross value added of the ICT sector as a share of gross domestic product, percent	3.1	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.2	5.6	6.5	7.4
Payroll number of employees of ICT organisations on average per year, persons	91 658	92 221	93 276	85 405	92 193	100 655	111 316	118 778
Nominal gross average monthly earnings of employees of ICT organisations, BYN (2013-2015 – BYR thsd)	7 534.4	10 144.9	15 352.7	2 010.4	2 328.4	2 804.4	3 144.1	4 119.9
Net profit, net loss (-) of ICT organisations, BYN mln (2013-2015 – BYR bn)	5 057.1	5 008.0	6 341.1	997.4	1 105.0	1 451.2	1 956.7	2 666.7
Profitability of sales of ICT organisations, percent	13.8	16.1	18.3	18.6	19.4	18.7	18.1	18.7
Share of ICT goods in the total volume of exports of goods, percent	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4
Share of ICT services in the total volume of exports of services, percent	9.9	11.4	15.0	16.8	18.4	21.0	25.0	30.7

32.2. Shipped own production (works, services) of ICT organisations

(BYN million; 2013-2015 – BYR billion)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2018	2020
Total	28 516	35 484	42 432	5 436	8 161	12 596
of which:						
hardware	6 523	6 752	3 205	379	705	897
software	2 118	3 022	4 960	727	1 443	3 226
consultancy on hardware acquisition, installation and operation	130	77	120	12	31	24
software maintenance and consultancy	997	1 310	1 779	224	326	679
consultancy on information support and data processing; data preparation and data entry services	435	591	619	87	123	223

Continued

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2018	2020
development of automated information systems, systems designed for research, design and control systems based on databases, system software and software applications	2 221	3 157	5 654	754	1 334	2 084
maintenance and repair of office machinery, electronic computing machines and associated peripheral and network equipment	565	920	738	98	137	166
electronic information services	170	122	145	23	32	58
telecommunication services	13 541	17 039	20 969	2 475	3 058	3 485
of which telematics and data transmission services	3 101	4 499	6 275	766	1 269	1 853
training in ICT	5	7	5	2	7	1
other ICT-related services	1 812	2 486	4 238	655	965	1 753

32.3. Use of ICT by organisations

(percent of total organisations surveyed)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2018	2020
Organisations that used						
electronic mail	96.5	97.0	96.9	96.8	96.2	98.4
local area network	78.6	81.2	81.9	82.1	79.8	78.3
Internet	97.5	97.3	97.2	97.4	96.8	98.7
Intranet	21.5	22.6	23.2	23.6	26.6	27.6
Extranet	7.0	8.1	8.7	9.3	13.5	14.7
Organisations with a website	57.0	62.2	59.7	62.2	67.2	70.4

32.4. Organisations by maximum data transmission rate over the Internet

(percent of total organisations with Internet access)

	2015	2016	2018	2020
under 1.9 Mbit/s	33.8	29.3	22.1	18.5
2 – 10 Mbit/s	37.8	35.9	24.0	16.6
10.1 – 30 Mbit/s	19.2	19.2	20.5	18.1
30.1 Mbit/s and over	9.2	15.6	33.4	46.8

32.5. Organisations by type of Internet connection

(percent of total surveyed organisations with Internet access)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2018	2020
ICT organisations						
Use Internet by means of						
fixed broadband access	84.4	85.5	87.3	86.9	99.5	89.3
wireless access	26.7	28.1	31.8	45.1	45.8	62.0
of which broadband access	13.5	16.2	17.9	19.2	30.1	36.1
Non-ICT organisations						
Use Internet by means of						
fixed broadband access	88.4	91.3	93.1	94.8	99.96	99.3
wireless access	25.1	25.7	28.7	48.1	49.5	62.0
of which broadband access	14.0	14.7	17.4	21.6	33.5	38.4

32.6. Expenditure of organisations on development, implementation and use of digital technology in 2020

	At current prices, BYN mln	Percent of total
Total	2 607.7	100
of which on:		
acquisition of machinery and equipment related to the development, implementation and use of digital technology as well as their maintenance, modernization, repair and overhaul carried out using in-house resources	699.4	26.8
of which on acquisition:		
computing machinery and office equipment (including installation and adjustment)	377.6	14.5
telecommunications equipment	122.2	4.7
production machinery and equipment related to the development, implementation and use of digital technology (industrial robots and sensors, 3D-printers, numerically controlled machine tools, etc.)	157.7	6.0
acquisition of software	417.6	16.0
of which designed in the Republic of Belarus	179.4	6.9
payment for telecommunication services	224.6	8.6
of which Internet access	57.1	2.2
training of employees in the development, implementation and use of digital technology	4.9	0.2
payment for services of outside organisations and specialists related to the development, implementation and use of digital technology	669.0	25.7
other expenditure on the development, implementation and use of digital technology	592.3	22.7

32.7. Organisations by purpose of Internet use

(percent of total organisations with Internet access)

	2018	2020
Purpose of Internet use:		
general:		
searching for information on the Internet	99.1	98.8
sending and receiving e-mails	99.4	98.8
staff recruitment	65.8	69.6
staff training	43.1	52.8
paid subscription to electronic databases and electronic libraries	53.6	57.5
Internet banking	96.3	96.5
getting or providing information services	73.8	77.0
real-time conversation (chat) and advertising	56.7	61.7
communication in social media (networks)	43.6	48.4
communicating with suppliers:		
getting information about required goods (works, services) and their suppliers	89.3	89.5
providing information about the needs of organisation in goods (works, services)	70.6	71.1
placing orders for required goods (works, services)	59.2	60.7
payment for supplied goods (works, services)	53.7	58.5
communicating with customers:		
providing information about organisation and its goods (works, services)	78.9	79.7
receiving orders for goods (works, services)	42.7	44.9
electronic settlements with customers	35.3	38.7
after-sales service	23.3	26.7
interacting with government bodies and organisations:		
getting information about the activities of government bodies and organisations	88.8	88.9
submitting state statistical reports, tax statements, customs and other documents	96.8	96.0
receiving government services electronically, without the need for associated paperwork	75.2	77.5
participation in electronic auctions for government procurement of goods (works, services)	52.3	50.7

32.8. ICT use by population¹⁾(data of sample household living standards survey;
percent of total population of corresponding group)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Proportion of population using:								
personal computer	60.8	66.0	68.7	71.6	72.4	73.5	75.3	73.2
Internet	58.4	63.6	67.3	71.1	74.4	79.1	82.8	85.1
cellular communications	93.7	94.8	95.4	96.0	96.6	97.2	97.4	97.9

¹⁾ Here and in the table 32.9. – population aged 6 – 72 years.

32.9. Internet users by frequency of Internet access

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
of which by frequency of Internet access:								
daily	64.5	64.9	67.3	68.3	73.1	79.2	82.8	83.7
at least once a week	18.9	19.6	16.7	16.2	13.6	11.0	9.1	8.9
occasionally	16.6	15.5	16.0	15.5	13.3	9.8	8.1	7.4

32.10. Internet users by purpose of Internet access in 2020

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total population of corresponding group)

	Internet users by age group					
	6-10	11-15	16-24	25-54	55-64	65-72
Searching for information	58.2	93.5	97.1	96.6	92.6	87.8
Streaming or downloading films, music, downloading software	86.6	93.4	97.8	88.3	76.6	63.6
Participating in social networks	48.2	90.9	98.2	89.1	74.0	68.0
Playing or downloading computer games	90.3	91.9	78.2	42.6	30.1	21.8
Sending and receiving e-mails, communicating	25.1	54.0	79.8	69.4	54.7	48.8
Purchasing or ordering goods and services	0.2	7.2	53.2	54.7	26.4	20.8
Educational purposes	60.1	94.8	72.0	4.8	1.1	1.0
Reading or downloading newspapers, magazines	26.0	63.7	76.8	67.4	59.9	52.8
Financial transactions	–	0.4	46.7	68.4	42.4	29.1
Interacting with government bodies and government organisations	0.4	3.2	22.2	39.1	21.9	16.7

32.11. Satisfaction with the quality of cellular communication and Internet services in 2020

(data of sample household living standards survey; percent of total)

	Service users ¹⁾	Of which by level of satisfaction with quality				
		completely satisfied	rather satisfied	yes and no	rather unsatisfied	completely unsatisfied
Cellular communication services	100	55.7	36.4	4.3	2.5	1.1
Internet services	100	40.0	43.4	9.5	5.7	1.4

¹⁾ Population aged 16 – 72 years.